



Class _____

Book _____

SMITHSONIAN DEPOSIT

TOWN RECORDS
OF
SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS

VOLUME III

1680-1691



SALEM, MASS.
THE ESSEX INSTITUTE
1934

F74
.91S135



SALEM TOWN RECORDS.

TOWN MEETINGS, VOLUME III.

[2] Cap^t George Corwin is D^r
 1677 To money ordered p^r y^e Committee 40^r
 other paye 3:00:00
 24:9:80 To rec^d of Tho fflint rate paye 0:16:08
 1680 To a bill to edward fflint for 6:05
 [3] Att a Town metting March 15th 1679/80
 Capt. Geo. Corwin Chosen moderator
 Chosen for Selectmen)
 for y^e year Ensuing)

Cap ^t Jn ^o Corwin	60 voates
Cap ^t W ^m Browne	48
M ^r Jon ^a Corwin	39
M ^r John Higginson	44*
M ^r Ph: Cromwell	51
M ^r Jo. Porter	39
John Hathorne	59

M^r John Higginson Refused; & m^r Bartholomew Gedney being y^e next in Voate, haveing 38 hee is Chosen by lifting up of hands to make up the seaven.

Voated that the selectmen have liberty to gett the towne Books ||or records|| transcribed.

Voated that the Selectmen have liberty & power to agree with one or more persons to transcribe the towne Books or Records and to paye them out of the towns money or Estate for itt as thay shall agree with them.

Chosen for Constables within the Bridge

M^r Joseph Hardye sen^r Thomas Ives

M^r Thomas Gardner Tho: fflint

Chosen for constables wthout the bridge

John Batchelder & John Buxton.

Voated that the money Gathered by the Committee which is aboute fourtey pounds, shall bee for this yeare putt into the hands of the Selectmen to dispose of; for the Incouragement of any that shall Appeare to discharge the townes engagements to M^r John Higginson Minister, & Att the End of this Ensuing yeare to delivour itt up againe unto y^e towne.

Voated that the Selectmen have libertye to chose out two men from amongst themselves; to Joyne with the Deacons of the church for the distribution of the money given to the poor in the contribution.

Voated that fiveteene pound shall be given to M^r Edward Norrice, out of the towne rates this yeare. And if hee stands in neede of more, itt is left to the Selectmen to Allow him what shall further bee nessessary out of the townes Estate.

Voated that itt is left to the Selectmen to consider of M^r Jonsons proposition, concerning a small percell of land Claymed by Robert follett, And M^r Jonson saith the towne promised should not bee disposed of.

[4] Voated that Jn^o Robinsons ease concerning land is left to the Selectmen to determine.

Voated that itt is left to the Selectmen to agree with Gilbert Tapley concerning a percell of land (wherin is a spring very Nessesary & convenient to be layd into the Townes Commons) and to paye him soe much more land or as much as thay shall gudge Sutable in lew of itt, somewhere Adjoining to his owne land wheare hee dwells.

Voated that the Selectmen have the same power thay had the last yeare.

Att a meeting of the Selectmen March 18th 1679/80 being present Cap^t Jn^o Corwin Cap^t W^m Browne L^t Gedney M^r Philip Cromwell & John Hathorne chosen for Surveys of fences for the Northfeild M^r Ele Gedney & W^m Trask within the bridge M^r Rich. Croad & Pe^t Chever without the bridge for the glasshouse &c Sam^l Gaskin & Dan^l Southrick and for the South Feild M^r Ph Cromwell Lt. Pickering and Lt. Jer^e Neale.

Ordered that all fences bee made up forthwith and none unfinished by the 25 of this Ins^t m^o

Chosen for Overseers of the Highwayes from the Bridge to the lower end of the towne M^r Tym^o Lindoll m^r Edward Grove and M^r Tho: maule from the Bridge above or without the towne Jos Boyce Jun^r & Jn^o Bleuen

Chosen for the finishing the Gutt by Gilbert Tapleys M^r Phill: Cromwell who is heareby fulley Impowrd to effect the same & Impress w^t hands or teemes may be nessesary

David Phipeney is chosen sealer of waytes & measures for this present yeare In presence of constable Joseph Hardy. And the s^d constable to give him notice thereof, and call him before a majestrate to take his respective Oath

Att a metting of the Selectmen being all present April 5th 1680

Returne was made to the Committee at Boston (viz: Cap^t Jn^o Richards M^r An^{te} Stoder & Cap^t Tho Brattle Concerning the Colledge money, & L^t John Pickering chosen & sent for that purpose

Chosen to lay out the land Lett to Edw. flint Jn^o Cromwell &c (which they hired of the towne) Cap^t Jn^o Corwin M^r Ph. Cromwell M^r Jon^a Corwin & John Hathorne) any two of them the 22th of this Instant m^o being Thursday, and to vew the land M^r Jonson propownded att the towne meeting in March past

The Hired land was delivoured the day Apoynted

[5] Cap^t John Price & M^r Tym^o Lindoll did Engage to paye M^r John Higginson (minester) his mayntenanc according to the towns engagement, for this yeare; upon the same conditions or termes itt was payd the two last yeares.

Agreed with Walter Skinner to keepe the towne heard of cowes, for three shill^s six pence ^ⁱ head to bee pay^d by the Owners of the sayd cowes, to begin the 21th Aprill and to continue to the 24 October, and to drive them out & Keepe them two days in a weeke towards Butts brooke or dogg pond, and see to the extent of our Bounds, likewise to provide; & return the bulls againe, the towne payeing the Hire of them

Whearas by long experienc itt is found very Unsutable & inconveyent for swine to goe att libertye in the towne, and Exceeding hazerdous for the lives & limbes of young children to have them goe up & downe in the streetes & lanes thereof

Wee doe therefore order that there shall not any swine bee suffered to goe in any streets or lanes of the towne from the bridge to the poynt of Rocks And if any swine shall bee found contrary to this ord^r within the limmetts as abovesayd After the first day of may next Ensuing the date heareof; Itt shall then bee in the libertye of any

person or persons to take them up or kill them wheare-soever thay finde them contrary to this order, and shall have one halfe part of all swine soe taken or killed by them, for there paynes, the Other halfe to the poore of the towne. Lik^ewise wee doe heareby further order that all swine shall bee sufficiently ringed & yoaked that goe upon the commons of y^e towne whether within the bridge or in the more remote parts, att or before the twentyeth day of this Instant m^o of Aprill, upon the penaltie of five shillings for every swine soe found Contrary to this order to bee allowed to any One that shall take them up. And for the full & effectuall prosecuting of the above sayd Order. Wee doe Apoynt & Impower Ruben Guppy Jn^o Guppy Jn^o Glover Jn^o Baxter Jn^o Milk & Jn^o Bly, And doe heareby in his Maj^{sty}s name require the above named persons them and every one of them to see this order fulley prosecuted

Att a metting of the freemen Aprill 11th 1680 Chosen for Deputyes to Attend the Gen^l Courte for this yeare Cap^t Wm Browne & M^r Barth Gedney

Att a metting of the Selectmen Aprell 11th 1680 all present but M^r Barth Gedney & M^r Israell Porter

Wee doe finde that Jn^o Preist hath sett out his fence into the streete all the bredth of his land and doe order that hee forthwith rectyfye it

Wee finde John Marston sen^r hath sett his fence into the streete likewise wee gudge Wm Marston hath taken in some of the lane

[6] Hen^{ry} Skery Marshall wee gudge hath taken in some of the towne land and Narrowed the lane goeing downe to the planters marsh

M^r ffran^s Skery hath incloased a lane of the towne by the planters marsh; likewise hee hath sett his fence to far out by the ferry & soe along by the North river in many places which hee must this yeare Rectyfye

M^r Phillip Cromwell is to straiten his fence of that land hee purchased lately of Jn^o Massey which land is adjoyning to ||y^t which was|| James Browns Edw^d Bridges & John Bullock are againe chosen to prosecute all the lawes of the country & orders of the towne relating

to horse kinde and have the same power therein as thay had last yeare

Att a metting of the Selectmen May 11: 80 present all butt Cap^t Corwin & M^r Cromwell M^r Sam^l Gardner & L^t Jn^o Puttnam are chosen desired & Impowered to Mannage the case against Wenham; the next Gen^{al} Courte

Itt is ordered that the Const. Watch shall bee of 8 men every night, the maj^r part sober men & *house* household^{rs} According as the law directs

Lett to M^r ffrans^s Skery Libertye to Incloase the lane commonly called the potters lane; that is by the planters Marsh & to enjoy the benefitt of the Hearbidge thereof dureing the selectmens pleasure, hee not hindering any of the proprietors of the sayd marsh from goeing or coming to there s^d proprieties According to there Occations, fran^s Skery paying for the lane to the Selectnen or there order for the towns use five shill^{es} in money th Annum, sometye in Septem^{br} yearely

Agreed with L^t John pickering for thurty shillings in money for his payns & troble in gathering; and Journyes concerning the subscription for the Colledge att Cambridge. Likewise agreed with M^r Edw Grove for twenty shillings for his labour & troble concerning the same.

Ens Nath: ffelton L^t Tho: Putnam M^r Nath^l Putnam & serj^{rt} Tho: ffuller are all, and Every one of them againe Chosen to mend the highways perticularly Expressed in there last yeares warrants which thay could not then performe by reason the Winter Weather Setting in

[7] The cons^t are Debt^r To these proportions of the minesters rate

Imp^r Tho Ives D^r to pay Cap^t price & M^r Lindoll

39^l: 10^s: 0^d || D^r to || the towne 4^l: 00: 06^d

Tho Gardner to pay Cap^t price & M^r Lindoll

37: 00: 0 Towne 3^l: 07^s: 0

Tho flint to pay Cap^t price & M^r Lindoll

37: 00: 0 towne 3: 07.0

Jos Hardy to paye Cap^t price & M^r Lindoll

39: 10.0 towne 4: 08: 6

Jn^o Batchelder & Jn^o Buxton ||to pay|| Cap^t & M^r Lindoll
27: 00: 0 towne 2^l.06.0

180: 00: 00

Att a meeting of the Selectmen May 14th being all present but M^r Israell Porter Itt is ordered that whearas the Selectmen feb^r 26th 1679/80 ordered that nine Akers of land should bee layd out to M^r Sam^l Gardner sen^r (by the layers out) somewheere on the further syde of Ipswich River; wee doe upon further consideration Apoynt that itt shall bee layd out to him above W^m Shaws or some Other sutable place and returne there of made to the towne for Aprobation According to the first grant thereof

Att a meeting of the freemen May 26 L^t Jn^o Puttnam was chosen a deputy to attend the Gen^l Court for this yeare, M^r Bartholomew Gedny being taken of & [chosen a magistrate]

Att a Towne meeting June 4th 1680 chosen for the Jury of Tryalls

M^r John Grafton

M^r Tym^o Lindoll

M^r Hab Turner

M^r Joseph Phipeny sen^r

M^r Nath Puttnam

M^r Sam^l Williams

& M^r Nathaniell Ingersoll

Att a meeting of the Commision^{rs} & selectmen of the Towne of Salem Aprill 23th 1680

In consideration that itt hath pleased god to vissett the Inhabitants of barbadoes with the small pox which is an infectious distemper and severall vessells being expected from thence, itt therefore being our duty that all due care may bee taken to prevent itt being brought in amongst us

Wee doe order that not any vessell which comes from the Is^l of Barbados shall have liberty to land any Cotton wooll or other goods from on board there vessells nor any one of the comp, or passenger that shall come with them from thence shall have liberty or bee suffered to come on shore before thay are vissetted & examined by James Poland and Jn^o Clifford one or both of which wee doe heareby fulley Impower to goe on Board all such vessel or vessells; and for that end to Impress any boate or Curnue & persons sutable to Attend them therein, likewise to give notice to them that thay suffer not any per-

son or persons to come on Board, that Neither the Comp or pasengers come on shore Nor any person or persons w^tsoever goe on Board of them upon there uttermost perrill, untill a tru Ace^o bee given to the Selectmen of there health & condition thay are in by the s^d persons Impowered & soe an order from the Selectmen may bee given forth either to licene them or further to prohibett & forbid According as the case may justly require

[8] Att a meeting of Wm Browne & Bartholomew gidney Esq^{rs}: together with the Selectmen who ordered a warrant to bee drawn as followeth June 14 1680 To Cons^t Peter Chevers. You are in his maj^{sts} name, heareby required to Impress Wm marston to eary over the man (hee hath Brought in the towne, which man is vissetted with the distemper of the small pox) in the same boate hee brought him unto the house of Abra Reades On Royall Syde, which Sayd house if the man bee not willing to Reseave him into and to withdraw himselfe unto some other places for a short time, you are then heareby to Impress y^e house & enter into itt and leave the distempered man there and Wm Marston with him to tend him, And to provide for them all such things as are Nessesary upon the townes Ace^o: And to cause Abra Reade to depart or if hee bee not at home then to open the house as aforesayd, likewise to order Wm Marston to sink the boate in some convenyent place for her clensing; And all and every part heareof you are to Attend untill you shall Reseave further order and heareof you are not to fayle

Att a metting of the Selectmen June 24 Benj. Keazer his rates are abated, to Cons^t poland, upon consideration of his being out of the country & settled in Virginia

Att a metting of the Selectmen 23 July att m^r Iraell porters & all present butt Cap^t Browne John Hathorne is desired to draw a bill upon m^r Jn^o Turner for the delivery of the townes money in his hands which is 42^l: s. ^d Unto Cap^t Jn^o Price & M^r Tym^o Lindoll: who ||there-upon doe|| stand engaged to paye & to delivour up the townes money againe, the next springe

John Hathorne is desired to speake with the former constables: viz: Abra: Cole: Ele Geoyles & Hen^r Skery

and to give them Notice that the Selectmen have order spedly to settle the townes Accom^{ts} with y^e former treasur^r M^r Jn^o Hull, and to see that the several Constables Comply in payeing in what is behinde of there rates ||seasonably|| that the treasurer may give in his Acc^o to the country, the Next Session of y^e Gen^l Courte (and Warne them not to fayle heerein

Cap^t W^m Browne & Jn^o Hathorne are chosen & apoynted to vew the land att the End of m^r Jn^o Higginsons garden, and to Order, the place for the Setting up of his stable According to the grant of the towne Dated Novem^{br} 3: 1679

[9] Ordered y^t m^r Ph: Cromwell & Jn^o Hathorne shall reckon with m^r Dan^l Eps for this last halfe yeare and Jn^o Hathorne to paye him whatt may bee his due out of the townes money in his hands

Ordered that y^e buriall place shall bee fenced in with board fence betweene Sam^l Pickmans and Jn^o Pickmans land and m^r Phillip Cromwell is desired to see the same speedly effected. making such gates as may bee sutable with a lock belonging thereunto, & this to bee donne upon the townes Acc^o

Att a Gen^l Towne Metting 27: 6.

Jn^o Hathorne chosen moderator

M^r Sam^l Gardner Sen^r Chosen Commis^r or S man

David Phipeny is Chosen Clark of y^e market for this yeare

Chosen for seecelers of leather for this yeare Rich Prin^r & symon Horne

Voated that L^t John Pickerings petition Concerning land is left to the Select—— to vew itt viz. that 5 or 6 Akers of Rocky land Neere (George) Darlings Acc^o to the petition & make returne to the towne

Voated that 30^s shall yett bee given to any y^t shall kill a wolfe in Salem common According to y^e last order

Voated that the five pounds payd at y^e Gen^l Court for caution in Wenham Case shall bee againe repayd, which was p^d ||to Cap^t Wm Browne|| att a meeting of the selectmen y^e 9: 4 mo 81 w^{ch} money was rec^d of Cons^t Nehemiah Willowbey

Voated, that the 35^s house rent due to Jn^o Marston from Bethya Allen wid^o shall bee pd by the towne, which

35^s was money & John Marston ordnd itt to bee p^d M^r Jo Cromwell

Att a metting of the Selectmen all present butt M^r Gedney vz: 6

Wee doe order & desire M^r Joseph Porter (if Wenham Const^t distraine for rates from him for his farme or any part of his Estate, y^t now is or did belong to Salem in y^e yeare 77) that her repleaue the goods againe in order to a Tryall in y^e case.

John Marston sen^r being complained of for Entertaining Israell Thorne & famlye hee came before the Selectmen & Engaged to cleare the towne from all or any charge that may any wayes arise by reason of them for foure yeares Ensuing, unto which Jno. Marston did declare before the Selectment hee did binde himselfe his heirs & Executors & Administrators

[10] Att a metting of the Selectmen & Commision^r or 8th man August 27th 1680

By Vertue of a warrant from the Country Treasurer to take a list of all male persons, with an Estimation of all Estates and to make returne to their sheire towne

We make returne thereof as ffolloweth viz: three hundred & seaven heads or male persons and the Estates of the towne amounts unto fourtey one pounds According to law, which makes in the whole Sixtey six pounds 11^s 8^d And wee doe desire the commision^{sr} of the respective townes in this countye, would bee pleased yett to consider our former greate losses by the indian warr, together with considerable losse since, and thereby many poore widows & fatherless children amoughts us

*Att a metting of the Selectmen 17: 7 present Ordered y^t warrants shall bee sent to y^e last yeares constables to appeare before the Selectmen the 21^t of this Ins^t m^o being tuesday aboute nine oclock in y^e morning at M^r Dan^l Kings house to make up there Acc^o

*not posted

Agreed that 50^s shall bee allowed Tho Greenes this yeare the Better to Enable him to keepe (Sarah) Lambert Child hee being poore & in wante

p ^d more then y ^e 50 ^s in last yeares acc ^o	@	2 ^s	} 50 ^s
p ^d by Cap ^t Wm Browne more		10 ^s	
a bill to const ^t Buxton		38	

Aprill 1, 1681

Att a meeting of the Selectmen 21:7:80 Cap^t W^m Browne D^r to a bill charged upon Cons^t Pet Chevers 10^l 0. 0 to bee p^d out of y^e towne rate

M^r Phillip Cromwell had a bill charged upon Con^s Nehe Willowby for 10^s due to y^e s^d Cromwell for the foundation layeing of meeting house

The minesters rate Committed unto ||Cons^{tl}|| John Batchelder and Jn^o Buxton ^ᵀ order is thus proportioned or devided viz

Con st Jn ^o Batchelder Dr to pay Cap Price	
& M ^r Lindoll	22:00:00
To pay the towne	5:18:00
	<hr/>
	27:18.90
Con st Jn ^o Buxton to paye Cap ^t Price & M ^r	
Lindoll	5:00:00
To pay the towne	1:09:00
	<hr/>
	34:07:00

[11] Constable Edw^r flint is D^r

	l	s	d
To his proportion of the minesters rate	39	12	10
To his proportion of the country rates	73	18	06
To his country & towne rate made togather	46	04	06
	<hr/>		
	159	15	10

Cred:

	l	s	d
Jan ^r 6 1679 ^ᵀ money p ^d the treasur ^r 25 ^l w ^{ch}			
is his p ^t of the 4 Country rate pay ^d to			
him & in rate pay accord ^s to warrant	50	0	0
April 28 1680 ^ᵀ money p ^d the treas ^r 6 ^l &			
rate pay ^d 12 ^l w ^{ch} is his proportion	18	0	0
	<hr/>		
	68	0	00
	l	s	d

payd m^r Jo Turner for his propⁿ of the mo^{rs} rate

Towne Acc ^o p ^d m ^r Edm ^o Batter	37:10:00
p ^d Geo. Booth 6 ^s 4 ^d m ^r Jn ^o Gedney abat ^{ed} 15 ^s	03:19:11
p ^d m ^r Edw. Norrice 12 ^s	00:13:04
	00:12:00

p Tho Maule 18 ^s abated	00:18:00
p severall men p ^d for work at Cutt [℥] m ^r Ph	1 s d
Cromwells order	0:05:06
p ^d [℥] Cap ^t Jo. Price 3 ^l :16:0	03:16:00
9.4.81 [℥] abatements of his own & others rate	11:00:03
[℥] transportation & charge	01:10:00
[℥] p ^d m ^r Jo. Gedney a bill	12:08:00
[℥] L ^t Jer ^e Peale 40 ^s	2
[℥] allowed for Jos. Buffom Caleb	00:08:00
Buff. robert wilson & edw flint 2 ^s	
[℥] for work upon reding highway	143:01:00
11:9:81 [℥] abatements more	003:06:06
	<hr/>
	146:07:06

M^r Nehemiah Willowbey Cons^t Reckoned with the Selectmen the 9th June 81 and is fulley acquitted & cleared from his acc^o of rates committed into his hands Const^{bl} Nehemiah: Willowbey is D^r

	ld
To: his proportion of the minesters rate	38:06:00
To: his proportion of the 4 Country rates	67:03:02
To: his proportion of the Country & towne rate together	40:13:02
	<hr/>
	146:02:04
Cred [℥] p ^d m ^r Jn ^o Turner money 23:13:4 for the minesters rate	35:10:00
p ^d m ^r Jn ^b Hull Treasur ^r in money 21 ^l 16 ^s for the first 4 Country rates w ^{ch} in rate paye is	43:00:00
p ^d m ^r Jn ^o Hull treasur ^r in money towards y ^e } 1/2 rate for Country }	06:00:0
p ^d m ^r Jo. Hull Treasur ^r towards the rate for country money 8 ^l w ^{ch} in rate pay is	12: 0: 0
	<hr/>
	96:10:00
p ^d upon the townes Acc ^o to severall perticuler persons as p ^r bills & accompt upon file y ^e Summe of	32:08:07

Abated to m ^r Willowhey for Severall p ^r sons as p ^r Acc ^o upon file	5: 16: 11
	<hr/>
	134: 15: 06
Reckoned with Constable Nehemiah Willow- bey and hee is D ^r to the towne by Bal- lance of his rate Acc ^o	11: 06: 10
	1
Cred ^r 7 ^d a bill charged to pay walter skiner	1: 00: 00
9: 4: 1681 7 ^d money Rec ^d 5 ^l 3 ^s w ^{ch} accord ^{gn}	
to his warrants Ans ^w for	10: 6: 0
y ^e other 8 ^d abated	00: 0: 10
	<hr/>
	11: 06: 10
five pounds of this was p ^d Cap ^t browne for caution money Lent in Wenham case	
[12] Constable James Poland is D ^r	1 s
To his proportion of the minesters rate	41: 13: 00
To his proportion of y ^e 4 Country rates	71: 11: 04
To his country & towne rates made together	44: 04: 01
	<hr/>
	157: 08: 05
James Poland Cons ^t Cred ^r	
p ^r p ^d m ^r Jn ^o Turner for y ^e M ^{rs} Rate	38: 00: 0
p ^d m ^r Jn ^o Hull treasur ^r for y ^e first 4 rates in money 24 ^l w ^{ch} in pay is	48: 00: 00
p ^d money 6 ^l p ^d m ^r Hull treasurer & rate paye paye 12 ^l for Country rate	18: 00: 00
p ^r a bill p ^d unto Cap ^t W ^m Browne for the towns acc ^o	06: 00: 00
p ^d severall men y ^t worked at y ^e Cutt	00: 19: 06
p ^d Rob Stone 7 ^d bill	01: 00: 00
p ^d Rich Prince 7 ^d bill	00: 15: 06
p ^d John Lander 7 ^d bill	00: 03: 00
7 ^d abatement for Jos Miles rates	
7 ^d abatements for Benj ^m Keazers rates	
1680 7 ^d Walter Skiner belman	02: 00: 00
1679 7 ^d Walter Skiner Belman	01: 00: 00
	<hr/>
	115: 18: 00
7 ^d work donne for y ^e townes acc ^o	000: 17: 06

10:11:78	⌘ ¹ work donne formerly at y ^e town acs	001.17.04
⌘	abatements of his own rates & severall other mens	010:09:06
⌘	contra	
⌘	transportation and charge	000:15:00
		<hr/>
		129:17:04

Reckoned with Const^t James Poland the 11 Nov^r 81
& hee is Dr to the towne y^e ball of acc^o 27¹:11^s:01 p ye
comm

Contable peter Chevers is D ^r	li s d
To: his proportion of the minesters rate	41:06:06
To: his proportion of the 4 Country rates	62:02:08
To: his country & towne rates made together	38:10:01
<hr/>	
141:19:03	

Cred ^r p ^d m ^r Jn ^o Turner for y ^e minest ^{rs} rate in money 25 ¹ :13 ^s :4 ^d w ^{ch} with 1/3	l s d
abatem ^t am ^o to	38:10:00
p ^d m ^r Jn ^o Hull Treasur ^r in money for the first 4 Country rates 21 ¹ money	42:00:00
p ^d m ^r Jn ^o Hull treas ^r for the proportion of one rate & 1/2 Country 5 ¹ money & ten pound rate pay	15:00:0
<hr/>	
95:10:00	
p ^d marshall skery ⌘ bill	00:15:00
p ^d John Hathorne ⌘ bill	01:01:06
p ^d Jer Neale ⌘ bill	00:05:00
p ^d ffran ^{cs} skery ⌘ bill	05:00:00
p ^d Walter skiner belman	02:00:00
p ^d ffran ^{cs} skery more ⌘ bill	04:15:00
p ^d ffran ^{cs} skery more ⌘ bill	00:08:00
p ^d m ^r Edm Batter ⌘ bill	01:00:00
p ^d by abatement to Isaac Woodbury	00:06:00
p ^d by abatement to Elmor Hollingworth	00:09:00

p ^d severall men y ^t work ^d at y ^e Cutt ̄ m ^r Ph: Cromwell Overseers order	0:12:00
	<hr/> 112:01:06
̄ abatements for severall men gone &c ac- cord ^s to Acc ^o	002:02:10
̄ his tyme & others together with disburst- ments for a man visetted w th y ^e small pox & sent to Ro. syde	01:08:00
	<hr/> 115:12:04
Reckoned with Con ^{sr} Pet Chevers the 21 th Sep ^t 1680 and hee is D ^r to the towne ̄	l s d
y ^e Ball ^{ce} of his rates Acc ^o	25:06:11
	<hr/>
P ̄ Contra	8:18: 5
	16:08:6
[13] Cons ^t James Symonds is D ^r	l s d
To his proportion of the minesters rate	28:02:00
To his proportion of the 4 Country rates	57:06:04
	<hr/>
To his Country & towne rates made together	36:09:05
	121:17:09
Cred ^r payd m ^r Jo. Turner for y ^e min ^{strs} rate	26: 0: 0
payd m ^r Hull Treasur ^r as p ^r his rec ^t dated	
Jan ^r 6:79 in money 20 ^l 10 ^s	41: 0: 0
March 20:79 payd m ^r Hull Treasur ^r as p ^r his rec ^t	
Aprill 28:80 in money 5 ^l rate paye 10 ^l	15:00: 0
	<hr/>
payd to the Towne	82:00: 0
payd severall for work donne upon the high wayes Eli Ge—— overseer	3: 9: 0
payd severall for worke upon y ^e highwayes Ens. felton overseer	1: 1: 0
payd severall for work donne upon y ^e High- ways more ̄ En ^s felton overseer	1:13: 0
To fran ^{cs} Skerye payd	1:05: 0
17:12:79 abated for several men	4:04: 0
abated his owne rates	2:11: 0
abated Tho: Howards rates	0:15: 4
payd 8 men y ^t worked upon	

read ^s road Jn ^o Pickering over- seere 2 ^s	0:16: 0
	<hr/>
	97:14: 4
Reckoned with Const ^t Ja. Symonds the 14:12 m ^o 80 & hee is Dr to the towne by Ball ^{ce} of his rate Acc ^o	
	97:14: 4
	<hr/>
	24: 3: 5
	<hr/>
Res ^d Novem ^{br} 22 th 81 money	8: 0:00
Rec ^d p ^r Cap ^t W ^m Browne a bill	16:00:00
	<hr/>
	4:13:04
	<hr/>
	20:13: 0
C rd Ⓕ transportation allowed 10 ^s 5 ^d & Ⓕ L ^t Jn ^o Pickering 3 ^t	03:10: 5
	<hr/>
	24:03: 5
*Reckoned with James Symonds 26:10:82 & all acc ^o cleared	
†Const: Job Swinerton D ^r	
To his proportion of the minesters rate	05:10:00
To his proportion of the 4 Country rates	54:05:00
To his Country & towne rates made together	33:05:08
	<hr/>
	93:00:08
Const ^t James Poland D ^r Ⓕ Contra Ⓕ bill	27:11:01
Crd Ⓕ p ^d Cap ^t w ^m Browne Ⓕ bill	007:00:00
Ⓕ p ^d m ^r sam ^{ll} Gardner Ⓕ bill	4:12:09
	<hr/>
	11:12:00
Ⓕ m ^r Edw. Norrice p ^d	3:00:00
Ⓕ Walter Skiner p ^d	3:11:06
Ⓕ Serj ^t Tho. fuller p ^d	1:10:00
Ⓕ m ^r Sam ^l Gardner sen ^r	7:17:07
	<hr/>
	27:11:01

* Marginal note.

† Crossed out.

Reckoned: the 18th Decem^{br} 1682 & all acc^o. Ballanced
 Cons^t Peter Chevers is Cred^d

℥ Geo Booth ℥ bill payd 2: 14: 05

℥ 32 B lime for y^e towne house 12^d B money
 acc^o 3: 04: 00

℥ money payd 30^s y^e 11th Novem^{br} 81 acc^o 3:

08: 18: 05

Reckoned with Peter Chevers Cons^t 11 Novem^{br} 81 &
 hee is D^r to the towne ℥ y^e Ballance of his rate acc^o

16^l: 08: 06

℥ a bill p^d Cap^t Wm Browne 10^l which was
 p^d in money 5^s 10: 00: 00

℥ abatements & goeing to boston 01: 10: 00

11: 10:

3: 2: 82 ℥ money Rec^d 3^l 15^s w^{ch} is in full
 for w^t Remaines being 4: 18: 6

16: 08: 6

*3: 2: 82 55^s mony p^d m^r gedney 4^l acc^o 20^s money p^d
 Jer Peale

[14] There being a retorne made by m^r Edm^o Batter
 & ffran^{cs} Nuree Concerning the laying out a parcell of
 Land granted ||Rob ffollett|| by the Towne, the Select-
 men agree to Record the same upon Rob^{rt} folletts request
 which Returne is as followeth

ffor: Rob: ffollett

Layd out by ffran^{cs} Nurse & Edm^o Batter aboute 14 Ak^{rs}
 of land neere Thomas James farme beginning at y^e two
 South Bounds of m^r Wm Browns ffarme Southward to
 the Country road neare Jer^h Meachums fulling mill, and
 from m^r Browns S. E. Corner Bounds straight up to a
 Corner Bound in y^e swamp which is sayd to bee Jn^o
 Smalls & Tho. James Bound N. E. & see back to John
 Smalls bound On the west if free from former grants
 Dated 22 April 1675

this was signed ℥

ffran^{cs} Nurse

Edm^o Batter

* Marginal note.

The Select men haveing vewed the land whear Rob follet now dwells which is neare adjoyning to m^r ffran^{ca} Jonsons farme and doe allow of w^t the former layers out did: judging m^r Jonson is noe ways injured thereby; butt hath a sufficient accomodation & way to his orchard, not with standing there hath benne Complaynts to the Contrary, and thereupon doe Confirme unto him y^t land both on the right hand and left of the highway; By his house According to the returne of those Apoynted for the laycing itt out butt with all order that Rob: follet allow betweene his fences 4 poles for the Country road According to order & Custome in y^e case

Att a meeting of the Selectmen October 16: 1680 Itt is ordered & heareby declared that not any person presume to Cutt any young growing trees upon the towne Common, upon the penalty of 20^s for Every tree, And the Selectmen doe Impower & also heareby in his maj^{ty} name require all & Every one of the Constables in the Towne Likewise wee doe heareby apoynt & impowre m^r Ph Cromwell L^t John Pickering m^r Edw. flint ||& Jn^o Mascoll Jun^r|| all or any one of the above s^d Const^s or others Expressed Carefully & dilligently to see to the full & Effectuall Execution of this order and doe also heareby fulley Impower them or any of them to Seize all such young wood they finde Either in the woods or upon any Cart or Sled, for which two thurds thereof shall bee for themselves & the Other thurd for the poore of the towne

[15] Att a meeting of the select men Oct^o 28th 1680 Ordered that a warrant shall bee given to the Const^{ble} ||next lecture day|| to warne a towne meeting; to bee held on y^e 6th day of Novem^{br} being Saturday for the choyce of a grand Jury & Jury of Tryalls

Agreed with Walter Skinner to bee belman from this tyme & to continue his charge untill the first of may wⁿ the Const^{ts} watche ||ordinaryly|| begins w^{ch} place hee is faithfully & truly to discharge & for w^{ch} hee is to have seven pounds & Carsy sufficient to make him a good coat

Cap John Corwin is Chosen and heareby fulley Impowred to Answer a presentment of the Towne (for unsufficiensy of the highway att frost fish River for want of a bridge;) att the next County Courte

Ordered y^t there shall bee a horse bridge made over the brooke neere Tho Golthrites and m^r Jo. King is Chosen overseere of y^e work.

Itt is agreed that y^t order made sept^t y^e 8:1677 and that order ||also|| concerning *lathers made 13:6:79 shall bee againe published upon y^e meeting house and the Constables are ||in his maj^{stys} name|| required every one in his division to see y^t ||those ||orders|| are now|| fully attended, or upon neglect to take the penalty then agreed upon if Every house or famyly bee not provided att or before the fifteenth of November next Ensu^{ing} the date heareof

Itt is Ordered that The Const^t whose names are follow^{rs} viz: Jos. Rea Jn^o Green Jn^o Norman Ja. Symonds Job Swinerton Ja Poland Nehemiah Willowbey Tho Sear^{le} and Jo. Clifford ||& W^m Curtice|| shall all bee Summonsed by warrant to Appeare ||before|| the select the first of November next being Monday at M^r Daniell Kings house aboute tenn of the Clock in y^e forenoone to Settle & discharge there severall Acc^o to y^e towne

Chosen for Tything men

In Const^t Thomas Gardners ward

Geo: Hacker

Edw: Gaskin

Geo: Booth

In Const^t Thomas flints devision

Eph: Kempthorne

Jona^t Pickering

Jn^o Lambert sen^r

In Const^t Joseph Hardys ward

Samuell Phipeney

Chris^{tr} Phelps

Richrd Prince

* Ladders.

In Const Thomas Ives Ward

Rich. flender

Walt. Whittford

Joseph Williams

In Cons^t Jn^o Buxtons ward

Nath^l Puttnam

Jos^h Houlton

Benj^m Wilkins

In Cons^t John Batchelders ward

Jn^o Tomkins sen^r

Sam^l Verry

Goodmⁿ Tyley

[16] pay^d Cap^t Wm Browne 12^s in money out of the fifty shillings Rec^d of Con^s Tho Searle w^{ch} was for 2 books hee bought for the Towne

Att a Towne Meeting the 6: Novem^{br} 1680 Chosen to Searve upon the Jury of Tryalls

M^r Sam^l Gardner Jun^r

M^r Edw. flint

M^r Rob. Kitching

M^r Nath. Ingersoll

M^r John Marston

M^r Vrall Wardell

M^r John Williams

Chosen to Searve upon the grand Jury for y^e yeare

M^r John Ruck

M^r Rob fuller

M^r Sam^l Eburne

M^r An^{to} Buxton

M^r Elias Mason

M^r Joshua Rea

M^r John Homes

The Returne made of the nine Akers of land layd out to M^r Sam^l Gardner sen^r According to an order May 14 1680 which is as follows.

Novem^{br} 1th 1680

By Vertue of an order from the selectmen May 14th 1680 is layd out to Sam^l Gardner sen^r nine Akers of land. haveing the land of Zacariah Marsh on the Northerly syde fourty fowre pole and the land of Robert

Moulton on the westerly syde sixtey pole, and on the southerly syde the land of Sam^l frayle seaventy two pole, and on the Easterly syde a small strip of Common Twenty fowre pole, and is bounded on the Esterly end to the common with a small white Ash and a small White Oake and on the Westerly end with the Corner bound of Zacariah Marsh and Rob: Moulton, and with the corner bound of Sam^l frayle and Rob: Moulton is layd out as above sayd.

The Towne Voated the aprobation and Acceptane of this returne of the land layd out to M^r Sam^l Gardner sen^r

Voated that L^t John Pickering shall have the land hee petitioned for in Consideration of the thurty akers of land formerly granted him &c according to his petition which is as follow^s Viz: a Rocky hill to y^e westward of Geo: Darlings lyeing on y^e Southward or the left hand of the road goeing from Marblehead to linn, begining or bounded by a steepe rock neere y^e foote of the hill wheare also now stands a warnutt tree marked as a former bound tree and is on y^e Estward part of the Hill, soe running along the southward syde of the Hill untill itt comes to lin line then runing as lin line runs upon the westward syde of the hill untill itt Comes to y^e roade way, from thence as the road runs, alonge the Northward syde of the Hill untill itt Comes opposite to the great steepe rock and soe to run from the road to y^e steepe rock.

[17] Att a metting of the select men 3th: 10: 1680 being present Cap^t Jn^o Corwin Cap^t W^m Browne M^r Jonathan Corwin & Jn^o Hathorne

Chosen to Joyne with y^e deacons for the distribution of the money given in y^e Contribution for the poore; M^r Jon: Corwin & John Hathorne

Wee doe Chose & heareby fulley Impowre M^r Nath^l Puttnam L^t Jn^o Puttnam M^r Dan^l Andrews and M^r Joseph Hutcheson to meete with some apoynted by wenham towne to Settle the bounds between them & us the second Monday of this Instant m^o of Devenber att M^r Joseph Porters house aboute tenn of the clock in the morning

Att a meeting of the Select men 21:10:80 being present all Butt M^r Jon Corwin Hen^r Keny is Crd for his sonns killing a wolfe 30^s

The Cons^{tbls} Dr 4 Country rates & 1/2 a County rate & the over pluss to paye the towne viz:

Const Tho Gardner to pay ye Country 50^l

Con^s Tho Ives to pay y^e Country 50

Con^s Jos Hardy to pay y^e Country 48^l. 8^s

Con^s Tho flint to pay y^e Country 48:

Con^s Jn^o Buxton to pay ye Country 35

Con^s Jo Batchelder to pay ye Country 35

4 rates Country 266:8:0

County 5 ^l :10 ^s	towne 20 ^l :12:00
County 5:10 ^s	towne 20:12:00
County 5:10 ^s	towne 21:11:06
County 5:16 ^s	towne 21:12:10
County 5:10	towne 21:12:10
County 5:10	towne 21:9:3

1/2 rate to y^e

County 33:6:0 Overplus 127:09:7

Att a Meeting of the Select men all present butt C: W^m Brown: January 21th:1680 Abated Josia Sutherick 7^s 6^d out of his rates abated John: Greene 8^s out of his Country rate abated M^r Rob: Kitching 6^s out of his country rate abated Ens ffelton 10^s out of his rates

M^r Israell Porter Serj^t Jo. Leach & Joseph Herrick are desired & heareby Impowred to Impress whatt hand^a may bee nessesary to make a horse bridge Over frost fish river of foure Loggs broad.

ffran^{cs} Nurce Cred^r for the hire of 2 bulls this Last Summer 40^s w^{ch} was promised him to bee allowed out of his rates this yeare which hee had a bill to Const Jo. Batchelder to pay

[18] Res^d of John Green Jn^o Leach Jn^o Batchelder and John Tomkins Jun^r the Summe of Twenty pounds in money for theire thurd years rent for Royall syde being for the yeare Accord^s to Leese bearing date 29th 11:77

Likewise then Rec^d of George Jacobs sen^r and the rest of the eleven, who Hired fourty fowre acres of Land on

Roy^l Syde (viz. fowre acres f^3 man the Summe of five shillings & six pence which is for the second years rent of a Leece bear^s Date 29:11:78/9

Abraham reads rates are abated to Cons^t Jn^o Batchelor upon Consideration of his house being Improved to putt a sick man in viz the man y^t had the small pox

M^r Jo: Cromwell Cred^r

f^3 : payd M^r Edw Norrice p^r the towns order 2:00:00

f^3 : Jo. Marston allowed him in a Gen^l towne

mett^s 27: Agust for wid^o Allen money 35^s 1:15:00

deduct 10^d out of y^e 2^s 6^d for to answer to y^e 3:15: 0
 rates being $\frac{1}{2}$ money 10

which was pd by Con^s Jos Hardy 3:14: 2

M^r Jo: Gedney is D^r

40^s in money p^d out of y^e money Res^{ed} of Jo: Green Res^d of M^{rs} Elizabeth Turner widow & relict of M^r Jn^o Turner Lately deceased three pounds in money which is for the rent of Bakers Isl in ye yeare 1680 According to a Leece thereof Dated 19:12:77

Res^d of: Ensign Nath^l felton fran^{cs} Nurce Jo. Cromwell Isaac Cook Sam^l Aburne &c thurtey five shillings in money which is in full for the rent of the Land which Con^t aboute sixtey Akers Lett to Leace to them 24:11^{mo}: 1677 I say in full for the rent of the abovesayd Land for the yeare 1680:

3:12:80 John Milk Cred^r p^r whip^{ing} for the Towne in y^e yeare 1679 (20^s) for which hee had a bill to Con^t Tho Gardner of 12^s to be pd out of y^e overplus of ye Country rate only 3^s 9^d thereof as money

[19] November 3th 1680

Then agreed with Elnor Bath to Keepe Sarah Lambert & her child; for and dureing the whole terme of one yeare from this present day; which will bee untill the 3 Novem^{br} 1681 and to provide for her & her child meate drink & aparrell washing & lodging Convenient for them dureing the say^d tyme and iff shee then returne her to the towne to deliver her & her child in as good Condition for cloathing as shee tooke her att first; In consideration

of which wee doe Engage & promise her in the behalfe
of the towne Eight pounds in some good paye

The mark of

Elinor } Bath

To all Whomesoever this may Concerne this may certify
that wheareas Elnor Bath hath agreed with y^e select
men of the towne of Salem to Keepe Sarah Lambert &
her child for one yeare more After which tyme wee doc
Engage as formerly ||in behalfe of y^e towne|| that when
the tyme is Expired ||then|| to Reseave her & her child
againe unless there bee any further agreement made,
And doe heareby fulley Cleare Beverly or any other
place from any charge or troble y^t may arise from her
haveing taken her

Att a meeting of the Select men feb^{ry} 14th 1680 being
present Cap^t Jo Corwin m^r Ph Cromwell M^r Jona^t Cor-
win & Jo Hathorne

Serj^t Thomas ffuller is Cred^r ¶ a wolfe Killed by
his sonne Jacob ffuller 30^s as p^r Certificate from Const^t
J. Buxton 14: 10^{mo}: 80 pd by bill to Const^t James Poland
30^s the 3 May 82 Lt. Tho: Puttnam ||one of y^e|| Over-
seere of the Highwayes, att y^e Village Brought in his
Acc^o of work donne upon the highwayes amount^{ns} to
4^l 11^s 06 w^{ch} is to bee payd by the Towne unto the par-
ticuler persons y^t worked Accord^s to the Acc^o bills drawne
upon Const^t Jona^t Walcott 20^s & Const^t Jo Buxton 28^s
11: feb 81

[20] Lett to Leace to Thomas Maul soe much of y^e
towns Land as is taken in upon which part of his old
house and part of his New house now stands together
with the priviledge of his seller dore According as itt is
now placed with soe much of the townes Land to the
westward of his new dwelling house as may range with
the land hee bought of George Dean: for eight shillings
in money ¶ Anum to bee payd Every Yeare suckessively
for y^e full terme of Nine Hundred ninety nine yeares
from ye nineteenth day of this instant m^o of february
1680 And upon which sayd nineteenth day of febr^{ry}
yearely or before the money shall bee payd unto the
Towne of Salem or there order and the land to bee se-

curty to y^e towne for the payment of y^e same both for tyme & spetia unto ye tru performanc of which Tho Maul doth bind himself, his heires Execu^{trs} Admines^{trs} or As-signes as wittness his hand

Rec^d of Cap^t George Corwin Three Pounds in Money which is in full for the rent of moultons Missery Islands for the yeare 1679 According to a Leace thereof Dated 19: 12 m^o 1677

Abated m^r Ch: Babidge fowre shillings & 6^d out of his rates this yeare

Att: a meeting of the Selectmen 21th 12^{m^o} 80 present Cap^t Jo Corwin

M^r Ph Cromwell M^r Jonathan Corwin Cred^r M^r Jona^t Corwin p^r p^d Walter Skinner for Anno 79. Is. Porter

1: 08: 00

Jo. Hathorne p^r 1032 ffoote boarde 5^s p^r as p^r

bill upon fille

2: 11: 00

D^r to a bill charged upon Const Jno Gardner 3: 15: 6

allow^d

3: 6

$\frac{1}{2}$ money, upon consideration of y^e boards

3: 19: 00

abated marshall Hen^r Skery 5^s out of his rates

Granted Libertye to wid^o Lake to draw beere & Syder for this yeare, as formerly, if the County Courte approve thereof

Abated wid^o Veren 5^s out of the Country rate

*Ordered that m^r Daniell Epts shall have tenn pounds in money dd him toward his next halfe yeare

[21] Walter Skinner Belman is D^r p^d by

John Hathorne

0: 6: 0

1 q^rter heefe M^r Cromwell

1: 5: 0

8 Bush^l Corn Cap^t Geo. Corwins of y^e towns y^t

Jn^o fisk brought in

1: 4: 0

a bill to m^r Willowby y^e 24: 11: 80

1: 0: 0

To M^r Jona^t Corwin more yⁿ y^e 28^s formerly

0: 9: 0

4: 4: 00

To y^e country rate to Con^s Jos Hardy 7^s 6^d

* Crossed out.

$\frac{1}{2}$ being money

0:9:04

To rye of Jos Hardy Const 1 B & indian 1 Bush 5:00:04
 y^e Belman Cred^r p^r watching the towne from 1 now^{br} to
 1 May foll^{ng} as belman 7:0:0 besyds 27^s given him for
 a la. Coate

Dr a bill charged upon Const James Poland 40^s w^{ch} is
 in full for his watch^s or belmans place for 1—

Att a metting of the Selectmen: 24:12:1680

M^r Edward Norrice his acc^o which was allowed by the
 towne: viz p^d by Edw flint 12^s 1 s
 Math Woodwell 8^s 1: 0:00
 Imp p^d him by Cap^t Jo: Corwin 5:15:00
 p^d by m^r Jo: Cromwell 2:
 p^d by Jo: Hathorne 0:16:00
 p^d by Tho. Ives 1:11:06
 p^d by Cap^t W^m Browne 0:09:00
 p^d by Sam^l Gardner Jun^r 0:06:00
 p^d by 1 hogg & $\frac{1}{4}$ beefe of Jo fiske the beef
 132^l: 2^d the hogg aboute 120^l: 3^d $\frac{3}{4}$ 2:17:06
 p^d by Tho. flint for wood 0:07:00
 p^d by Tho. Rix 4^s 0:04:00

15:06:00

Abated M^{rs} Elenor Hollingsworth seaven shillings out of
 her Country rate

Abated L^t Thomas Puttnam 15^s out of his Country rate
 Lett to Leace in behalfe of the Towne unto M^r Jo: Crom-
 well ||the Herbadg of|| the Townes Land att the Bury^{lns}
 poynt for seaven yeares from the date heareof Improve-
 ing itt for graseing to his best advantage except swine
 which wee allow not of: payeing to y^e towne Annually One
 and Twenty shillings in money. Every yeare Suckesively
 yeare by yeare att or before the 19 day of febr^{ry}.

Unto the Select men or their order for the use of a
 grammer schoole; and the towne to make or cause to
 bee made up a fence to Incloase the Same and y^e sayd
 Cromwell to maintaine the fence dureing the full Terme
 as abovesayd & M^r Phillip Cromwell is desired & heareby
 fully Impowred to see a sufficient fence made to Incloase

the Same upon the townes Acc^o always provided that y^e Towne hath y^e same Liberty for buryalls as before this agreement

[22] L^t Thomas Puttnam D^r to a bill charged upon Cons^t Jo: Buxton 37^s 6^d out of y^e overpluss of the Country rate not as money.

Cap^t W^m Browne D^r

To a bill charged upon Cons^t Jos Hardy 4: 10: 00

To a bill charged upon Cons^t Tho Ives 3: 7: 6

7: 17: 6

D^r To allowance itt being pd as above out of y^e overplus of y^e Country rate

1: 02: 6

Cap^t John Corwin Dr to a bill 9: 00: 0

charged upon Cons^t Tho flint 5: 00: 08

D^r more ¶ Allowanc being pd out of y^e overplus of y^e Country rates

14: 04

5: 15: 00

Cred^r ¶ pd m^r Edw Norrice 5^l: 15^s: 0

John Hathorne D^r to a bill charged upon Tho

flint 2^l: 15: 8^d w^{ch} was taken for acc^o

brought in & accepted of disburst^{mnts} 03: 01: 00

for y^e town which hee was a Cred^r for 3^l: 1^s: 0^d

Jn^o Hathorne Cred^r ¶ disburst for the towne as p^r his

Acc^o 3^l: 01^s: 00 pd him by a bill Tho flint as above

li ss d

M^r Ph Cromwell Cred^r disburst for the towne 1: 19: 6

for which hee had a bill drawn upon Cons^t Tho. Ives

1^l: 14: 6^d to bee pd out of y^e allow^{nc} 5^s.

Abated Tho: Maule out of his rates 15^s M^r Nath^l Puttnam one of the overseers of the highwayes att y^e Village brought in his Acc^o of work donne upon the highwayes amount^{ing} to 3^l: 8: 6^d which is to bee pd by the towne to the p[ar]ticular persons y^t worked According to the Acc^o for which thay had a bill charged upon Cons^t Jonathan Walcott for the 3^l 8 6^d—25: 11: 81 M^r John: King^e overscere of the highways att the brooke and aboute itt, Neare Tho Golthrites and brought in his

Acc^o of work donne amount^e to 2^l:15:6 which is to bee paid by the towne to the pticuler persons y^t worked according to y^e Acc^o pd by a bill Charged upon Cons^t Jo Batchelder

Abated M^r Edm^o Batter out of his Country rates 10^s

[23] M^r Tho: Maule Overseere of the highways in the towne brought in his Acc^o of work donne amount^e unto Eight pound tenn shillings which is to bee paid by the towne to the pticuler p^{ersons} y^t worked According to the Acc^o

Cap^t W^m Brown is Dr ¼ beefe of Jo fisks 117^l tt To: 1 p^r hand screws a p^{cell} collers & belly p^{cs} & a spilte & gutter 35^s

M^r John: Gedney 4 q^{ters} Beefe of Jo fisks

131^l: 131^l: 117^l

& 113 att 2^d pr 4^h: 02^s: 00

Benj^m felton & wid Alen a quarter ||beefe|| given betweene them 121^l

Cap^t Geo Corwin 1 qter of Jo fisks beefe

To Elias Masons rates to Cons^t Hen^{ry} Skery

To 1 hogg 201^l att 2^d ½ p^l money 41^s 10^d

Walter Skinner 1 q^{ter} ||beefe|| Con^t 132^h of Jo fisks

M^r Edw^d Norrice ¼ beefe of Jo fisks 132

Posted to his Acc^o

Att a meeting of the Select men 7:1:80/81 present Bar: Gedny Esq^r M^r Ph Cromwell M^r Jon Corwin Jo: Hathorne

Abated George Wiett tenn pounds out of the twenty pound bill ||M^r|| Ezekiell Nedham gave to the towne for him Dated the 6:10 m^o 80 upon Condition M^r Nedham paye the Select men or there order in y^e behalfe of the towne seaven pounds three shillings in shoacs att or before the first of may next Ensuing the date heareof according to a bill by him given which is filed with y^e paper records which togather with 57^s before pd by y^e sd Ez Nedham makes up the Summe of Tenn pounds

[24] Att a meeting of the Select men 11:1:80/81 M^r Jonathan Corwin is Dr Jn^o Cromwells To 3 Bush^l indian Corne of yt brought in by Jo fisk which is p^d to Walter Skinner belman

Abated Thomas Golthrite his rate to y^e Country & minesters this yeare being 12^s

W^m Lord Belringer is Dr To M^r White for ringing y^e bell 6^s which is to bee p^d y^e s^d White this was when W^m Lords famyly was viseted with y^e small pox
Cap^t Jo: Price Cred^r

⌘ an Acc^o Brought in of disburstments for
the towne 1: 9: 11

M^r Jo: Gedney is Crd

p^r Expences of the Selectmen in 2 yeares 12^l: 18^s: 04^d
viz 1679: 1680.

Dr To money p^d 1680 2: 00: 00

To 4 quarters beefe Con^t 492^l att 2^d 4: 02: 00

6: 02: 00

To a former bill charg^{ed} upon Const Jos Rea

pay^d 26: 12: 79-80

To: y^e french ||fall|| shoues 7^s & 4 trayes 30^d which ware
formerly left with them 0: 09: 06 10: 11: 06

more due to M^r Gedney ⌘ 2: 06: 10

next yeares acc^o 0: 12: 0

2: 18: 10

Lionerd Bockwith being sent for & brought before the select men, who had benne in the towne for some tyme without attending the ord^{rs} of the Country & towne for his admission wee doe agree & determine y^t hee depart the town within tenn ||or twelve|| dayes and that noe inhabitant of the towne doe afterwards Entertaine him upon the uttermost penalty: in y^t case: who did also personally promise & engage to depart within the Tyme above expressed

[25] Att a meeting of the Towne in Gen^r March 21

1680/81

Chosen for moderator maj^r W^m Hathorne Voated that all such as Voate for select men shall voate ⌘ lists all together, & if any mans name bee twice in ye lists or there bee more voates then seven that or those Lists shall bee rejected

Chosen for Select men

Cap^t Jn^o Corwin 30

M^r Edm^o Batter 29

Cap^t W^m Browne 47

M^r Sam^l Gardner sen^r 30

L^t Jo. Puttnam 32

M^r Israell Porter 55

Jo: Hathorne 55

Chosen ffor Const for the towne ¶ voate Jo: Rogers:
Tho: Maul: Gilbert Tapley Rich^d Prithritch

Const for the farmes

Uzall Wardell: Jona. Walcott

Voated that the select men shall have the same power
they had last yeare

Att a meeting of the select men March 22th 80/81
being present Cap^t Jo. Corwin Cap^t W^m Browne M^r Sam^l
Gardner sen^r & Jo Hathorne

Chosen for Surveyors of the fences ffor the Southfeild
L^t Jo: Pickering Manases Marston & Benⁿ Gerrish

Chosen for Surveyors of the fences

ffor the Southfeild L^t Jo: Pickering Manases Marston
& Benⁿ Gerrish

ffor the Northfeild Rob^{rt} ffuller & W^m Trask

ffor the towne ffrom the Bridge to the lower end of
the Towne to ye point of rocks, Jo Williams Cooper &
Jo: Cooke

ffor the glass house & without y^e bridge Sam^l Eburne
Jun^r & Goodmⁿ Tyley

It is Ordered that all fences bee made up forthwith &
none unfinished by the 28th day of this Ins^t m^o

Chosen for ||survayors &|| Oerseere of y^e Highwayes
from the bridge to y^e lower end of the towne to the point
of rocks L^t Jo Pickering & m^r Edw. Grove

Above or without y^e bridge Jo: Trask & Isaac Cooke

Chosen for the fineshing the Cutt at Taplys M^r Ph
Cromwell

[26] Rec^d of M^r fran^{es} Skery 5^s in money for the
first payment for the rent of potters Lane According to
an agreement made May 11: 80

Whereas by Long Experienc Itt is found very unsut-
table & inconvenyent for swine to goe att libertye in the
towne & exceedingly hazerdous for the lives & limbes
of young children to have them goe up & downe in the
streets & lanes therof

We doe therefore order that there shall not any swine bee suffered to goe in any streetes or lanes of the towne from the bridge to the poynt of rocks, and iff any swine shall bee found contrary to this order within the limetts as abovesayd after the fiveteenth day of Aprill next ensu^{ing} the date heareof, itt shall then bee in the liberty of any person or persons to take them up or kill them whearesoever thay finde them Contrary to this order and shall have one halfe part of any Swine soe taken or killed by them (for there paines) and the other halfe to the poore of the towne

Likewise wee doe heareby further order that all swine shall be sufficiently ringed & yoaked, that goe upon the commons of the towne whether within the bridge or in the more remote parts, att or before the tenth day of Aprill next ensuing the date heareof upon the penaltye of ||five shillings for|| every swine soe found contrary to this order to bee allowed to any one that shall take them up and for the full & Effectuall prosecuting the above s^d order Wee doe apoynt & Impowre fran^{cs} Collins Jeremiah Rogers Jo. Wilkinson Thomas Vealey Joseph Gray ||& John Sympson|| and doe heareby in his maj^{ty} name require the above named persons them and every one of them to see this order fulley prosecuted

Att a meeting of the select men 29: 1: 81 being present Cap^t Jo. Corwin Cap^t Wm Browne M^r Sam^l Gardner & Jo Hathorne

The Select men doe approve of Jo Bullock to continuue the keeping of an Ordinary in the Towne, for this yeare as formerly

M^r Daniell King Crd ⁷ expences at his house for the Select men Anno 1679 & 1680 40^s for which hee had a bill to Const^t Jos Hardy as the Country rates run being halfe money

[27] March 31th 1681

Rec^d of M^r Ezekiehl Nedham 14 p^r of mens plaine shoues upon the Acc^o of a bill given the towne of Salem of seaven pound three shillings & is towards the first payment: or in full off the first payment if the towne will soe accep^t of itt Considering y^e greatest part ware mens

12^s which shoues ware all delioured to Cap^t W^m Browne who is Dr to the towne for them

Att a meeting of the select men the 1 Aprill 1681 being present M^r Edm^d Batter Cap^t W^m Browne M^r Sam^l Gardner sen^r M^r Israell Porter & Jo Hathorne

Jo: Lander is chosen Sealer of waytes & measures for this present yeare In presene of Cons^t Jo: Rogers and the sayd Con^s to give him notice thereof and call him before a majestrate to take his respective Oath

John Rogers Cred p^r work donne att y^e meeting house in repayreing y^e glass windows for y^e yeare 1680 45^s for which hee had a bill charged upon Cons^t Jos Hardy to paye him out of the overpluss of the country rate being halfe money

Agreed with Walter Skinner to Keepe the towne heard of cowes for three shillings six pence $\frac{3}{4}$ head ||1/3 thereof in money the other in provisions or goods|| to bee payd by the Owners of the s^d cowes: to begin the 18th of Aprill & to continue untill the 24 October and to drive them out, & Keepe them 2 days in a weeke towards the butts brook & dogg pond & soe to the extents of our bounds. Likewise to enquire after & provide and afterwards to returne againe the bulls to the right owner or owners of them the towne payeing the Hire for the sayd bulls

Att a meeting of the Towne Aprill 11th 1681 M^r: Edm^o: Batter chosen moderator

Voated that Thomas Maul refuseing to searve as a constable hee being chosen unto y^t office, shall bee fined

Voated that Thomas maule shall bee fined tenn pounds for refuseing to searve as a Cons^t

Joseph Horne is chosen Constable for this yeare

Voated y^t itt is left to the select men to take care that m^r Jo Higginson his maintenance shall bee payd him this yeare the best way they can

[28] Salem Novem^{br} 2th being Tuesday 1680: Jo. Hathorne Cons^t for the yeare 1677 Levied by way of distresst upon soe much of the Land of Cap^t Nicholas Manings as to Discharge or paye 47^s 10^d due to y^e towne for y^e Country ||& other|| rates which rates ware com-

mitted unto s^d Hathorne Cons^t for the Collect^a thereof

The Land Levied upon was next adjoyneing to the orchard of Maj^r W^m Hathorne 2 pole ||broad|| in y^e front lying against the Common or highway and in depth 20 pole or soe much as shall in due tyme bee vallued for the aboves^d money

Salem Decem^{br} 6 being Monday Cons^t Jo Hathorne againe renewed by way of distress upon the afores^d Land of Cap^t Nicho^t maninge being 2 pole in y^e square of the front and twenty pole deep that breedth: which is one quarter of an acre or forty pole att 50^s fourty seaven sh & 10^d being due upon y^e rates and 2^s 2^d due for charges thereupon—the land was vallued by L^t Jo Pickering & Tho flints who ware Chosen by the sayd Constable Hathorne for that end

Jo: Lander is chosen clark of the market chosen for sealers of leather for this yeare George Dean & Isaac Williams

Voated that those men last chosen for a Committee concerning the finding out of land are againe chosen and Desired to attend the same.

Voated that itt is left to y^e select men to repayre y^e meeting house

Voated y^t m^r Edw Norrice shall have fiveteens pounds allowed him this yeare from y^e towne

Voated that five pound shall bee given to Thomas Greene for this yeare in Consideration of the great troble & greivous affliction upon him concerning Lamberts child

Voated that itt is left to the select men to vew a sm p^{ce}ll of land Hum: Case petitioned for & lay itt out for him to build a shop upon, which hee shall enjoy dureing y^e townes pleasure & not have liberty to sell or any wayes to dispose of for any other end or use

[29] Att a meeting of the Select men Aprill: 14th 1681 all present

Agreed that fran^{cs} Nurce shall have three pounds allowed him by the towne for his searvice when hee was upon the Committee for Land 1677 in ordinary paye provided hee accepts thereof as full Sattisfaction

Att a meeting of the selectmen Aprill 26th 81 being present M^r Edm^o Batter Cap^t Jo Corwin L^t Jo Puttnam M^r Israell Porter & Jo Hathorne

Abated Thomas Howard all his rates to Cons^t daniell Andrewes

Att a meeting of the freemen May 4th 1681

Voated that two deputyes shall bee chosen to attend the Gen^l Courte

Voated that y^e deputyes chosen shall bee for the whole yeare

Chosen for Deputyes to attend the Gen^l Courte for this yeare is m^r Edm^o Batter & m^r Sam^l gardner sen^r

Att a meeting of the Select men May 4th 1681 being present m^r Edm^o Batter Cap^t Jo Corwin Cap^t W^m Browne L^t Jo Putnam & Jo Hathorne

M^{rs} Willowbey is seated in the pew wheare M^{rs} graf-ton did sitt & wheare M^{rs} Lindoll & m^{rs} Hurse now sitts, and m^{rs} grafton in the pew wheare m^{rs} Hathorne & m^{rs} Higginsons sitts, which is also consented to ||& agreed upon|| by the Committee y^t ware chosen for the Building of y^e meet^s house also

having Rec^d a petition from the inhabitants of Wenham dated 26:2 m^o 1681 which being directed to the select men & inhabitants of the towne of Salem wee doe order y^t the petition shall bee read att y^e next towne meeting and Wenham men shall have tymely notice given them thereof, y^t thay may bee att y^e meeting ef thay shall see Occation

[30] 21:11:80 35 sh due

Res^{ed} of En^s Nath^l felton for himselfe and sonne Jo: who hath agreed with Edw flint for his p^t the summe of

5^s: 6^d

Res ffr. Nurce

2^s: 9^d

8. 3

Res m^r Jn^o Cromwell for himselfe & Jn^o Pease sen^r 5 : 6

Res^{ed} Isaac Cook for himsefe An^t Buxton Sam^l
 Aburne Jn^o Tomkins Jun W^m Osburn Step. Small
 & Jer Neale all seaven 19^s
 Res Jo: Bullock 2. 9

 35 : 6

March for select men 1680/81
 M^r Barth Gedney 27 Cap^t Jo. Price 24
 M^r Jon Corwin 27 Cap^t Jo. Corwin 30
 M^r Jo Higginson 15 M^r Tym^o Lindoll 25
 L^t Jo: Puttnam 32 Cap^t W^m Browne 47
 M^r Edm^o Batter 29 M^r Ph Cromwell 20
 Cap^t Jo. Price — Israell Porter 34
 Jo. Hathorne 55 Sam^l Gardner sen^r 30

Att a meeting of selectmen 1 Dec^r 81
 [chosen for Tythingmen]

Cons^t Jos. Horns devision
 {M^r Rob: Kitching:
 }Sam^l Shadock
 Cons^t Prithritch devision
 {Thomas flint
 }old m^r Boyden
 Cons^t Jo Rogers devision
 {M^r Benj. Gerrish
 }Benj. Small
 Cons^t Gilbert Tapleys devision
 {George Hodges
 }Jo Maskoll sen^r
 Cons^t Jon^a Walcotts devision
 {Daniell Andrew
 }Dan^l Rea
 Cons^t Vzall Wardells devision
 {Rob: fuller
 }W^m Osburne

[31] Att a met^{ng} of the Select men 24: 12: 1680
 Agreed with Rich^d Stackhouse that hee shall Keepe
 the ferry goeing Over to Beverly for & dureing the *the*
 space of five Yeares to begin the nineteenth day of the
 12^{mo} 1680 and to end 19th of february 1685

And the Sayd Rich^d stackhouse doth Engage himsefe
 his heires Execut^{rs} admin^{rs} & Assignes that hee will suf-

ficiently Keepe the sayd fferry with Boats & hands as Occation shall require and that hee and thay shall truly paye or cause to bee pd unto the Selectmen of the towne of Salem for the use of ||a gramer scoole for|| the just & full summe of three pounds in Currant money or N. E^d p annum; to bee payd yearely upon the 19th day of feb^r or before; besides three pound in money to bee payd att or before the first day of June next ensu^g the date heareof which being y^e 19th day of feb 1680 and this agreement is fulley accepted by the s^d R. S. and the towne cleare of all former demands or dues whatsoever or any charge att or concerning the ferry.

10^d(^{ay}) to be ringed & yoaked

y^e Order to begin 15^d(^{ay}) to kill & slay

hogg Cons^t Jo: Simpson

Jer^e: Rogers

Jos: Gray

Tho: Vealey

ffran^{cs} Collins

Jo: Wilkinson

Bridgett Olliver having desired advice from the select men of Salem for the selling of a small p^rcell of land aboute two pole more or less lying on the back syde of her house for the releiving of her Nessesyty in order to her present supply hath advice granted from sd selectmen of Salem to bridgett Olliver for y^e sale of the land afore-sayd unto m^r Dan^l Epps scoolmaster Salem 9th Aprill 1681

Itt is mutually agreed Betwene the Select men of the [32] Michael Spencer

this knowledge is to hard for mee

Jo. Swinerton desires his case may be propounded

Nesesyty hath noe law

Doctor John Browne

Sam^l Gardner Jun^r

M^r Jn^o Ruck

Edw flint

Rob fuller

M^r Rob Kitching

Sam^l Auburne

Nath Ingersall

An^t Buxton

Jn^o Marston

Elias Mason

Uzall Wardle

Jos: Rea

To his proportion of Country rate to bee payd		
y ^e treasur ^r in money	3: 00: 00	
To y ^e overplus Co: rate	1: 07: 06	
	<hr/>	
	4: 7: 06	4: 07: 06
		<hr/>
		49: 7: 06

Cons ^t Jo: Rogers is D ^r		
To: his proportion of m ^r rate to y ^e deacons in		
money 22 ^u which in paye is 33 ^l	33: 00: 00	
To: 7 coard wood to bee dd m ^r Higginson	02: 16: 00	
To: ye overpluss of ye m ^r rate	07: 07: 00	
	<hr/>	
	43: 03: 00	

To: his proportion of country rate to bee payd		
y ^e treasur ^r in money	3: 00: 00	
To y ^e overpluss Co. rate	1: 08: 00	
	<hr/>	
	04: 08: 00	
	<hr/>	
	47: 11: 00	

Cons ^t Rich Prithritch is Dr		
To his proportion of m ^r rate to y ^e deacons in		
money 21 ^l which in paye is	31: 10: 00	
To: 6 coarde wood to bee dd m ^r Higginson	02: 08: 00	
To: y ^e overpluss of y ^e m ^r rate	05: 03: 00	
	<hr/>	
	39: 01: 00	

To his proportion of Country rate to bee payd		
y ^e Treasur ^r in money	3: 0: 0	
To overplus of Co: rate	1: 2: 9	
	<hr/>	
	04: 02: 09	
	<hr/>	
	43: 03: 09	

Cons ^t Joseph Horne is D ^r		
To his proportion of m ^r rate to y ^e deacons in		
money 21 ^l which in paye is	31: 10: 00	
To: 6 coard wood to bee dd m ^r Higginson	02: 08: 00	
To: y ^e overpluss of m ^r rate	05: 11: 06	
	<hr/>	
	39: 09: 06	

To his proportion of y ^e Country rate to bee	
payd y ^e Treasur ^r in money	2:12:11
To y ^e overpluss Co: rate	1:07:10

4:00: 9 04:00:09

43:10:03

Att a meeting of the Select men 31 May 1681 being present m^r Edm^o Batter L^t Jo Puttnam m^r Jer Porter and John Hathorne

Ordered that there shall bee a towne meeting held upon the 9 day of June being Thursday for choyce of a jury of Tryalls to attend the next Courte att Salem; Likewise to consider of a petition from Wenham selectmen ||in behalfe of there towne|| to y^e Inhabitants of Salem

Ordered y^t there shall bee a high way layd out for the use of the Inhabitants of Royall syde and L^t Jo. Puttnam m^r Israelle Porter & Jos Herrick ||or any 2 of them|| are apoynted Impowrd & desired to laye itt out as itt may bee most sutable & Convenyent for the Inhabitants thereof and to aprize the same & make returne ||thereof|| to the Select men

Abated Jo Ingersall sen^r 2^s out of his minesters rate.

Abated Jer Meachum sen^r 4^s 6^d out of his minesters rate & six pence out of his Country rate w^{ch} Kallim Mack^r is rated having hired m^r Jn^o [—] farme which meachum formerly had

Abated Widow Hill 13^s 4^d which shee was rated last yeare in Cons^t Jn^o Batcheldors ward

granted Libertye to Samuell ropes and several others to build a seate in the meeting house above the galery one the West syde not prejudiceing the way.

L^t John Puttnam & m^r Israell [—] are chosen & Impowred to vew & lay out to Hump case a small percell of Land to build a shop upon according to his grant att a Towne meeting aprill 11th 81

M^r Edm^o Batter & Jo Hathorne are chosen & Impowred to agree with Gilbert Tapley for a spring of water & the land adjoyning thereon for the Benefitts & use of the Towne & to paye him for itt in Land of the Towne on the

Back Syde of his owne Land according as thay can agree with him for itt agreable to an Order of the towne March 15th 1679/80

Ordered that m^r Rob. Kitchings wife shall have libertye to sitt in the first seate of y^e womens behind the pews

[39] Att a Towne meeting June 9th 1681 chosen to searve upon the jury of Tryalls for the next county courte

M^r Tho Gardner jun^r

Manases Marston

Jos Herrick

W^m Boudich

Edm^o: feveryeare

David Phipeney

Ezek Chevers

Voated that the whole matter relating to the settleing of Bounds betweene Salem & Wenham is left to the Select men of the towne

Att a meeting of the selectmen 9 June 81 all being present

m^r Edw. flint m^r Tho flint & m^r Jo. Bullock are chosen & Impowred to prosecute all the lawes of the country & orders of the Towne, relating to horse kind for this yeare

Att a meeting of the selectmen June 24th 1681 being present m^r Edm^o Batter Cap^t Jo Corwin m^r Jo. Puttnam m^r Israell Porter & Jo. Hathorne

L^t Jo. Puttnam & m^r Israell Porter are chosen and heareby fulley Impowred to prosecute the action or case betweene Salem & Wenham, relating to m^r Joseph Porter concerning rates distrained from him or Intended to bee levied by the cons^t of Wenham

George Deane, Came before the selectmen & freely Consented to, and desired of the selectmen to determine & fulley conclude the contriversary betweene Tho maule & himselfe concerning the land sould by the sayd Deane to Tho: Maule & promiseth & engages himselfe to stand to there determination therein and that itt shall bee a full conclution of y^e sd contriversary upon which Thomas Maule promised to lett fall the action now in hand concerning itt: and also stand to there determination

Att a meeting of the selectmen 11 5^{mo} 81 being present
m^r Edm^o Batter m^r Sam^l Gardner sen^r L^t Jo. Puttnam
m^r Israell Porter & Jo. Hathorne

Itt is ordered y^t L^t Jo Puttnam & m^r Israell Porter
who ware chosen & Impowred to prosecute the case or
action betweene Salem & Wenham, concerning rates dis-
trained from m^r Jos Porter by Sam^l Moulton Const of
Wenham shall have power to prosecute the same in be-
halfe of the towne from Courte to Courte as there may
bee Occation & the Whole charge thereof shall bee payd
by the towne

[40] Cons^t Daniell Andrew is Cred^r

May 14 1681

P^r a Rec^{rt} from m^r Jo Hull Treasur^r

23^t in ||or as|| money only hee hath alredy

Cred^r for p^t of itt viz ̄p docter barton

6.7^s & by W^m Waineright 1^t 16.6^d soe

that there remaines

14:06:06

P to his acc^o

Att a meeting of the select men 22:6:81 being pres-
ent m^r Edm^o Batter Cap W^m Browne m^r Sam^l Gardner
& Jo: Hathorne

L^t Jo. Pickering & manases marston Overseeres of
||y^e fences in|| the south feild complained against Rich-
ard Rouland for not making up his proportion of the s^d
Gen^l fence which is Eighteene poles & a 1½ And Edw
flint & Jo Horne Evidencing that L^t Jo. Pickering hath
well & substantiall made the Same and according to there
Estimation is well worth 3^s 6^d 7^p rod the Selectmen there-
upon grant Warrant to the Cons^t to levy the charge upon
his Estate according to law pa. 19 Title fences—the
summe being according to law dabled makes six pound
9^s 6^d without ading anything for other charges.

Tho: Gold is abated three shillings out of his minesters
rate this yeare

M^r Edm^o Batter is desired in the name of the Select-
men to warne Jacob Maning not to sitt any more in y^e
fore gallery of the meeting house, thereby keeping out
others unto whome the place belongs

Att a meeting of the Select men August 23th 81 being present m^r Edm^o Batter Cap^t W^m Browne m^r Sam^l Gardner & John Hathorne

The Selectmen in behalfe of the towne have agreed with L^t Jer. Neale to claboard the meeting house & finish the same well & sufficiently att or before the last of October next ensueing the date heareof for which hee is to have six shillings $\frac{2}{3}$ One thurd p^t thereof payd him in money. One thurd in provisions and the Other thurd in goods the above s^d Jer Neale finding scafolding and all ||other|| things Nessesary for the doeing of the s^d worke; Excep^t Nayles also the use of Two Hundred of boardes whilst hee is aboute the worke and hee to retorne y^e boards againe when y^e work is donne.

[41] M^r John Higginson his acc^o of rent res^d for the Town in y^e yeare 1678 for w^{ch} the towne is cred^t Imp^r Rec^d from Jo. Green Jo Batchelder

Jo: Leach & comp	
for Rent of roy ^l syde 78	20:00:00
Rec ^d from Cap Geo Corwin for rent of the Misery Isld ^s 78	03:00:00
Rec ^d from m ^r Jo Turner for rent of Backers Is ^d 78	03:00:00
	<hr/>
	26:00:00

The Towne D ^r to m ^r Jo: Higginson p ^d out of y ^e rents Imp ^r : payd m ^r Daniell Epes for the Ballance of his halfe yeares scholing from y ^e 10 th august 78 to 10 th feb 1678	12:00:00
payd m ^r Daniell Epes 24:8:79 for the Ballance of his halfe yeares scholeing from feb 10 th 78 to August 10 th 1679	10:14:00
payd John Hathorne for the use of the grammar schole the ball ^{ce} being	3:06:00
	<hr/>
	26:00:00

Reckoned with m^r Jo. Higginson the 24th.
August 1681 and the acc^o of rents Ballanced

Att a Towne Meeting 29th 6 m^o 81

Cap Jo: Price is chosen Commision^r or Eight man $\bar{\mathfrak{P}}$ voate of the towne

Att a meeting of the Select men & Commis^r or 8 man
By vertue of a warrant from the Country treasur^r to take
a list of all male persons with an Estimation of Estates,
& to make returne to there sheire towne

Wee make returne thereof as followeth viz: three Hundred & tenn heads or male persons and the Estates of the towne amounting to fourty one pounds according to law which makes in the whole sixtey six pounds sixteene shillings & eight pence this is posted forward

John Hathorne requests the towne to grant him aboute twenty foure foote of Land in lenth & aboute foureteene foote in bredth (to sett a ware house upon, att the N end of m^r Batters warehouse) and soe downewards to the run of water for a conveniency of a wharfe, and the sayd Hathorne doth ingage to maintaine a high way before the warehouse; his request is granted by a voate of the towne and itt is left to the select men to laye out to him what may bee convenient there.

John Price desires the towne would please to grant there interests in the land upon which his warehouse now stands next to m^r Batters warehouse, with the wharfe thereunto belonging & the sayd Price doth ingage to mayntaine a sufficient highway upon the same, which request of his is granted $\bar{\mathfrak{P}}$ Voate of the towne

[42] Voated that the towne grants there Interest in the land upon which Cap^t George Corwins & m^r Edm^o Batters Warehouses now stands with the wharfes there unto belonging Cap^t Corwine & m^r Batter maintaining a sufficient highway upon the same

W^m Browne jun^r desires the towne would grant him there Interest in the cove against his fathers house with soe much roome up ||from|| the cove as may bee conveniently spared without dammage to the towne and the sayd Browne to wharfe against the cove and to leave a sufficient cartway to itt; and the towne to have wharf-edge free therec, and the same to bee wharfed within three yeares or the grant to bee Voyde, which is left to

the select men to vew & lay out to him according as thay shall Judge Sutable as th Voate of the towne

Voated that L^t Jer^h Neales petition concerning Land is left to the selectmen to Vew, and if thay finde hee hath not Rec^d Sattisfaction for that land layd downe by his father; in y^e lane which hee incloased of y^e Townes betweene m^r Gidneys pastore & his land, then to give him in land besides the lane; soe much as thay may Judge equall therein

Eleazer Gedney desireth y^t the towne would give him theere right to that land which lyeth within his wharfe below the highway & hee Engageth to make good & maintaine y^e highway against itt, which request of his is granted th voate of the towne

Voated that itt is left to the select men to consider of Samuell Beadles petition & to vew the land petitioned for & soe make returne to the towne

L^t Jer^h: Neele is D^r

To: Edw flint p ^d in his Cons ^t acc ^o	2:00:00
--	---------

To a Bill for 3 ^l : 13 ^s in shoues of Ez Nedham	
---	--

To 6 B Corne of m ^r Edw Batter	0:18:00
---	---------

To payd by Cap ^t W ^m Browne	
---	--

To p ^d by John Hathorne	4:01:10
------------------------------------	---------

To: 2 B Ind Corne of m ^r Sam ^l Gardner sen ^r	0:06:00
---	---------

To: p ^r french fall shoues of Ez Nedham	0:07:06
--	---------

To a bill charged upon Cons ^t Gilbert taply for 2/5 money	1:05:00
---	---------

The Remainder payd by Cap ^t Browne	8:18:04
---	---------

Novem^{br} 29th 81

Likewise wee Judge itt nessesary y^t y^e Village should have a house for publike Entertainment & doe approve of Nath Ingersall for y^t end & desire the Honrd Court to confirme him therein

[43] Att a meeting of the Select men and Com-mision^r or 8th man 29 August 81

By Vertue of a warrant from the country treasur^r to take a list of all male persons with an Estimation of Estates, and to make returne to there sheire towne

Wee make retorne there of as followeth: Viz: three Hundreed and tenn Heads or male persons and the Estates of the towne amounting to fourty one pounds according to law which makes in the whole sixtey six pounds sixteene shill^{ss} & 8^d

Rec^d Geo Hodges money 5^s for his last yeares rent of the lane lett him &c

Att a meeting of the freemen Octo 1th 1681 Voated that 2 deputies shall bee chosen to Attend the Gen^l Courte for the remaining part of this yeare

Chosen ffor Deputyes to attend the Gen^l Courte for the remaining part of this yeare m^r Edm^o Batter & John Hathorne

Att a Meeting of the Select men Oct^o 7th 81 being present Cap^t W^m Brown m^r Edm^o Batter m^r Sam^l Gardner & Jo Hathorne

Rated Daniell Chamberlaine 4^l in money & Cons^t Gilbert Tapley to gather the same

Att a meeting of the Select men 4 Novem^{br} 81 all being present

The select men doe approve of m^r John Gedney and m^r Daniell King Each of them to keepe a wine Taverne in the towne, for this yeare Likewise wee doe aprove of John Bullock Elnor Hollingsworth & An: Lake to bee Inhoulders for ||this|| year Thay and Every one of them Both Tavern & Inhoulder Sutable to provide for the accomodation of the Courts & jurores likewise all other matters of a publike concerne proper for them

Att a meeting of the Select Novem^{br}: 29: 81 being present Cap Jo Corwin m^r Batter Cap^t Browne m^r Sam^l Gardner L^t Jo. Puttnam

The Select men are willing that m^r Richard Croad should bee an Inhoulder for this yeare Ensuing and not to bee continued any longer onless the Select men of y^e next yeare shall see cause to aprove of him for his continuation therein the Honrd County Court (heare unto Consenting)

[44] Novem^{br} 4th 1681

Then agreed with Elnor Bath to keepe Sarah Lambert & her child for & durning the whole terme of one year

from this present day which will bee untill the 4 nouem^{br} 1682 and to provide for her & her child meate drink & aparell washing & lodging convenient for them, dureing the sayd tyme and if she then returne her to the towne to deliour her & her child in as good condition for cloathing as shee tooke her att first: in ||consideration of|| which wee doe Engage & promise her in y^e behalfe of the towne Eight pounds in some good pay

The mark V of
Elnor Bath

To all whomsoever this may concerne this may certifie that whereas Elnor Bath hath agreed with the Select men of the towne of Salem to keep Sarah Lambert & her child for one yeare more after which tyme wee doe Engage as formerly in behalfe of the towne that when the tyme is Expired, then to reseave her & her child: again vless there be any further agreement made and doe heareby fulley cleare Beverly or any other place from any other charge or troble that may arise from her haueing taken her.

Cap^t Jo Corwin & Cap^t W^m Browne are chosen & heareby fully Impowred to Answer the presentment of the towne for the insuficiency of forest riuer bridge w^{ch} presentment is to be called the next County court

M^r John Putnam is Chosen And heareby fully Impowred to make a Sufficent ||horse|| bridge over crane river and to Impress w^t hands may bee nessesary to Effect the Same

Att a Towne Meeting Nouem^{br} 7, 1681

Chosen to Searve vpon the Jury of Tryalls:

m^r Jo Pilgrim

L^t Jo. Pickering

m^r Ben^r Marston

m^r Dan^l Andrew

Serj. Jo. Leach

m^r Nath. Beadle

m^r Jo. Tawley

Chosen to searve vpon the grand Jury

m^r ffran^{cs} Skery

m^r Nath. Puttnam

m^r W^m Trask

m^r Chris^{tr} Babidge

m^r James Symonds

m^r Hen^r West

m^r Jo Loomes

[45] Att a Meeting of the Selectmen 7 Nov^r 81

L^t Thomas Puttnam is Chosen & heareby fulley impowrd to repayre the Caseway ouer ye meadow Called Hathornes Meadow & is to Impress w^t hands may be nessesary to Effect y^e same

L^t John Puttnam L^t Rich. Leach & Eusⁿ Israell Porter is Chosen & Impowred to laye out the high way att y^e Village from the Meeting house to m^r Bayleys Corner according as itt was formerly settled & ordered ꝑ the Committee y^t was apoynted for y^t end: these or any two of them shall haue full power to Settle the same

Abated Cons^t Jos. Hutcheson 5^s out of Elisha Kebys rate.

M^r Sam^l Gardner sen^r & L^t John Putnam are chosen & heareby fully Impowred In behalfe of the Select men ||of y^e towne|| to Arest & fully prosecute att the next County Courte att Salem (Dan^l Andrew Joseph Hutcheson Jo Buxton & Jo Clifford ||formerly|| Constables for the Towne of Salem) for Rates committed into theire hands to collect; w^{ch} are not fulley payd & discharged by them according to there duty therein

Att a Meeting of the Select men 1:10:81 being present m^r Edm^o Batter Cap^t Jo Corwin Cap^t W^m Browne m^r Sam^l Gardner & Jo Hathorne

Chosen ffor Tything men

In Const Jos Horns deuision

m^r Rob Kitching

m^r Sam^l Shadoek jun^r

In Cons^t Jonathan Walcotts deuision

m^r Dan^l Andrew

m^r Dan^l Rea
 In Const R. Prithritchs deuision
 m^r Tho: flint
 old m^r Boyden
 In Cons^t Jo Rogers deuision
 m^r Benjⁿ Gerrish
 Benj^r Small
 In Cons^t Vzaec Wardells deuision
 m^r Rob: fuller
 W^m Osburne
 In Cons^t Gil^b Taplys deuision
 Jo Mascoll sen^r
 Geo. Hodges

[46] Const Joseph Hardy is Dr. Anno 1680	1	s	d
To y ^e minesters rate y ^e proportion is	43	18	06
To y ^e Country & county rate with ouerpluss	75	09	06
	<hr/>		
	119	08	00

Crđ 7 ^p payd m ^r Tym ^o Lindoll for the minesters rate	39 ^l	10 ^s	00 ^d
	<hr/>		

12:9:81 7 ^p a Rec ^t from m ^r James Russell treasur ^r	24 ^{li}	4	money	24 ^l	4 ^s	other pay	48	08	00
	<hr/>								
	87	18	00						

7 ^p payd Hen ^r Skery Marshall for the County rate	5	10	00
	<hr/>		

p ^d vpon y ^e townes acc ^o	93	08	00
21:11:80 p ^d John Cromwell p ^r bill	03	14	10
24:12:80 p ^d Cap ^t W ^m Browne	04	10	00
29: 1:81 p ^d Daniell King	02	00	00
p ^b m ^r Edw. Norrice	00	09	00
1.2.81 p ^d John Rogers	02	05	00
	<hr/>		

7 ^p severall abatements & pay as 7 ^p his acc ^o	106	06	10
	13	01	2
	119	08	00

M^r Hardy Reckoned the 28th 6^{mo} 82 & all
 acc^o Ballanced betweene him & the Towne

Const Thomas flints Dr

To: his proportion of the minesters rate 40:07:00

To: his proportion of Country & County rate &c 75:08:00

115:15:00

Cr'd \hat{p} a Rec^t from m^r Ja: Russell Treasur^r

ffor 24^l money 24^h rate pay: 48:00:00

\hat{p} p^d m^r Tym^o Lindoll for mines^{trs} rate 37:00:00

\hat{p} p^b Cap Jo: Corwin 05:00:08

\hat{p} payd Jo: Hathorne 02:15:08

\hat{p} abatements of his owne & other mens rates 8:04:00

101:00:04

\hat{p} p^d John Hathorne \hat{p} bill as the
rates ware p^d 17:11:81

14:00

\hat{p} p^d Marshall Skery 05:16:00

\hat{p} severall p^d y^t work^{ed} vpon the
Highway Tho. Maul Ouerseer

2:12:00

27:11:81

110:02:04

\hat{p} p^d m^r Edw Norrice p^d 000:07:00

110:09:04

Reckoned with Const Tho flint the 28th August 1682 &
hee is D^r to y^e towne \hat{p} Ball^{ce} of all acc^o as above Ex-
pressed the just sum of five pounds five shillings & 8^d

Wittness Thomas flint

John: Hathorne

Cr^d \hat{p} abated Jn^o Peach & James Denis

theire minesters rate 0:4:0

\hat{p} W^m Obriant 3^s 3

[47] Const Thomas Gardner D^r Anno 1680 l. s. d

To: his proportion of y^e minesters rate 40:07:00

To: his proportion of y^e Country & County
rate with overplus 76:02:06

116:09:06

Cred ^r $\tilde{\text{p}}$ p ^d Cap ^t Jo Price for his proportion of the minesters rate	37:00:00	
Cred ^r p ^d m ^r James Russell Treas ^r in money 25 ^l & Country pay 25 ^l	50:00:00	
Crd $\tilde{\text{p}}$ p ^d Hen ^r Skery Marshall for ye County rate	05:10:00	
	<hr/>	
	92:10:00	
$\tilde{\text{p}}$ p ^d Jo: Milk	00:11:00	
$\tilde{\text{p}}$ abated m ^r Batter 10 ^s Rob Kitching 6 ^s	00:16:00	
$\tilde{\text{p}}$ abated Tho Maul 15 ^s Mr ^s Veren 5 ^s	01:00:00	
$\tilde{\text{p}}$ p ^b m ^r Jona ^t Corwin $\tilde{\text{p}}$ bill	03:15:06	
Edm ^o Ashbee 5 ^s andrew auger 2 ^s	00:07:00	
Morgan Jones 5 ^s Jo Leach 3 ^s	00:07:00	
old Liscomb 10 ^s 6 ^d Cap ^t Maning 12 ^d	01:02:06	
Geo Booth 14 ^s Geo Deans sonne 7 ^s 6 ^d	01:01:06	
James Rix 4 ^s Geo. Peale 10 ^s 6 ^d	00:14:06	
Rob Wilson 22 ^s	01:02:00	
transportation & charges	01:15:00	
	<hr/>	
	105:02:00	105:02:00
Reckoned with Const ^t Tho Gardner the 10 9 ^{m^o} 81 & hee is D ^r $\tilde{\text{p}}$ ball	11:07:00	
$\tilde{\text{p}}$ p ^d Walter Skinner 4 ^l fran ^{cs} Nurce 3 ^l	07:00:00	
$\tilde{\text{p}}$ p ^d Jo Milk 2 ^l 8 ^s goody Tree 20 ^s	3:08	10:08:00
	<hr/>	
	Rest 19 ^s	
Const ^t Tho: Ives is D ^r Ann ^o 1680		
To his proportion of y ^e minesters rate	43:10:06	
To his proportion of Country & County rate	76:02:00	
	<hr/>	
	119:12:06	

Crđ ꝑ p^d Cap^t Jo Price for his proportion
of the Minesters rate 39¹: 10^s: 00^d

Crđ ꝑ Hen^r Skery Marsh for the County
rate 5: 10: 00

C^d ꝑ M^r James Russell treasurer one halfe
money other 1/2 other pay 50:

95: 00: 00

1: 14: 06

4: 12: 80 p^d M^r Ph. Cromwell ꝑ bills

4: 15: 04

21 : 11 p^d M^r Sam^l Gardner jun^r 4: 15: 04

p^d abated Chris^{tr} Babidge 0: 04: 06

abated Marshall Skery 0: 05: 00

abated Elen Holingsworth 0: 07: 00

ꝑ Impresing a man to goe to wenham ꝑ
ord^r 0: 02: 06

payd M^r Edw. Norrice jun^r 1: 11: 06

ꝑ Carying y^e waites & measures to Boston
0: 10: 00

24 : 11 : 81 : ꝑ abatements as ꝑ acc^o
10: 04: 00

114: 14: 04

ꝑ P^d Cap^t W^m Browne ꝑ bills he allowed
y^e entry of 3: 07: 06

ꝑ soe much to bee p^d M^r Edw. Norrice
1: 10: 08

119: 12: 06

[48] Const^t John : Batchelder Dr.

To his proportion of y^e minesters rate
27: 18: 00

To his proportion of Country County & c
rates 61: 19: 03

89: 17: 03

Cred^r ꝑ payd M^r James Russell

Treasur^r 1/2 money 1/2 other pay
35¹: 00: 00

11:9:81 Crd payd M ^r Lindoll toward y ^e Minesters rate	11:00:00	
℥ u ^d Cap ^t Jn ^o Price towards the min- esters rate		
℥ p ^d Marshall Skery for the County Rate	05:10:00	
payd the towne		
℥ p ^d ffran ^{cs} Nuree	02:00:00	
℥ p ^d Jn ^o King oversere of the Highways & v ^e rest y ^e worked	02:15:06	
℥ p ^d L ^t Tho Putnam		
Const John Buxton is D ^r		
To his proportion of the Min ^{rs} rate		06 ^l :12 ^s :00 ^d
To his proportion of Country County &c rates		62:02:10
		<hr/> 68:14:10
Crd p ^d M ^r Lindoll for M ^{rs} Rate	2:13:0	
p ^d Cap ^t Price for M ^{rs} rate	2:7:0	
	<hr/> 5:00:00	5:00:00
p ^d the treasur ^r		
In 2 Reseip ^{ts} in money 18 ^l 10 ^s & in pay 16 ^l & it being 20 ^s in money more y ⁿ y ^e halfe answers 30 ^s pay		35:00:00
		<hr/> 40:00:00
p ^d the towne		
℥ L ^t Tho Putnam Overseere of y ^e High- ways &c as ℥ his Res ^t for y ^e same		4 ^l :11 ^s 06 ^d
℥ p ^d L ^t John Putnam in pay		3:09:09
℥ p ^d L ^t Jn ^o Putnam in money		2:01:00
℥ p ^d Tho Greene		1:18:00
℥ ^d Sarj. Tho ffuller overseer & c Highways		1:08:00
℥ ^d L ^t Tho Putnam ℥ bill		1:17:06
℥ abated L ^t Tho Putnam		0:15:00
℥ a woolfes head as ℥ Certyficat from Con ^s Haynes		1:10:00
℥ abatements of his owne & others rates		5:13:06
		<hr/> 63:04:03

[49] Novem^{br} 18th 1681

The Constables of Salem are Dr to two
Country rates & one halfe

to the treasurer

to y^e towne

Constable

Joseph Horne 11^l money 16: 10 overplus 17: 01: 06

Country pay

Jona^t Walcott 11 " 16: 10 15: 03: 6

Gilbert Tapley 11 " 16: 10 20: 10: 00

Rich Prithritch 11 " 16: 10 20:

John Rogers 11^l: 16^s: 8^d 17: 15 21: 13: 10

Vzall Wardell 11 " 16: 10 10: 18

66: 16: 08 100: 05: 00 105: 06: 10

By Vertue of a warrant from the Treasurer of y^e Country
to make one single Country rate to bee payd in money
w^{ch} is 66^l 16: 08 and one rate & a halfe to bee p^d in Coun-
try paye which amounts to 100^l 05: 00 the rates are made
& Committed to the Severall Constables to gather Every
one his proportion thereof as is above Expressed & the re-
minder which is 105: 06: 10 to bee payed the towne

At a Meeting of the Selectmen 6th 10 : 81being all present except Cap^t Jo Corwin

The Selectmen grant

Liberty to Tho flint Jo Pickering Jo Roopes W^m Stacey
& Richard Ingersall to build a Seate vpon the East Syde
of the Meeting house behinde all y^e other Seates from the
staires that goes up to y^e terrett vnto y^e Window thay tak-
ing in soe many more as may Convenyently fitt there &
such as the Select men shall approve of

M^r Israell Porter Jo: Leach & Joseph Herrick overseers
for Makeing the Bridge at frost fish Brooke thay brought
in theire acc^o of work Donne: aboute y^e Bridge 5^l: 16^s: 06^d
which is to bee payed by the towne to the particuler per-
sons according to the acc^o p^d by Bills drawne vpon Const^t
Vzall Wardell 4^l: 16^s: 06

& vpon Const^t Jona^t Walcott 1

5: 16: 06

The Select||men|| Consent vnto M^r George Kewzer that his wife shall Sitt in the first seate of the Womens next to y^e meeting house

The Select men have Layed out vnto John Hathorne || aboute || twenty foure foote of land in length & || aboute || foureteene foote in bredth att the North ward end of M^r Batters his ware house, & soe downwards from thence to y^e run of water for the conveinensy of a wharfe thurtey ffoote in lenth alonge the || brooke || or run of water wheare hee is to wharfe according to a grant of the towne 29th 6^{mo} 1681.

[50] L^t Nath^l ffelton Overseere of the Highways brought in acc^o of work donne att Rom bridge 39^s 6^d due to y^e severall ¶sons according to acc^o a warrant drawne vpon Const^t vzall Wardell 27^s & Const^t Jon^t Walcott 12^s 6^d

Att a Meeting of the Seleet men 17: 11: 81

being all present butt Cap^t Jo : Corwin

L^t John Puttnam Overseere of the highwayes brought in acc^o of work donne att y^e Bridge att crane river 2^l 10^s due to the Severall ¶sons according to acc^o for w^{ch} was a bill drawne Con^s Swinerton 50^s 2: 10: 00

M^r Edm^o Batter Crd ¶ acc^o brought in Currant pay & 17 days attendance at y^e gen^a Courte as

	7: 05: 00	
dep ^t y 1681	2: 02: 06	
	<hr/>	
w ^{ch} was p ^d	9: 07: 06	9: 07: 00
¶ John Hathorne money	02: 02: 06	
¶ Wm Curtice	03: 07: 10	
y ^e 2 R M ^r Norice ¶ 4 B Indian Corne ¶		
fisk	00: 12: 00	
¶ a bill vpon Con ^s Jos Horne	03: 05: 02	
	<hr/>	

M^r Batters acc^o with the towne soe

Balanced 9. 07: 06

Cap^t W^m Browne Cred^r

¶ acc^o || disburstments || given in for y^e yeare 81

38^l: 09^s: 07^d

C Browne Debt to 3 bills drawne vpon y^e }
 Const^t viz Rich Prithritch 10 Jo Rogers } 40^l: 00: 00
 15... gilbert Tapley 15^l

w^{ch} 3 bills cap^t Browne was to allow more vpon them for
 2/5 in money being 16^l w^t Is Equal therein

C Browne D^r To money payd him ᵓ John Hathorne
 which was the Ball of S^d Hathornes acc^o of money 2: 6: 0

John Hathorne Brought in his accomp^{ts} of money Rec^d
 for Rents & c which was allowed of & the whole accomp^t
 was Ballanced and hee is heare by acquitted

John Hathorne is Crd ᵓ acc^o brought in of disburst-
 ments for the towne 7^l: 02: 00 and had bills given him
 drawne vpon Const Jn^o Norman 3: 00: 00 not money

2/5 money Rich Prithritch 1: 18: 00

as y^e rates ware p^d Tho flint 0: 14: 00

not money Jos^h Horne 1: 10: 00

7: 02: 00

vpon Jo Norman more 0: 11: 03

M^r Sam^l Gardner is Cred ᵓ acc^o brought in of disburst-
 ments for the towne 6: 12: 00

And had bills given him drawne vpon Const^t

John Rogers 2: 00: 00

vpon Const^t James Poland 4: 12

6: 12: 00

[51] Jer. Rogers Cred^r ᵓ work donne vpon the high-
 way neere M^r Verens as ᵓ his acc^o 30^s in rate paye
 not money

The Select men have abated Zeb Hill jun^r his rates this
 yeare vpon Consideration of his help fulnes to his father
 Abated Wid^o Hill all her rates this yeare

Att a Meeting of the Select men being present all butt
 Cap^t Browne 24: 11: 81

M^r Ph. Cromwell is Cred ᵓ acc^o of disbustments for
 the towne as money 3^l: 11^s: 09
 Cleered

D^r money p^d by M^r Jo Cromwell for rent burying poynt
 21^s

℥ money p^d for rent of Land Lett M^r Boudich 8^s—1: 9: 0
to a bill charged vpon Cons^t Prithritch 53^s 2/5 money
reduced 2: 2: 9

L^t John Puttnam Crd ℥ attendance att y^e Generall Courte
as Deputy the yeare 1680 together with aboute a weeke
attendance vpon y^e Gen^l Courte in Wenham case formerly,
all being 80 days att ℥

D^r a bill given to Cons^t Walcott for 30^s & w^t soever more
is due to y^e town from him for overplus of rates likewise
a bill Drawne vpon Cons^t Jo Buxton for w^t soever is in his
hands due for overplus of rates to y^e towne, all to bee p^d
as the rates are p^d 13: 12: 81

L^t Thomas Puttnam Overseere of the highwayes is Cred
for work donne att y^e Caseway over the meadow called
Hathornes Meadow 22^s 6^d to bee payed to the Severall
℥sons according to acc^o drawne a bill to Cons^t Jon^t
Walcott to paye the 22^s 6^d

L^t John Puttnam is desired & heare by Impowered to
take care y^t that Law Relating to the Catachis(ing) of
Children & youth Bee duely attended att y^e Village

M^r Edw. Norrice is Dr

To : p^d by Thomas Ives 1: 10: 08

℥ acc^o

ffor prevention of the profanation of the Sabbath by
Boyes playing in & aboute the meeting house & disorderly
runing downe the staires before the blessing is pronounced
the select men doe heareby call vpon & require the Con-
stables & tithing men to attend there duty therein, like-
wise have Chosen & heareby Impowre M^r Thomas & wm
Downton Henery West Hen^r Skery Jun^r & Jo. Mascoll
jun^r to Inspect the same & to returne y^e names of such || as
are || profane & disorderly to authority y^t thay may be
punished according to there crimes

Walter Skinner Belman Dr

To : a bill charged vpon Cons^t Tho Gardner 04: 00: 00

To : 3 p^r of the shoues of ym Ez Nedham pd 00: 15: 00

To : his rates to John Rogers cons^t 00: 03: 06

To : James Poland Cons^t ℥ bill 03: 11: 06

08: 10: 00

Cap^t W^m Browne D^r

To 9 p^r plaine shoues y^t Ez Nedham brought in & I sent them to his house ℥ Be[torn] Bly 1 p^r french fall shoues 7^s 6^d

John Milk Crd ℥ whipping for Ann^o 79 remained due 8^s for Ann^o 80 : 81 : 20^s ℥ 48^s

2 feb 81 for which hee had a bill Charged vpon Const^t Tho. Gardner : 48^s

[53] Att a Meeting of the Select men feb 7th 81 p^r sent M^r Edm^o Batter Cap W^m Browne M^r Sam^l Gardner & Jo Hathorne

The Select men have agreed to meete some of the Inhabitants of Wenham to Settle Bounds Between them & vs the twentyeth day of this Instant M^o of faire weather if not the next faire day Except Wensday itt being our Lecture || weeke || & have for y^t end Chosen & doe heareby fulley Improwre Cap^t John Corwin Cap^t W^m Browne M^r Sam^l Gardner jun^r M^r John Puttnam & M^r Israell Porter or the maj^r p^t of them to make a full & finall determination of the Same and the Place apoynted to meete at is M^r Joseph Porters || his || house aboute nine of the clock in the forenoone: and wheare wee doe Expect M^r Nath^l Puttnam M^r Joseph Hutcheson & M^r Daniell andrew (who wee vnderstand are chosen by the village & whome we doe || wel || Aprove || of and desire them || to Joyne with the Selectmen || in ye Case || abovesayd.

℥ Rec^d Cap^t George Corwin money 3^l for the Rent of the Missery Island for y^e yeare 1681

Rec^d M^r John Cromwell 21^s in money for the rent of y^e Burying poynt Ann^o 1681 w^{ch} money hee pd his father in p^t of the feneing of the Same

Rec^d M^r Ph. Cromwell 8^s in money for the rent of y^e land M^r Boudich Hired of y^e Towne att y^e Bury^{ing} poynt || due anno || 1681 : w^{ch} was againe payd him towards his Incloas^{ing} the Bury^{ing} poynt

11 : feb : 81

M^r Hilliard Veren Cred^r ℥ wrightings for the Towne 15^s payd by a bill drawn vpon Const^t Rieh Prithritch to bee payd as the Country rate is p^d viz : 2/5 money

13 : feb : 81

Marshall Skery is Cred^r ̄^d worke donne for the towne
11^s 6^d w^{ch} was payd by a bill charged vpon Const^t Gilbert
Taply to bee p^d out of y^e over plus of the || country || rates
2/5 money

13 feb : 81

̄^d Rec^d Richard Stackhouse 39^s in money for the vse
of the gramer Schoole

Att a Meeting of the freemen March 14th 81 Choseⁿ
for a Commision^r to eary in the voates of Nomination for
Majestrates M^r Sam^l Gardner sen^r

[54] Salem Aprill 1th The Select men doe acknowl-
edge that the Towne hath Rec^d in full of all

Salem Aprill 1th 1681 Present M^r Edm^o Batter Cap^t
Jo Corwin Cap^t W^m Browne M^r Sam^l Gard^{ner} Jn^o
Hathorne

The Select men doe acknowledge that the Towne hath
Rec^d from Const^t John Hathorne in full of all Rates Com-
mitted vnto him to Collect & y^t the rights of Whatt hee
hath Seized for Cap^t Nicholas Maning, Rates Belongeth to
himself the Towne Being fully Sattisfied by him.

57: 10: 00	19 ^l - 3 ^s . 4
19: 3: 4	19 - 3 . 4
<hr/>	<hr/>
38: 6: 08	38 : 6 : 8
	19 . 3 . 4
	<hr/>
	57 : 10

38: 6 : 8
12: 15: 7
<hr/>
25: 11: 1
23
<hr/>

2: 11: 1	D Andrew p ^d les than his p ^t in money
15: 7	
12: 15: 07	
<hr/>	

2: 11: 05 Jos Hutcheson p^d more yⁿ his p^t in
money

Cap^t W^m Browne jun^r haveing a grant from the Towne for there Interest in the Coue downe against his fathers house with soe much land vp from y^e Coue as might bee Conveniently spared without dammage to the towne And itt being left to the Select men to vew & lay itt out to him according as they shall Judge Sutable

The Select men haveing Vewed the Cone have layd out *(according to theire Best Information the townes right is aboute) seaventy six ffoote in the front wheare wee have staked itt out for the wharfe & one Hundred thurtey Six ffoote vpward & to a spring wheare is also a stake driven downe || all which || wee have layd out || the above sayd land || to Cap^t Wm Browne noe wayes heareby disposing of the townes right above this land vp to y^e streete nor any right y^e towne may have of a highway along the Same land layd out next to Nath Pickmans w^{ch} formerly was the way to y^e buriall poynt Cap^t Browne performing y^e Conditions In the townes grant

95:5 :02

5:18:09

14:06: 6

115. 10:05

154:3 :0 Dan^l and D^r 20:11:0

115:10:5 Cr^d p^d Treasur^r 19: 5:6

38:12:7 39:16:6

26:11: his 2/3 overplus

12:01:7 remanes 13: 5:6 52:19

1:05:6 13: 5:6 26: 4

13:07:1 26:11:0 79:03

13: 5:6

Jos. Hutcheson 79:03:06 39:16:6

pd Treas^r 58:15:07

20:07:11

* Crossed out.

an acco^{tt} att the next towne meeting of the State of things
both of the Townes debt & credit

[56] Att a Towne Meeting March 20th 1681

82

Chosen for Moderator Cap^t Geo. Corwin

Chosen for Select men for the yeare Ensuing & vntil
new bee Chosen

Cap^t John Corwin

Cap^t W^m Browne

Cap^t Jo : Price

M^r Sam^l Gardner sen^r

M^r Israell Porter

L^t John Pickering

John Hathorne

Chosen for Constables for the yeare Ensueing & vntill
New bee chosen & sworne in there places

Ezekiell Watters Jonathan Ager

Jeremiah Rogers Serj^t Jo : Leach

John : Horne Thomas Haynes

Voated that the Select men of the towne have libertye &
power to make a rate for the payment of M^r Higginsons
Maintenance for a yeare & a quarter; that whereas form-
erly his yeare began January 1th soe now this money being
payed him of one rate & a quarter his yeare for the future
may begin Aprill 1th And M^r Higginson May have his
Mayntenanc payed him quarterlye according to the townes
Engagements

Voated that geese shall not be Kept, or suffered to goe
vpon the Common Lands in or aboute the towne after the
last day of June next Ensueing the date heareof and that
itt shall be att the libertye of any man to Kill them if
found vpon the Common after the abovesayd tyme

Voated that fiveteene pounds shall bee allowed to M^r
Edward Norrice this yeare Ensueing : as formerly

Voated that the Request of those Inhabiting aboute the
glasshouse &c concerning the Incloaseing of the Burying
place neere W^m Trasks. Is left to the Select men to deter-
mine & Settle as thay shall Judge nessessary :

[57] Att a Meeting of the Selectmen March 27. 82
being present Cap^t W^m Browne M^r Sam^l Gardner sen^r
Israell Porter John Hathorne

Chosen for Survayers of the fences

L ^t John Pickering	}	For the South feild
M ^r Joseph Hardy sen ^r		
Thomas Maule		

Those Chosen by the	}	proprietors viz for the North feild
W ^m Trask		
<hr/>		

Christ ^o Babidge	}	for the towne from the bridge to the poynt of rocks for the glass house & all without the bridge
John Marston		
William Osburne		
John Blevin		

Itt is ordered that all fences shall bee made vp forth-
with & none unfinished by the first day of aprill next en-
sueing the date heareof

Chosen for Survayers of the Highwayes

John Cromwell	}	for the towne from the bridge to ye poynt of rocks for the towne above or w th out y ^e bridge
James Poland		
Samuell Gaskin		
Joseph Boyce		

Itt is ordered & hearcby enacted y^t the Same order con-
cerning swine which was made the last yeare shall againe
bee published & stand for this yeare also

And for the full & effectuall prosecuting the above sayd
order wee have chosen for hog Constables Benjamin Ash-
bey Richard Palmer John Collier William Godsoe Tym-
othy Laskin & Mathew Barton : And doe heare in his
Majestyes name require the above named persons them &
Every one of them to see this order fulley prosecuted

M^r Samuell Gardner || sen^r || L^t John Higginson M^r
Nath^l Puttnam Serjent Tho : ffuller & M^r Joseph Hutche-
son are chosen to goe in perambulation vpon the line of
the Bounds betweene Salem & Reding townes, and to vew
the Bound marks which ware formerly agreed vpon and to
make as many New Bounds Between [torn] aforesayd
Bounds in the sayd line; as may [torn] Nessessary and soe
fulley to settle & finis [torn] Also to give notice to reding

select men [torn] of some of there inhabitants to Joyne [torn] and to meete att Jo Phelps his house [torn] aprill next being the 24th day [torn] the same

[58] M^r Thomas Puttnan M^r Nath Puttnam M^r Joseph Porter M^r Joseph Hutcheson & M^r Dan^l andrew are Chosen to goe in perambulation vpon the line of the Bounds betweene Salem & Topsfield townes. And to renew the Bound Marks which ware formerly agreed vpon; which Gen^l above sayd are also desired to give Notice to topsfield Selectmen to make Choyce of some of their Inhabitants to Joyne with them there in and to meete together att M^r Joseph Porters house the seaventeenth day of Aprill next Ensueing the date hereof Being Monday then to attend the Same.

To the Select men of Salem Worth Gen^l this is to Signyfy vnto you that the Select men of Redding haveing Receaved a few lines from you; have answered your desires & have appoynted Cap^t Jeremiah Swaine M^r John Browne & John Batcheller & Nathaniell Goodwin to goe in perambulation vpon the line of Bounds betweene Salem & Redding Towne & to renew the Bound marks formerly agreed vpon & to make new Bounds as many betweene the afore sayd Bounds in Sayd lines as may bee nessesary; who are to meete with your men according to tyme & place apoynted Aprill 20th 1682 ¶ John Batcheller ¶ ord^r of the Select men

Att a Meeting of the Select men aprill 3th 1682 being present all butt Cap^t Jo Corwin

Nath^l Silsbey is Chosen for Sealer of waytes & measures for this present yeare in presene of Cons^t Jo Horne and the Sayd Cons^t to give him Notice thereof and call him before a Majestrate to take his respective Oath.

¶ order of y^e Towne March 20th a Rate & a quarter was raysed to pay the Minester for one yeare & a quarter vpon the Reason before propownded also halfe a Country rate for the supply of the agent r ¶ warrant from the Country Treasurer & is as ffalloweth—

The Constables D^r their proportions to aboves^d || minesters || rate being 238^l 19 : 00

	money	rate pay
Ezekiell Watters to pay y ^e Deacons	28 ¹ w ^{ch} in pay is	42 ¹ :
10 coard wood 4 ¹ : over plus		9 ¹ : 00: 00
Jer. Rogers —————	26 w ^{ch} in pay is	39 :
10 coard wood 4 ¹ : overp ^{ls}		6: 03: 06
Jon ^a Auger —————	27: or pay is —	40: 10 ^s :
& 10 coard wood 4 ¹ : overp ^{ls}		7: 16: 06
John Horne —————	26: ra ^t p is —	39
& 8 coard wood 3 ¹ 4 ^s overp ^{ls}		4: 03: 06
Serj ^r Jo Leach —————	15: rate p is —	22: 10
& 8 coard wood 3 ¹ 4 ^s overp ^{ls}		2: 13: 00
Tho Haynes —————	3 rate P is —	4: 10
& 4 coard wood 1 ¹ 12 ^s overp ^{ls}		1: 12: 06

Money : 125¹ or pay 187: 10^s 50 coard 20¹

ovrp^{ls} 31: 09: 00

money 125 w^{ch} in pay is 187: 10: 00
 wood 50 coard 20:
 over pluss to y^e towne 31: 09: 00

238: 19: 00

The 1/2 Country rate of 45¹ 14^s in money proportioned
 wth y^e overpluss there being due to y^e treasurer 33: 08: 4
 Ezek^l Watters to pay y^e treasur^r 6¹ overpluss 2¹: 09: 00
 Jer^r Rogers 6¹ overpluss 2 : 02: 06
 Jona^t Auger 6 overpluss 2 : 05: 00
 Jo Horne 6 overpluss 2 : 02: 00
 Tho Haynes 5 overpluss 1 : 15: 06
 John Leach 4 8^s 4^d overpluss 1 : 11: 80

33: 8: 4

12: 05: 08

to pay y^e treasurer 33: 08: 4
 to pay y^e towne 12: 05: 8

45: 14: 00

[59] Att a towne Meeting aprill 7th 82

Chosen for moderator Barth Gedney Esq

The petition of our Neighbours of the farmes concern-
 ing theire being a township &c, (being red)

The towne voated in the Negative

Voated y^t the Selectmen are desired to Reseave from the farmers whatt thay may present vnto them as matter of Greiuance, and to returne the Same vnto the towne att the next towne Meeting

Chosen for Clark of the Markett for this yeare

Nathaniell Silsbey

Chosen for Sealers of Leather for this yeare

Nathaniell Beadle & John Ward

Chosen for a Committee to search out for towne lands Either claymed or taken in by any Cap^t Jo Corwin Cap^t W^m Browne Cap^t Jo Price M^r Samuell Gardner sen^r M^r Jonat Corwin L^t Jo Higginson L^t John Puttnam thay or the Maj^r part of them have the Same power the former Committee had which ware Chosen Anno —

Voated that itt is left to the Select men to Chose one to Keepe the towne Books for this yeare & to paye him out of the townes money for the Same as thay shall agree

Instructions for the Select men anno 1682 Imp^r

[60] Aprill 17th 82 Cap^t W^m Browne & John Hathorne in the name & [¶] order of the select men Agreed with Walter Skinner to keepe the towne heard of Cowes for three shillings six pence [¶] heade one thurd thereof in money, the other two thirds in provissions or goods; which is to bee payed by the Owners of the Sayd Cowes; and the above sayd Skinner to begin the 24th day of this instant m^o being Monday & to continue vntil the 24th of October driveing the cattle out & Keeping them 2 days in a weeke towards the butts Brook & dog pond & soe to the further most Extent of our bounds, likewise to Enquire after; and afterwards to returne againe, the Bulls to the right owner or owners of them. the towne payeing the hire for the Sayd Bulls

Att a Meeting of the Select men aprill 20th 82

Ordered that the constables watch shall Consist of six men [¶] night the most part of which shall bee sober men & house houlders & to begin the first of May next Ensueing

Cap^t W^m Browne is desired to disburst money for procuring standerd waites for the towne, who shall bee repayd againe in money

Chosen for Overseers of the high wayes L^t An^t Nedham & m^r Thomas flint and thay are ordered forth with to repayre or rebuild the Bridge (by John Procters and to make itt Suffieient:) according as need requires & to Impress whatt men or Carts may bee nessesary to accomplish the same.

m^r Sam^l Gardner sen^r & m^r John Higginson are desired to giue notice to all the house holders from m^r W^m Hursts & Sam^l princes & soe downewards vnto the poynt of Rocks; y^t all such as are not provided with good & sufficient lathers, may spedly procure them vpon the penaltye of the former town orders viz ten Shillings for Euery weeks neglect.

L^t John Pickering & m^r John Marston are desired to giue notice to all the house houlders from m^r W^m Hursts & Samuell Princes & soe vpwads vnto the bridge, y^t all such as are not provided with good & sufficient lathers may spedly procure them, vpon the penaltye of the former towne orders: viz: ten shillings for Euery week neglect.

Symon Booths rates to Const^t Jeremiah Rogers abated his Co. rate to Const^t Horne 5^s.

Att a meeting of the Select men May 2th 82 present Cap^t Browne Cap^t price m^r Sam^l Gardner L^t Jo Pickering John Hathorne

m^r John Ruek is abated fiuteene shillings out of his last Yeares rates to Const^t Rich prithritch & fiuteene shillings out of his minesters rate to Const^t John Horne this yeare. Which is vpon Consideration of his late loses.

[61] Abated Jeremiah Meachum jun^r all his rates to the former Constables Excep^t this present yeares

Att a meeting of the Select men May 8th: 1682 present Cap^t W^m Browne Cap^t Jo. Price m^r Sam^l Gardner L^t Jo. Pickering & John Hathorne

L^t An^{to} Nedham W^m Trask Thomas flint Serj^r Bridges Peter Chever & John Homes are Chosen & heareby fulley

Impowred to prosecute all lawes of the Country; & orders of the Towne; & relating to Horce Kinde

m^r Rob fuller & m^r Daniell Andrew are Chosen & heareby impowred to see the law Concerning brick fully attended.

M^r Sam^l Gardner sen^r & Cap^t John price are desired & heareby fully Impowred to agree with John Marston jun^r or some other Carpenter, to secure the Roofe of the Meeting house & make itt secure

The Select men hane layd out vnto Jonathan Pickering a parcell of land about Hardys Ales Geggles Coue; Cont^t seauen pole in lenth & aboute three pole in bredth Staked out & adjoy^{ng} in lenth wth the land of Thomas Geggles on the East Syde & the Cone on the West Syde, on the N. end staked out & adjoyning to the towne land neere a Saw Pitt & Bounding vpon the Riuer on the South: which is for a building place and is according to a grant of the towne to him 23 March 1676/77 provided & itt is agreed betweene the Selectmen in behalfe of the towne & the Sayd Pickering, that hee the aboue Jonathan Pickering shall ||for ever|| Allow a Suffieient Cart way all along the land; vpon the vper Syde next vnto Tho Geggles his land; likewise a Suffieient way at the Southward end thereof according to a former order of the towne Concerning land bounding vpon the Riuer or Sea

Att a Meeting of the freeman May 17: 1682
Chosen for Deputyes to attend the Gen^l Courte for this yeare, m^r Edm^s Batter & m^r Samuell Gardner sen^r.

[62] At a Towne Metting June 19th 1682

Chosen to searve vpon the Jury of Tryalls m^r Tym^o Lindoll m^r Rob. Kitching, Tho Beadle Benjⁿ Pickman Tho flint Carpenter Richard Prithritch and Edward flints.

Voated that Thomas Greene shall bee allowed three pound this yeare, towards his reliefe & helpe in Keeping Sarah Lamberts Child.

Voated y^t Good m^o ffeltous case for Releife is left to the Select men to act concerning him as they may find oecation.

Voated that the Case relating to the farmers is left to

a fuller meeting Considering the Number is very small at present and thereby may proue Inconvenient to giue Answer thereto at present

Voated that the Selectmen doe forthwith call all the Constables to acc^o that are in Arcars, & those that doe not make payments forthwith to prosecute them att law.

Voated that towards discharging the townes Engagements & reliefe of the poore, the Select men are Impow^red to Raise $\frac{1}{2}$ Rate the Summe of Sixtey five pounds & to giue an acc^o att the next towne Meeting of the State of things both of the townes Debts & Creditt:

Att a Meeting of the Select men June 23^d.

Bartholomew Gedney Esq^r L^t John Pickering & L^t Jeremiah Neele are desired to Vew the meeting house & to giue theire aduise whatt may bee Nesesary for the Security of the Roofe &c.

L^t John Pickering is desired to agree with John Marston to make ap^r of Stocks vpon the Townes acc^o.

m^r John Norman is Chosen Ouerseere of the highways & is desired spedvly to repaire or men the highway in the lane neere John Lamberts house taking the aduise of L^t John Pickering in the doeing of itt.

Geo Hacker is abated halfe his rate to the minester this yeare vpon Consideration of his remouall to liue among the farmers.

ordered y^t James Rix pay his rates to Cons^t Jer. Rogers & all others to bee abated vpon Consideration of his absene from y^e towne.

[63] Att a meeting of the Towne Legaly Warned July 31th 1682

Chosen for Commision^r or $\frac{1}{8}$ man to Joyne with the Selectmen in makeing the rates &c m^r Jonathan Corwin.

Att a meeting of the Select men and Commision^r or 8th man August the 21th 1682

By Vertue of a warrant from the Country treasur^r to take a list of all Male persons with an Estimation of ||all|| Estates & to make returne to theire sheere towne accord^g to law

Wee make returne thereof as follow^s viz
three Hundred & ten heads or male persons & the Estates

of the towne amounting to fourty one pounds according to law, which makes in the whole sixty six pounds sixteene shillings & 8^d.

The Select men doe Giue there consent y^t m^r Step^b Sewall his wife may sitt in the second pew: viz wheare m^{rs} Groue Sitts.

At a meeting of the Select men present Cap^t Price L^t Pickering & Jn^o Hathorne.

Agreed with m^r Phillip Cromwell to Keepe the towne stock of powder & to turne it as neede requires, & like wise the stock of Bulletts Amonition & c for one twelve m^o from the day of the Date heare of for which hee is to bee alowed 40^s by the towne in rate pay as the rates are made whether money or otherways w^{ch} was paid by a bill to Const Jn^o Horne.

[64] At a Towne Meeting the 23 Octo^{br} 1682 Cap^t John Corwin Chosen Moderator

A Voate of the Towne

Soe many as are for caling m^r Nicholas Noyce to bee helpful to vs, in the work of the Ministry & y^t in order to his further Settlements amongst vs: manifest it

Voated Unanimously by the Towne

Nemine Contradicente

Agreed with Walter Skiner to Bee Belman & watch the Towne Euery night, & performe y^t office & place faithfully & diligently & constantly || from this tyme vntill the first of May next Ensueing the Date hereof, for w^{ch} hee is to bee payd by the towne Eight pound the Same Summe hee was p^d last yeare

Salem: 1 Nouem^{br} 1682

1: 8: 82 Walter Skiner Dr a bill Jon^t Auger 0...4^s: 0

At a meeting of the Select men Decem^{br} 18th 82

John Hathorne & John Higginson are Chosen & heareby desired to make up the acc^o Betweene Salem Towne & Jn^o Hull Esq^r ||late|| Treasur^r.

Rec^d of m^r Tymothy Lindoll 28^s 6^d in money w^{ch} is for one yeares Interest of the 21^l 5^s 3^d money of the townes in his hands, viz from August 81 to August 82 & m^r Lindoll promiseth to dd the principle & the remayning Interest y^t shall bee due to y^e towne some tyme in March

||next||: before the next Select men are Chosen w^{ch} money was do Cap^t W^m Brown for the townes vse.

[65] May 82

Bought of Nathaniell ||Corell|| one Bull for 30^s in money w^{ch} was pd him by m^r Samuell Gardner 18^s by Cap^t Price 6^s L^t $\bar{\varphi}$ L^t Jn^o Pickering 6^s

Nouember: 82

Agreed with L^t Jn^o Pickering to winter the Townes Bull this winter next, & to lett the Towne have the vse of him the next Summer following ||as they had y^e last Summer|| for w^{ch} hee shall haue the Bull the next Autum.

$\bar{\varphi}$ Soe far

Samuell Gaskin & Joseph Boyce Ouerseers Cred^r for work donne vpon ye highway by m^r Gardners hill & at ye Bridge by Benj Scarlett & 6^s $\bar{\varphi}$ p^e as $\bar{\varphi}$ there acc^o giuen in & is to bee alowed them out of y^e towne rate.

Att a meeting of the Selectmen 26: 10

Ser Tho Fuller Ouerseer of the Highways Cred^r $\bar{\varphi}$ work done as $\bar{\varphi}$ acc^o giuen in 4^l: 11^s: 0 to bee p^d to him & others y^t worked vpon ye Sayd towne Highwayes p^d by a bill drawn vpon Cons^t Tho: Haynes.

L^t An^{to} Nedham Ouerseer of the Highwayes Crd $\bar{\varphi}$ acc^o worke giuen in 2^l 3^s to bee payd to y^e person y^t did the work accord^e to acc^o pd $\bar{\varphi}$ bill vpon Cons^t Tho Haynes

Abated Jn^o Glouer all his rates this yeare

Abated Ez Chevers 3^s out of his rates

Abated Js Cook 2^s out of his rates

Abated L^t Tho Putnam 7^s 6^d out of his Country rate

Abated Ph: Losia 3^s out Rates

[66] Att a meet^e of the Selectmen 1 January 82/3

L^t Tho Putnam Cred^r $\bar{\varphi}$ short p^d by Cons^t Job Swinerton in a bill drawne vpon him for 50^s 19^s 8^d the 11: 12: 79/80 for which hee had a bill drawne vpon Cons^t Tho Haynes.

The Selectmen Giue theire Consent y^t m^r Daniell Web may Sit in y^e fore scate of y^t Galery wheare m^r Thomas Ives doth sit & Edm^o Bridges did sit.

Likewise y^t his wife may Sit in y^e Second pew next the

Window in ye Galery wheare ||Samuell|| Aburne & W^m
Trask theire wiues ware Seated.

At a Meeting of the Select men Janu^r 8th 82

The Select men of the towne haue agreed to meete at
Nath^l Ingersall his house the fucteenth day of this in-
stant m^o being Monday aboute Eleven of the Clock on y^t
forenoone if it bee faire weather & Sutable or if not the
next faire day following to Enquire what high wayes
may bee further Nesiceary to bee layd out amongst the
farmes & doe therefore desire all persons Concerned there-
in would bee pleased to attend the Same.

At a meeting of the freemen January 27th 1682

M^r Samuell Gardner sen^r was Chosen a Dep^t to attend
the Generall Courte for this sesions & the remaining part
of this yeare.

At a meeting of the Select men Jan^r: 29th: 82
being present Cap^t W^m Browne, Cap^t Jn^o Price, m^r Sam^l
Gardner sen^r, L^t Jn^o Pickering, Jn^o Hathorne

Rec^d m^r Phillip Cromwell 8^s in money w^{ch} is for y^e
rent of a p^c of land ||for Anno 1682|| by y^e burying poynt
||first|| let to m^r W^m Boudich 14: 12: 80 dd Cap^t W^m
Browne ye money.

Rec^d m^r John Cromwell 21^s in money w^{ch} is for y^e rent
of ||ye bury^{ng} poynt|| land for Ann^o 1682 dd Cap^t W^m
Browne ye money.

[67] Cons^t Joseph Horne is D^r

To: his proportion of y^e min^{str} rate to bee pd

the Deacons in money 21^l w^{ch} in pay is 31: 10: 00

To his proportion of wood 6 Coard to m^r

Higginson 02: 08: 00

To his ouerplus of y^e min^{str} rate 05: 11: 06

30: 09: 06

May: To his proportion of y^e Country rate payable to ye
treasur^r in money 2: 12: 11

To the ouerplus Co rate 1: 07: 10 9: 00: 09

Nouen^{br} To proportion Country rate payable to y^e

Treasur^r in money ^l11: 0: 0

to y^e treasur^r in Rate pay 16: 10: 0

to y^e ouer plus payable to y^e towne 17:01:6

44:11:6 44:11:06

88:01:09

Jos Horne Cons^t Cred^r

P^d m^r Veran Deacon for m^r Higginsons rate as £ 3 Rec^{ts}

in money 21:00:00 in other pay 31:10:0

short p^d m^r Higginson 48 ffoote wood 02:08:0

short $\frac{1}{4}$ country rate p^d the treasur^r

$\frac{1}{4}$ rate to m^r Gedney 2:12:11

May 2, 82 p^d the treasur^r in money 11:00:00

p^d the treasur^r in pay 16:10:00

p^d the towne 30:02:11 30:02:11

64:00:11

p^d John Hathorne 01:10:00

p^d W^m King 00:02:00

p^d Tho Maule & severall men }
 y^t worked vpon High ways } 04:06:00

p^d m^r John: Gedney 01:10:00

p^d m^r Batter 03:05:02

p^d Jn^o Glouer £ order 00:05:00

p^d Jo. Ropes £ order 00:06:00

p^r Simon Bath rate abated 00:05:00

p^r his owne rates abated 01:07:06

more 6^d p^r Geo Booths rates 00:01:06

p^r Jer Meachum sen^r sett }
 to Calum Mackalum } 00:04:06

p^d m^r John Gedney 03:14:00

£ Rich. Mayber for work }
 for the towne } 0:01:06

£ James Rix 0:06:06

£ Rob. Wilsons widow 0:07:09

17:15:05 17:15:05

82:15:05

℥ allowance for 6 coard wood	00:12:00
℥ Jn ^e Milks rates	00:05:00
℥ abated Peter Salmon	00:07:00

 83:00:04

℥ allowance for transportation	00:07:
--------------------------------	--------

 83:07:04

℥ p ^d m ^r Edward Norrice	00:10:00
--	----------

 83:17:04

 [68] Const^t John Rogers D^r

To his proportion of the M ^{rs} Rate to bee p ^d } y ^e Deacons in money 22 ^l w ^{ch} in pay is }	33:00:0
To: 7 coard wood to bee p ^d m ^r Higginson	02:16:0
To: his ouer pluss of y ^e ministers rate	07:07:0

 43:03:0

¼ rate To his proportion of y ^e }	3:0:0	4:08:0
May Country rate payable to }		
y ^e treasurer in money }		
To y ^e ouerpluss of y ^e coun- }	1:8	
try rate }		

Nou ^r To his proportion of y ^e Country rate	
payable to y ^e treasur ^r money	11 ^l :16 ^s : 8
to y ^e treasur ^r in rate pay	17:15: 0
ouerplus to y ^e towne	21:13:10
	<hr/> 51:05:06
	51:05:06
	<hr/> 98:16: 6

 Jo: Rogers Const^t Crd^r

℥ p ^d m ^r Veren for m ^{rs} rate as ℥ } Rec ^t money 22 ^l w ^{ch} in pay is }	33:0:0
℥ p ^d m ^r Jo Higginson 7 coard wood	02:16:0
	<hr/> 35:16:0

May p ^d the treasur ^r rate pay	17:15:0	
2:82 money	11:16:8	
money p ^d m ^r Gedney y ^e ¼ rate		
̄p ^d treasur ^{sr} order wee haue		
his Rec ^t	03:00:0	
	<hr/>	
	68.07:08	68:07:08
payd the towne		
Imp ^r p ^r m ^r Sam ^l Gardner sen ^r	2:00:0	
p ^d Walter Skinner	0:03:06	
1682 p ^d ̄p ^d mend ^g glass at meet ^g		
house	0:14:08	
5:12:82 ̄p ^d abatements of his own &		
others rates	3:11:06	
̄p ^d work mend ^g glass for meeting		
house & town house	16:00	
	<hr/>	
	7:05:08	7:05:08
	<hr/>	
		75:13:04

Reckoned with Jn ^o Rogers the 5 th ffeb ^r 82	
& hee is Dr to y ^e towne	
̄p ^d ball of his Rates acc ^o 23 ^l :3 ^s :2 ^d	
Crđ ̄p ^d allowance for transportation 7 ^s	
Rest due to Ball ^{ce}	22 ^l :16:2
̄p ^d allowance for wood p ^d {	
m ^r Higginson 2 ^s ̄p ^d }	14 ^s :
̄p ^d Jn ^o Hathorne for paul Manefeild 6 ^s	6:
	<hr/>
	01:00:0

5:12:82 Rest due to Rate	21:16:2	
[69] Const Jonathan Walcott is D ^r		
To his proportion of y ^e m ^{rs} rate to {		
bee pay ^d the Deacons money 40 ^s }	3:0:0	
w ^{ch} in pay is		
5 coard wood to bee p ^d m ^r Higginson	2:00:0	
ouerpluss to the towne	1:12:0	
	<hr/>	
		6:12:0

To his proportion of y ^e Country rate		
to bee p ^d the treasur ^r in money	2:10:00	
to his ouerpluss of y ^e Country rate	18:06	
	<hr/>	
	3:08:06	3:08:06

To his proportion of y ^e Country		
rate payable to y ^e treasur ^r money	11: 0: 0	
Country pay to the Treasur ^r	16:10: 0	
ouerpluss to ye towne	15:03: 6	
	<hr/>	
	42:12:06	
	<hr/>	
	42:13: 6	
		<hr/>
		52 14:00

Cons ^t Jona ^t Walcot Cred ^r	
p ^d m ^r Veren for m ^{rs} rate money 45 ^s	} 3: 0: 0
w ^{ch} in rate pay	
p ^d m ^r Higginson 5 coard wood	2: 0: 0
	<hr/>
	05: 0: 0

June 17 th	
p ^d the treasur ^r for ¼ rate money	2:10:0
p ^d the treasur ^r for Country rate	
money	11:00:0
p ^d the treasur ^r for Co: Rate pay	16:10:0
p ^d the towne	
L ^t Nath ^l felton ouerseere high	} 0:12:6
wayes 12 ^s 6 ^d	
John Puttnam 14 ^s 6 ^d money & 18 ^s pay	1:12:6
Israell Porter ouerseere H. W.	1:
Serj ^r Tho Fuller ouerseere H. W.	1:
L ^t Tho. Puttnam	2:14:0
L ^t Tho. Puttnam Ouerseere H. W.	1:02:6
Nath Puttnam Ouerseere H. W.	3:08:6
	<hr/>
	46:10:00

abated	
for John Keney	7 ^s .6 ^d
Sam ^l Gentiman	5.6
Sam ^l Bennet	5.0
W ^m Silsbey	0.6

To his proportion of y ^e coun- try rate payable to y ^e Treas- ure ^r money	} 11.0.0	
in rate pay to y ^e treasur ^r	16:10:0	
To ouerplus to y ^e towne	20:10:0	
	<hr/>	
	48 00:00	48: 00: 00
To m ^r Chamberlaine was rated in money		97: 07: 06
		4
		<hr/>
		101: 07: 06
Cons ^t Gilbert Tapley Cred ^r		
p ^d m ^r Veren for m ^{rs} rate money	} 33: 0: 0	
22 ^l w ^{ch} in rate pay		
p ^d 8 coard wood to m ^r Higginson	03: 04: 0	
	<hr/>	
	136: 04: 0	
May 2 ^d		
81 payd the treasur ^r rate pay	16: 10: 0	
payd the treasur ^r in money	11: 00: 0	
payd the treasur ^r in money	} 3: 00: 0	
for the quarter Rate		
	<hr/>	
	66: 14: 0	66: 14: 00
℥ Marshall Skery	00: 11: 06	
℥ Jer Neale	01: 05: 00	
℥ abatements of his owne & others rates	10: 00: 00	
	<hr/>	
	11: 16: 06	11: 16: 6
		<hr/>
		78: 10: 06
℥ transportation 7 ^s wood allow ^d vpon 16 ^s		01: 03: 00
		<hr/>
		79: 13: 06
Reckoned with Constable Gilbert Taply		
5: 12 ^m : 82 & hee is D ^r ℥ ball acc ^o to y ^e towne for y ^e Rates Commit ^d vnto him		21 ^l : 14 ^s : 00 ^d
[71] Cons ^t Rich rd Prithritch D ^r		

To his proportion of y ^e min ^{rs} rate	}	31: 10: 00
to y ^e Deacons money 21 ^l w ^{ch} in rate pay is		
To 6 coard wood to bee dd m ^r Higginson		
to y ^e ouerpluss of the M ^r Rate		2: 08: 00
		5: 03: 00

 39: 01: 00

To his proportion of y ^e ¼ Country rate		
in money	3 ^l .0.0	4: 02: 09
ouerpluss of ¼ rate	1.2.9	

To his proportion of y ^e Country rate		
payable to y ^e treasur ^r money	11: 0: 0	
To: y ^e treasur ^r in Country pay	16: 10: 0	
To y ^e ouerpluss to y ^e towne	20: 00: 0	

 47: 10: 0 47: 10: 00

 90: 13: 09

Crd

p ^r money p ^d m ^r Veren for m ^r rate	}	31: 10: 0
w ^{ch} in pay is		
6 coard wood pd m ^r Higginson		02: 08: 0
		33: 18: 0

p^d the treasurer

ŕ ^l ¼ rate ŕ ^l Country-money	03: 00: 00
ŕ ^l money p ^d y ^e treasur ^r	11: 00: 00
ŕ ^l Country pay to y ^e treasur ^r	16: 10: 00
	64: 07: 00

ŕ^l pd the towne

m ^r Ph: Cromwell 2/5	2: 13: 00
r ^r Hill Veren 2/5	0: 15: 00
John Hathorne 2/5	1: 18: 00
Cap ^t Jn ^o Corwin	4: 05: 00
m ^r Jo: Ruck abated 2/5	0: 15: 00

 74: 14: 00

[72] Cons^t Vsall Wardell Dr

To his proportion of the m ^r rate to the	}	18:00:00
deacons 12 ^l money 20 ^l in rate pay is		
To 8 coard of wood to m ^r Higginson		03:04:00
To the overpluss of the m ^r rate		04:08:00
		<hr/> 25:12:00

To his proportion of y ^e ¼ Country rate to bee	
p ^d the treasur ^r in money	2:10:00
To his ouer pluss of y ^e Country rate	0:16:08
	<hr/> 3: 6:08

To his proportion of y ^e Country rate	
payable to y ^e treasur ^r in money	11:
to y ^e trueasur ^r in pay	16:10
to y ^e ouerpluss to y ^e towne	10:18
	<hr/> 38:08:00
	38:08:00

To Kallum Mackalums rate w ^{ch} was	67:06:08
taken of from Jer Meachum	00:04:06
	<hr/> 67:11:02

Crd

pd m^r Veren for m^r Rate
 money 8^l:05:04
 p^r p^d m^r Veren more 40^s more 34^s 8^d
 in all 12^l money w^{ch} in pay is 18:00:00
 4^l wood to m^r J^{no} Higginson
 p^d the treasur^r
 p^d the towne

[73] At a Meeting of the Selectmen 29 January 82
 Rec^d of John Green Jun^o Leach John Batchelder & Comp
 the Sum of twenty pounds in money for the Rent of the
 land on Royall Syde for Ann^o 1682 accord^{ng} to Leece
 Bear^{ng} Date 29:11:—

Likewise ther Rec^d, of George Jacobs sen^r & the rest
 of y^e Comp who Hired 44 acres of land on Ro: Syde, the
 Sum of five shillings & six pence for y^e rent thereof Anno
 1682 according to leece Bear^{ng} Date 29:11:78/9 all w^{ch}
 Summe of twenty pounds 5^s & 6^d in money was dd Cap^t
 Browne.

Rec^d m^r fran^{es} Skery sen^r 10^s in money w^{ch} is for y^e Rent of ye potters lane Ann^o 1681-1682 w^{ch} money was dd Cap^t Browne and m^r ffran^{es} Skery is Released from his Rent of the lane for the future provided hee incloose it not againe as formerly But leaue it open for the townes vse.

M ^r Sam ^l Gardner sen ^r Crd	℥ acc ^o	}	12 ^l 16 ^d .06
disburstments for y ^e towne			
18 ^s wheareof was money			
y ^e 2 ^d bill	{ Dr a bill drawne vpon Const ^t Auger	}	2: 05: 00
	{ 2 ^l 5 ^s as rates are Collected		
y ^e first bill To: a bill drawne vpon Const ^t poland			7: 17: 07

10: 02: 07

m ^r Rob ^t Kitching Crd	℥ work done vpon	}	0: 12 ^s :00
y ^e highways by Good m Gaskins			
Dr to a bill drawn vpon Const ^t Jer Rogers			12 ^s

L^t John Pickering Cred^r

℥ acc^o of disburstments & work for the towne

11^s 5^d of it as money Dr to a bill drawne vpon

Const ^t J ^{no} Horne	2: 10: 00
--	-----------

Jn^o Hathorne is Cred^r ℥ acc^o of disburstments giuen in for Ann^o 82 for the towne of Salem y^e sum of 20^l:03^s:00^d

Crd more in money disburst for y^e towne 12^s 00: 12: 00

Dr to J ^{no} Rogers 6 ^s Const ^t	0: 06. 0
--	----------

13^s 8^d as money To: Jn^o Horne p^t money y^e bill dd 3.

Bills	To: Jos. Horne y ^e bill dd	3
-------	---------------------------------------	---

granted	To: Jn ^o Leach dd y ^e bill	5
---------	--	---

to Constables	To: Ez: Waters y ^e bill dd	5
---------------	---------------------------------------	---

	To: Jon ^t Auger y ^e bill dd	3
--	---	---

19: 06: 00

To: Tho flint 12^s

: 12:

[74] Marshall Skery is Cred^r

℥ an Action of y^e Case Entered against Jn^o fisk ℥ y^e Committee for y^e Meeting house as appeares ℥ y^e County Court Records 25: 9^{mo} 1679 ten shillings in money w^{ch} hee saith hee payd for the towne for w^{ch} hee had a bill drawne vpon Const^t ezekeiell waters for 10^s money 16: 12: 82/3

At a Meeting of the Select men feb^r 5th 1682
 Cap^t W^m Browne Cred^r Ⓐ acc^o of disburstments for y^e
 towne

D ^r To a bill drawne vpon Cons ^t Jona ^t Auger	}	5 ^l
to bee payd out of y ^e Ouerpluss of y ^e Country Rate		
being p ^t money		
tt To a bill drawne vpon Cons ^t Ezek ^l waters to	}	5 ^l
bee payd out of y ^e towne Rate		
Cap ^t Jn ^o Price D ^r		

To a bill drawne vpon Cons ^t Jos Rogers	3:0:00
13 ^s :8 ^d : of it	
as money	}

Jn ^o Milk Crd Ⓐ whip ^r for Anno 82:	20 ^s
---	-----------------

D ^r p ^d by Cons ^t Joseph Horne	5 ^s
---	----------------

Ⓐ Cons ^t Thomas flint	15 ^s
----------------------------------	-----------------

Mr Edm^o Batter Crd^r Ⓐ acc^o of disburstments for ye towne

D^r To a bill drawne vpon Cons^t Jer. Rogers for 44^s out
 of y^e ouerpluss of y^e Country & County rates as Colected
 being 2/7 money

D^r to Cons^t Rogers out of y^e towne Rate 12^s.

98:16:6

75:13:4

23: 3:

[75] M^r Joseph Porter Crd Ⓐ disburstments for y^e
 towne in Wenham Case money 28^s 1^l:8^s:0

D^r To a bill drawne vpon Cons^t Tho Haynes to pay him
 30^s out of ye ouerpluss of y^e Country & County Rate 30^s
 w^{ch} is 2/7 money & seauen shillings & six pene out of y^e
 towne Rate w^{ch} makes in money—all 1:8:0

Att a meeting of the Select men 26:12:

Cap^t J. Corwin Cap^t Browne M^r Gardner Cap^t Price L^t
 Pickering Jn^o Hathorne

Cap ^t John Corwin Crd Ⓐ m ^r Edw Norice	5:00:0
--	--------

Ⓐ money disburst for y ^e towne w ⁿ hee	}	0:12:0
went to Newberry Concerning m ^r Noyes		

5:12:0

Deb^t to a bill Charged vpon Const^t Ju^o Horne to bee p^d out ouerpluss Country rate 40^s being p^t money & three pound ten shillings to bee pd out of y^e towne Rate all 5^l 12^s 0^d ffor preuention of the prophanation of the Sabath by Boyes playing in or about ye meeting house & disorderly Runing downe ye staires before the blessing is pronounced

The Select men doe there fore heereby call vpon & require the Constables & Tything men to attend theire duty heerein like wise wee haue chosen and doe heereby Impowre Hen^{ry} West Christopher Babidge W^m Lord Rich^d Prithritch W^m Dounton & John Rogers to Inspect the Same & to vse there best Endeauour for the prevention thereof; and to Returne the names of such as are prophane or disorderly to Outhority: y^t thay may bee punished according to there Crimes

98: 16: 6

77: 00: 4

21: 16: 2

21: 13: 10 C. R.

8: 15: 00

30: 08: 10

7: 5: 8 23: 3: 2

[76] At a meeting of the Select men febr^{ry} 26th 1682

3

Samuell Beadle haueing Benne Impressed into the Countrys Service against the Indians. And thereby Exposed vnto great Hardship in ye Narraganset Country & whereby his health was Impayrd and his body Impotent & hee Vncapable and disabled from following his calling or getting a liuelyhood for himselfe & famly and haueing Continued for some years vnder the affliction thereof his Estate is much wasted & declining and in a short tyme more hee may stand in neede of releife & supply from others to helpe him in his Nessesyty

The Confideration whereof hath not only moued vs to pittty him, But also to Consider of some way whereby hee may bee in a Capasyty to gett a liueing wee doe therefore Choose him to bee one of the Inholders and grant him liberty to sett vp & keepe an Inn In this towne

And y^t wee may not Exceede in our Number according to the Generall Courts order, Wee doe see Cause to leane out M^r Stephens; haueing formerly in fauour to her who is now his wife in the tyme of her widdowhood Chosen & Allowed of her But for one Yeares tyme As will appeare by the Returne made Nouem^{br} 4: 81

There fore humbly desire the Hon^r County Courte will bee pleased to Confirme him therein

[77] The Number of voates for Select men

John Hathorne	54
Israell Porter	52
Sam ^l Gardner sen ^r	46
Cap ^t Jo Corwin	37
Cap ^t Wm Browne	37
Cap ^t John Price	36
L ^t John Pickering	35

Nominated for Select men

m ^r Edw flint	10	m ^r Jonathan ———	
m ^r Lindoll	20	m ^r Sam ^l Gardner sen ^r	46
m ^r Sam ^l Gardner jun ^r	14	Bartholomew Gedney esq	19
m ^r Ph Cromwell	21		
L ^t Jo Puttnam	25		
m ^r Israell Porter	52		
L ^t John Pickering	35		
m ^r John Higginson	18		
Cap ^t John Price	36		
m ^r Tho Gardner jun ^r	24		
Cap ^t Wm Browne	37		
Cap ^t John Corwin	37		
John Hathorne	54		
m ^r Edm ^o Balter	33		
L ^t Nath ^l felton	13		

Sould to Sam^l Gaskin Jun^r a Sorell Maire with her colt

for which hee is to pay 30^s in money att or before the
first of august next Ensuing y^e Date hearof

trustey & well Beloued vpon the{

Burlington Bay places}

James Browne

Samuell Gaskin

Brimsdin

Bryton

Broughton

Brimsden

B—Browne

belonged there vnto without these

Brinsley Burlington Bay

Sould Rob: Wilson July 8th 82 a small Black maire
& colt for 30^s to bee p^d in 3 m^o

The acc^o of charges Belonging to Daniell Andrew in
fir'ling & plarstereing aboue the pulpett in the Meeting
house

Imp^r aboue 26^s of lime & haire of Cap^t Browne

aboute $\frac{1}{2}$ load clay of Jeremiah Rogers

aboute 100 Brick batts from y^e towne house &c and 18^d

vpon acc^o to bee allowed Rich: Mayber for attendance &c

Sould to Robert Wilson a bay maire with a white halfe

way up her face branded with S & H vpon the neere

shoulder & the tops of her Eares croped with a Sorrell

horse colt with a white face the colt a yeare old for which

hee is to pay 30 shillings in money att or before the

first of august next ensueing the date hearof prouided

y^t shee is not claymed & recouered By any body this

summer

Rec^d 30^s the 8th July

(This the end of "Vol 4")

VOLUME V

[1] Att a meeting of the select men 4 June 1683
Cap^t Price Jn^o Hathorne L^t Pickring Jn^o Hig^{son}

The Select men doe consent that James Collins may
sit in the Seat wher Jos. Ward did sett & Jos Phipeny
Jun & John Ingerson Jun^r may set in the seat where m^r
Hab^k Turner & Jn^o Pickman did sett in the meting house

Barth: Gidny Esq Leu^t Jn^o Pickring & L^t Jer. Neale are desired againe to take a vew of the metting house & to get the best aduice they can on the Townes charge & so to make retorne therof to the towne what may be best & most Nessesary for the Security of the Rofe &c

m^r Sam^l Gardner & Cap^t Jn^o Price are desired & herby Impowred to agree wth Jnⁿ Marston or some other Carpenter to secure the Rofe & make a new dore & make y^e Rofe Thight.

agred y^t the Constables y^t are Indebted to the Towne &c shall be warned to come & make up ther acc^o on the 14 day Instant to met at 9 clock in y^e morning.

Att a metting of the Select men 14 June 83 Cons^t Jon^t Eager Cred^t

p^d to m^r Hill^d Veren at 3 paym^{ts} for minist^r } 40:10:0
Rate in mony 27^l is in Rate pay }

⌘ 8 cord 2 fott ½ wood dd m^r Higginson }
⌘ 1 cord 5 fot ½ wood more dd m^r Higginson } 04:00:0

Constable Ezekiell Watters Cred^t

⌘ p^d treasurer in money } 06:0:0

⌘ p^d the tresurer in mony } as p^r Recaites 12:0:0

⌘ p^d the tresurer in Rate pay } 24:0:0

⌘ p^d m^r Jn^o Hathorne 5: 0:0

⌘ p^d marshall Skery 0:15:0

⌘ p^d Jer. Neale 1:13:0

[2] Constable Jn^o Leach Cred^t

⌘ p^d to m^r Veren y^e ministers Rate Rate pay 22:10:0

⌘ 8 cord wood ⌘ generally dd m^r Higginson } 03: 4:0

as p^t his Gen^r Recait 23: 8: 83 }

3.3.82 ⌘ p^d the Tresurer in }
mony }

7.4.83 { ⌘ p^d the Tresurer in } as p^r Resaites 4: 8:4
Rate pay } 17:13:4
{ ⌘ p^d Tresurer in mony } 08:16:8

||abated Is cooke|| 9: 2: 0

⌘ p^d m^r Jn^o Hathorne 5: 0: 0

⌘ p^d Rob^t fuller for work on
Town house 0: 3: 6

⌘ abated philip Losier 0: 3: 0 Caried 3,

⌘ p^d Sam^l Gaskin 6^s Jos Boyce leues forward

6^s 0:12: 0

℥p ^d m ^r Batter	3:00:0	
℥ ⁱ Benj Woodrow for attending Clarke being in full for his servis	0:11:0	
℥ ⁱ Recpt ℥ ⁱ p ^d the County rate to Marshall Skery	4:08:4	
℥ ⁱ p ^d Barth ⁿ Gedny Esq ^r w ^{ch} was } formerly dew to him }	2:16:10	
℥ ⁱ p ^d Jn ^o longly for worke on Strong Water brook	0:10:00	17:06:8
		<hr/>
		73:19:0

Constable Jer. Rogers Cred^t

23:3:82 ℥ ⁱ p ^d the tresurer as p ^r Recait in mony	6:00:0	
30:2:83 ℥ ⁱ p ^d the tresurer as p ^r Recait in mony	12:00:0	
℥ ⁱ p ^d the tresurer as p ^r Recait Rate pay	24:00:0	
14:4:83 ℥ ⁱ p ^d m ^r Edm ^o Batter	02:15:0	
℥ ⁱ p ^d Benj. Gerish for his Jorny to Newbery	00:10:0	
℥ ⁱ p ^d M ^r Jn ^o Gedny	04:00:0	
℥ ⁱ p ^d Cap ^t Jn ^o Price	03:00:0	
℥ ⁱ worke done on highways nere y ^e meeting house	01:10:0	
℥ ⁱ clay & sand to y ^e watch house	00:09:0	
℥ ⁱ clay & lath for y ^e metting house	00:02:3	
8:3:83 ℥ ⁱ p ^d the Country Tresurer as p ^t }	6:00:0	
24:6:83 } Skerys Recaits }		
28 10:82 ℥ ⁱ p ^d Waler Skinner one bill	3:00:0	
9:1:82/3 ℥ ⁱ p ^d Walt Skinner more	4:16:0	
℥ ⁱ p ^d Jn ^o Ropes	0:6:6	
℥ ⁱ p ^d Rob ^t Kitchin for High wayes	0:12:0	
℥ ⁱ Goeing to Topsfeild Andiuor & } Rowley Village @ Andiuor highway }	0:12:0	
℥ ⁱ so much ouer cast in the minister Rate 10 ^s	0:10:6	
more 6 ^d		
℥ ⁱ abated Sim ^o Booth Rates 6 ^s pet ^r Salmon 12 ^s	0:18:0	
abated ℥ ⁱ Geo Hacker 9 ^s Rubin Gupy 7 ^s 6 ^d	0:16:6	
℥ ⁱ Jn ^o Durland ministers rate 6 ^s 6 ^d	0:06:6	
℥ ⁱ Jn ^o Glouer 10 ^s & Edw flint on all his Rates 10 ^s	1:00:0	

̄p mending y^e high ways wth stone & sand all }
 y^t you have done to this day 3:7:83 } 2:10:0
 [3] Att a meeting of the Select 19:5:1683

In persuance of an order of the county court last in [torn]
 for this towne to chose 3 men to be of a comity to Joyne
 3 men of Audiur & 2 men of Topsfeild & 2 of Rowly
 village, to Se if they can find out a better way for a
 country Road betwene Audiuer & Salem yⁿ y^t w^{ch} was
 last in use & we doe chose for Salem to be of said Comity
 Leu^t Tho: Putman L^t Jn^o Puttman & m^r Israll Porter
 & a point the time to be: on the 27 day of this Instant
 July being friday, at L^t Tho: Putmans house by Eight
 a Clock in the morning.

Att a metting of the Select men 7:6:1683
 Sam^{ll} Gardner Sen^r Cap^t Price m^r Jn^o Hathorne L^t Pick-
 ring J Higginson

Ordred y^t ther be a towne metting warned for the
 choyse of an eight man & a select man & seuer^l petetions
 for land & to consider of some way for the relefe of
 som pore amongst us: to held on thirsday come Seven
 night

Granted a noat upon Cap^t Jn^o Price for paym^t of 5^l
 mony to Benj^a Gerish for his Jorny to Conetecot to wait
 on m^r Noyes

Att a Towne metting the 16:6:1683

Chosen for Eight man or Comisioner for y^e yeare En-
 suing m^r Tim^o Lindall

Chosen for a Select man to Suply the place of Cap^t
 Jn^o Corwin deaceased m^r Sam^{ll} Gardner Jun^r for the
 remainder of this yeare

Granted to Sam^{ll} Gardner Sen^r the Townes Right to
 the Land wheron S^d Garduers ware house stands nere
 m^r Brownes wharfe

Voated that the Towne doe Impower the Select men
 to call Tho: Bell to an accompt for his setting a house
 upon the towne Comon & either to compell him to remove
 his house of from the towne Common or Sue him for
 his Trespase & presumption

[4] 16:6:1683

Voated y^t the Select men are desired to Suply the Vurgent nessesity of Seuerall pore amongst us & to be repaid by the towne, till the towne take further care

Att a metting of the Select men ||& Comisioner|| 27:6:83 Sam^l Gardner sen^r Cap^t Price m^r Hathorne L^t Pickring Isr. Porter Sam^l Gardner Jun^r J Higginson Tim^o Lindall Coms^r

By Vertue of a warrant from the Country Tresurer to take a list of all the male persons wth Estimation of all Estates & to make returne to ther shere Towne acording to law.

We make returne thereof as followeth viz: three hundred & ten heads & the Estate of The Towne amounteing to florty pounds according to law w^{ch} makes in the whole sixty fiue pounds sixteen shillings & Eight pence

Agred y^t m^r Tim^o Lindall hath liberty to build a seate in the meting house ouer the East Staires for his boys to set in wth such other as ye Select men shall apoint ord^r y^t Sam^l Gardner Sen^r & Jn^o Higginson doe disburse somthing to Jos. Miles for his vrgent nessesity & that they are apointed & to se the high way mended betwene Jn^o Higg^{ns} house & the metting house

Agred y^t m^r Sam^l Gardner Sen^r has liberty to Inlarge his pew under the stayres he takeing care to make a conuenient place under y^e pulpit for y^e Table & c

Att a metting of the Select men 3:7:1683
m^r Sam^l Gardner Sen^r

Jn^o Hathorne

Sam^l Gardner Jun^r

Jn^o Higginson

Sam^l Gardner Jun^r D^r mony 20^s Resaid of Hen^r Skery Jun^r posted forward

Tho. Gold D^r a noate to Tho Haynes for 34^s out of Towne Rate

C^r 7^d charges Nursing Tho. Clarke winter 1682 6:0:0
Jn^o Hathorne D^r to 1 Iron Back 31^s in pay y^t was destrained by Const Hen^r Skery for w^{ch} Skery must haue Cred^t for 40^s

[5] Const Jona^t Eager Crd^t

p ^r p ^d y ^e Towne	
p ^d Sam ⁿ Gardner Sen ^r out of Ouer pluse	2: 5: 0
p ^d Cap ^t W ^m Browne out of Ouerpluse	5: 0: 0
p ^d Jn ^o Baker 2 ^s 6 ^d wal ^t skiner 5 ^s }	0: 11: 6
wal ^t skiner more 4 ^s }	
p ^d Jn ^o Hathorne	3: 00: 0
p ^d m ^r Jn ^o Gidny	4: 17: 9
⌘ abated peter Cheuers out of his rates	0: 3: 0
	<hr/>
	15: 17: 3

Samⁿ Gardner Sen D^r 1 p^r stilliards in pay: 17^s }
 L^t Pickring Jun^r D^r 1 p^r stilliards in pay 12^s 6^d }
 both belonging to Hen^r Skery

Att a meting of y^e Select men 1: 8: 1683

Samⁿ Gard^r Sen^r Cap^t Price Jn^o Hathⁿ L^t Pick^r Sa:
 Gardn^r Jun^r J. Higg^{sn}

abated Rich^d Maber 2^s 6^d of his rates to Lambert m^r
 Samⁿ Gardner Sen^r is chosen & desired to goe to the
 County Court at Cambridge ther to answer y^e compaint
 of Cambridge Village in relation to Abigall Parker

Att a metting of the Select men 4: 8: 83

S. G. sen^r J Hathⁿ L^t Pick^r S. G. Jun^r Jn^o Higg^{sn}

agred y^t the Constables watch of 6 men be Continued
 till further order

agred y^t a fremens metting be warned to be held 6 In-
 stant at 9 Clock for Choyse of deputys

Att a ffreemans metting 6: 8: 1683

m^r Edmond Batter & m^r Hen^r Bartholomew sen^r are
 chosen deputys for y^e Gen^r Court for the remaining part
 of this yeare

Att a metting of the Select men 6: 8: 1683

Cap^t Price m^r Jn^o Hathorne L^t Pick^r Samⁿ Gardner Jun^r
 Jn^o Higginson: Lew^t John Puttman is chosen desired &
 impowred to Answer to the pettition & Complaint of the
 Inhabitants of Topsfeild at the next Gen^r Court

Att a meting of the Select men 8: 8: 83
 S. G. sen^r J. Hathⁿ Sam^l Gard^r Jun^r J. Higg^{sn}
 m^r John Hathorne is chosen & desired to goe to the Ad-
 journment of the County Court at Cambridge ther to
 answer the complaint of Cambridge Village in relation
 to Abigall Parker
 he did not goe

[6] Att a metting of the Select men 19: 8: 1683
 — Price — Hathⁿ Sam^l Gard^r Jun^r J. Higg^{sn}
 Ther being certain Information Giuen to the Select
 men (& by m^r Jn^o Tawleys owne acknowledgement)
 y^t m^r Jn^o Tawly who latly ariued from newfound-
 land has brought in the distemper of the Small Pox
 haueing one man on bord Sick of the Same & Con-
 sidering the Great danger of the Spreding of such a dis-
 temper amongst us he haueing brought home many pas-
 sengers whome he has landed & they are Scatered abroad
 This following warrant was Giuen to the Constables
 You & Euery of you are herby required in his majesties
 name forthwith to send frances Eliot on bord m^r John
 Towleys Katch & ther to tend the Sick men & forthwith
 to Send & Cary downe to the House y^t Sarj^d Jn^o Cliford
 liued in all the passengers & Sea men y^t came in m^r Jn^o
 Tawley from New found land that can be found in this
 Towne & ther to Confine them till further order be taken
 & y^t m^r Jn^o Tawley be confined to his house & that his
 boy be either sent on bord the Katch or downe to the
 aforesaid house

At a meting of the Select men 22: 8: 83
 Agred y^t a warrant be Given to y^e Constables y^t they
 goe downe to the house wher the Newfoundland men are
 Confined & require y^m || y^t the obserue ther Confinemt to
 cary downe|| to aire ther beding & wash ther Clothing
 & that they behave them selues soberly & orderly: y^e
 w^{ch} being done that they giue aduice therof to the select
 men y^t they may take care for the realease of such as
 haue had y^e sm^h pox formerly & y^t they forwarne pub-
 lique houses y^t they are not to giue y^m Entertainmt

25: 8: 83

S. G. sen^r J Price S. Gard^r Jun^r J Higg^{sn}

agred y^t Sam^{ll} Gardner sen^r & Jn^o Higginson doe agree wth Walter Skinner or some other to be a bell man in the towne & yⁿ to discharge ye watch:

we agred wth Walter Skinner to be bel man & watch the towne every night & p^rforme y^e Office faithfuly & Constantly from the 10th Nouember till the first of May next Ensuing for w^{ch} he is to be paid Eight pounds in pay by the towne & five shill^s in pay more toward a paire of Bootts

[7] Att a metting of the Select men 29:8:1683
S. Gard^{nr} sen^r, Cap^t Price, Jn^o Hathⁿ Sa Gard^r Jun^r, J. Higgs^{sn}

Agred y^t a warrant be giuen to the Constable forthwith to Imp—— a boat & two of the hands at y^e house on the necke & Cary frances Eliot aboard m^r Tawleys Kateh

Att a Towne Metting 5:9:1683

Chosen for Jury of Tryalls	Grand Jury
Rob ^t Kitchin	m ^r Ruck
Jn ^o Pilgrim	L ^t Nat. ffelton
Rich Haris	Ch ^r Bauage
Jos. Hucheson	Tho Giges sen ^r
Eph ^r Kempton	Jos Rca
Jn ^o Bachelder	Sam ^{ll} Eborne sen ^r
Sam ^{ll} Phipeny	Hen ^r West

Voated that the Prison y^t is to be built shall stand in the most conuenient place to the Northward of the Towne house.

Voated that ther be a Rate made for the defraying of the Towne Charges to the Value of two Single Country Rates

Voated y^t it is left to the Select men to prouid nescesary to be vsed in case of fire

In answer to the petition of Tho Bell it is Voated that the Select men doe lay out to sd Tho Bell a peece of land he he hath set his house not exceeding twenty pole w^{ch} he shall Injoy during the Townes Plesure & to pay the Towne two shillings & six pence in mony p^r anum for so long as he shall Injoy it.

Voated that Richard Clifford shall haue a peece of ||land|| upon the rocks beyond the bridge wher he hath

built a small house not exceeding ten pole for & during the Space of twenty one yeares & after y^t during the Townes plesure to be layd out by the Select men

Voated that Israll Thorne shall haue a peice of land upon the Rocks beyound the Bridge not exceeding ten pole for & during the Space of twenty one yeres & after that during the Townes plesure to be layd out by the Select men

[8] In Answer to the petition of Edward Mould y^t the Towne would apoint some mete p^rsons to vew & stake ||out|| his dew of land in the valley below his house.

Voated that it is left to the select men to doe it accordingly & it is left to the select men to vew & stake out to Nath^l Pickman sen^r his dew of land next adjoyneing

Att a metting of the Select men 9: 9: 83

Sa: Gard^r sen^r, Cap^t Price, Jn^o Hathⁿ Sam^{ll} Gardner Jun^r J Hig^{sn}

it is ordred y^t Jn^o Higginson doe agre wth Goody Bath to kep Sara Lambert for y^e yeare Ensuing not exceeding what was giuen last yeare & to giue her under hand in the name of the select men to Secure y^e towne of Beverly from the charge of said Lambert

ordred y^t these following p^rsons shall haue each 8^s a peice out of the pore box to by a Cord of wood w^{ch} shall be sent to ym & m^r Hathorne is to take care it be don: Jos Miles, widow Allin Tho Rix Jn^o Williams fish^r Nat Ingersons widow: & y^t Tho. Clark shall haue the pallasados nere the bridge.

Ordered y^t all the Constables y^t are Indebted to the Towne be warned to come in to the Select men on munday ||com Sea night|| next at nine a Clock in the morning to make up ther accompts & pay in what is dew to the towne

Att a metting of the select men 19. 9. 1683

Sa. Gardn^r Sen^r Cap^t Price Jn^o Hathⁿ Sam^{ll} Gardner Jun^r L^t Pickring J. Hig^{sn}

Const^{bl} Jona^t Anger Cr

7^p p^d James Russell Tresurer in mony 6: 0: 0

7^p p^d the Tresurer more in mony 12: 0: 0

& p^d him in Contry pay 24: 0: 0

℥ p ^d Marshall Skery for y ^e County Rate pay	06:0:0
℥ p ^d Jn ^o Cromwell for m ^r Norice on the townes acc ^o	01:4:0
abated Jn ^o Baxter 10 ^s Jn ^o Best 9 ^s 6 ^d Edw Counter 6 ^s	01:5:6
Nat. Ingerson 15 ^s R ^d Ingerson 15 ^s R ^d Rose 13 ^s 6 ^d	2:3:6
Rob ^t Sallows 16 ^s And ^r Eliot: 16 ^s pet. strek 10 ^s	2:2:0

[9] m^r Norice D^r to be paid by Ed flint w^{ch} is allowed
Constable Jn^o Leach Cr. as ℥ 3 lenes back-
ward 73:19:00

℥ abated Jn^o foster sen^r 5^s his owne Rate
2.15^s 03:00:00

℥ abated Nich Durall 5^s Geo Harney 10^s
Elec Renolds 12^s 01:07:00

℥ abated Nat Carell 00:11:00

℥ abated Jos Boyce 6^s m^r Endicot 26^s 01:12:00

D^r to all his rates 88:16:0

19:9:83 Reekoned & Rest dew 8:07:0

agred y^t wm lord be p^d 4^l by Cap^t Price

agred y^t George Hacker shall be paid 25^s in pay for
Rent of his House for Tho Clarke to begin this 19:9:83

Sam^l Gardner Jun^r Cred^t

℥ his Jorny to Coneticot wⁿ he went for m^r }
Noyse to be paid him 3^l 4^s in mony & } 8:4:0
5^l in pay }

D^r to 44^s mony wⁿ you went & 20^s mony }
y^t Hen^r Skery paid in } 3:4:0

Elnor Bath doth agre to kep Sara Lambert & her child
during the terme of a yeare & to prouied for her as she
Ingaged last yere & to be paid for it by the towne Eight
pounds in some Good pay

To all whome these may conserne, wheras Elnor Bath
hath agred wth the Select men of Salem to kep Sara
lambert & her Child for one yeare more, after w^{ch} time
we doe Ingage as formerly in behalfe of the Towne, y^t
she shall not be chargable to Beuerly or any other towne,

but shall be returnd againe to Salem unles any further agrem^t be made

[10] Att a metting of the Select men 26:9:83
S. Gard^r sen^r Cap^t Price m^r Jn^o Hathorne Jn^o Higg^{sn}
Chosen for Tything men
m^r fr. Neale sen^r } Cons^t Eng^{lishes} ward

Jos. Graften }
m^r Willard } Cons^t Phelps
m^r Jn^o Cromwell }

Ely Kesor } Cons^t Hirst

Edw Mould }

Benj^a fuller } Cons^t Lam^{bt}

Jn^o Chapleman }

Jn^o Tomkins } Cons^t Howard

Jn^o ffoster Jun^r }

Hen^r Keny } Cons^t Popes ward

Tho. Preson }

abated Perce Angle his Rates to English

Att a metting of the Select men 23:9:83
S Gard^{nr} sen^r Cap^t Price Jn^o Hathⁿ L^t Pick^r S. Gard^{nr}
Jun^r Jn^o Higg^{sn}

By Vertue of a warant from the Country Tresurer
for one rate in mony & one rate in Graine & a warant
from y^e County Tresurer for one Rate in pay ||as the
country rate is paid|| & order from the Towne for two
Rates to defray Towne Charge we haue made these fol-
lowing Rates

Const Ph: English D ^r to pay Con-	
try Tresurer in mony	13.0.0
℥ in pay	13.0.0
To the County in pay	13.0.0
To the Towne in pay	37.13.4
℥ y ^e Overpluse of mony Rate	2.18.4
	<hr/>
	79.11.8

Const Ch ^r Phelps D ^r to pay Contry	
Tresurer in mony	11.00.0
℥ in pay	11.00.0
To the County Tresurer in pay	11.00.0
To the Towne in pay	30.01.4

℥ y ^e overplus of mony rate	2.00.4	
	<hr/>	65.01.8
Const Jn ^o Lambert D ^r to pay Coun- try Tresurer in mony	12:10:0	
℥ in pay	12:10:0	
D ^r to Sam ^{ll} Pains Rates 10 ^s		
To the county tresurer in pay	12.10:0	
To the towne in pay	33:16:0	
℥ y ^e overpluse of the mony rate	2. 4:0	
	<hr/>	73:10:0
Const. W ^m Hirst D ^r to pay the Tres- urer in mony	11:0:0	
℥ in pay	11.0:0	
To pay the county Tresurer in pay	11.0.0	
To pay the Towne in pay	30.9.4	
℥ y ^e over plus of y ^e mony rate	2.2.4	
	<hr/>	65:11:8
Const Nat Howard D ^r to pay the Contry Tresurer in mony	8:6:8	
℥ in pay	8.6.8	
To the County Tresurer in pay	8.6.8	
To the Towne in pay	22.9.4	
℥ y ^e ouer plush of mony rate	01:9.0	
	<hr/>	48.18.4
Const Jos Pope D ^r to pay y ^e Contry Tresurer in mony	10:0.0	
℥ in pay	10:0.0	
To the County Tresurer in pay	10:0:0	
To the Towne in pay	26:19.4	
℥ the ouer plus of mony rate	1.14.10	
	<hr/>	58.14.2
		<hr/>
		391.07.6

An accompt^t of what has ben disburs^t on the New-
foundland men brought in by Jn^o Tawley all as mony
To: Stephen Haskett as p^r his accompt^t 1.11.0
To: m^r W^m Hirst for a q^{tr} of Beffe @ 93^d 2^d ℥ 0.15.6
To: L^t Jn^o Pickring as p^r his accompt^t 0.11.0
To Cap^t Jn^o Price as p^r his accompt 1:11.7½

To. Sam ^l Gardner Jun ^r for Bread 2 ^u 14 ^u 16 ^s 7 ^d	1.14.0
To: Jn ^o Lambert for a q ^{tr} Beffe 57 ^l 2 ^d 7 ^d	0.09.6
To. Jn ^o Higginson Jun ^r for ½ ^{bb} pease a brome & house rome & 5 q ^t Rom }	1.6.0
To Jer Rogers for wood (& cartage abowed in acc ^o 17/9 ^d *)	0.08.0
* This portion of the line is an interpolation.	
To Tho. Velly for wood (a noat to Hirst for 6 ^s)	0. 5.0
To m ^{rs} Hollingworth & Gill ^t Tapley for Bere @	1. 0.0
	<hr/>
	9.11.7½
Jos Read	0.01.0
Jn ^o Hathorne expense	0.02.0
Doct ^r Barton for visiting	0.05.0
	<hr/>

9.19.7½

To Jn ^o Higginson Jun ^r for mony p ^d Sherell	1.00.0
to Const ^l Lambert for ½ Cord wood mony	0.04.0
Rem ^{br} Ch ^r Sherell he demands 24 ^s	
4.11.83 Goody Thorne d ^r a noate for 5 ^s mony to m ^r Hardy in p ^t for her keping Goody Goodale	
She is C ^r 7 ^d keping her 20 wekes to y ^l 3 ^d 11.83 at 2 ^s 7 ^d pay only 5 ^s of it mony	
p ^d by Sam ^u Gardner sen ^r 35 ^s in Goods	

[12] An acc^o of disbursments on the high wayes in the yeare 1683: Isack Cook & Sam^u Gaskin ouerseres the whole according to ther accomp^t amounting to 42^l: 04^s: 0^d are to be paid as followeth out of the Towne Rate

by Constable Nat Howard

To: Rob ^t Pease	0.16.0	Sam ^u Very Sen ^r	0.03.0
To Step ^h Small	0.14.0	Tho Very	0.07.0
To Jn ^o Burton	1.04.0	Jos. Sibley	0.09.0
To Jn ^o ffoster sen ^r	0.13.0	Benja ffuller	0.03.0
Vsall Wardell	0.14.0	Jn ^o Tomkins	0.01.0
An ^t Buxton	0.04.0	Jn ^o Waters	0.03.0
Jos Southerick	1.05.0	Sam ^u ffosters	0.11.0
Hugh Jones	1.03.0	Isack Read	0.01.0

Jn ^o Lombes	0.02.0	Jn ^o Stacy	00.10.0
Jn ^o King	0.19.0	Sam ^{ll} Marsh	00.04.0
L ^t felton	0.08.0	Sam ^l Southerick	00.07.0
Ely Geogles	0.14.0	Sam ^{ll} Stacy	00.15.0
Zack ^r Marsh	0.02.0	Ch ^r ffoster	00.06.0
Jn ^o ffoster Jun ^r	0.06.0	Dan ^{ll} Southerick	00.16.0
Sam ^{ll} Gaskin	2.07.0	Jn ^o Buxton	00.12.0
W ^m Osburne	2.00.0	Sam ^{ll} Golthite	00.02.0
Jos. Boyce	2.06.0	Jos. ffoster	00.04.0
Is. Cooke	2.17.6	Hugh Pasco	00.08.0
	20.12.6	Sam ^{ll} Nurse	00.08.0
Ph. logier	0.08.0	ffrances Nurse	00.04.0
	21.00.6	Geo Jacobs	00.06.0
		W ^m Russell	00.12.0
The warrant for these dd		Jn ^o Trask	00.02.0
To be paid by Const Lam-		Sam ^{ll} Eborne	
bert		Jun ^r	00.02.0
note giuen To Rob ^t		Tho Tily	00.02.0
wilson	0.14.0	Jn ^o Small	00.12.0
note giuen To Ca-		m ^r Grenow	00.06.0
leb Buffom	0.04.0	W ^m Osburne	00.00.0
	0.18.0	Isack Cooke	00.00.0
By Joseph Pope Constable			9 ^o 02.0
To Jn ^o Nurse	00.10.0	Sam ^{ll} Gaskin	18.11.1683
Tho Haynes	00.02.0	Granted M ^r Hirst to pay	
Tho Preson	00.06.0		
Jn ^o Tarbell	00.08.0	Noates	{ To Isack
Nat ffelton Jun ^r	00.06.0		{ Cooke 5.5.6
Jn ^o ffelton	00.04.0	29.11.83	{ To W ^m
Jn ^o Pudny	00.06.0		{ Osburne 4.9.0
Step ^b ffish	00.02.0		9.14.6

To p^d by m^r Hathorne to Runny 0.9.0

21.00.6

0.18.0

9.02.0

9.14.6

0. 9.0

41.04.0

[13] An acc^o of disbursm^t on y^e high wayes 1683
at y^e Cut Jos Phipeny sen^r & Jn^o Ingerson ouer seres to
be paid by Const^r English & Phelps

Shatt—Rich ^d flender	0.2.0
Shatt—Jos. Phipeny sen	0.4.0
Gilb ^t Tapley	0.2.0
Isack flott	0.3.0
Shatt—Math. Barton	0.4.0
Powlen David Phipeny	0.2.0
p ^d in acc ^o Sam ^{ll} Gardners Negro	0.2.0
Jn ^o Hathorne	0.2.0
Shatt—Tho Gigles sen ^r	0.2.0
Rob ^t Stone	0.3.0
C. P.—Elias Mason	0.2.0
walter whitford	0.2.0
Phepen—W ^m Curtice	0.5.0
Phepen—Sam ^{ll} williams	0.1.0
Sam ^{ll} Robinson	0.3.0
W ^m Murell	0.2.0
Shatt—Ezekiell Waters	0.2.0
	<hr/>
	2.3.0

Gilb ^t Tapley for bere	0.7.0
disburst on y ^e high way by Jn ^o Lamberts	
Jn ^o Norman ouersere 1683	
by Jn ^o Lambert	0.14.0
Jn ^o Norman	2.03.00
Jer. Rogers p ^d him in acc ^o	0.07.0
m ^r Croad	0.06.0
George peale	0.02.0
Jona ^t Neale	0.02.0
Dan ^{ll} Bacon	0.02.0
	<hr/>
	3.06.0

A noat charged on Cons^t Hirst to pay of y^e abouesaid
47^s dd Jn^o Norman

& a noat on Const lambert for 12^s 5.12.83
dd Norman

Att a meting of the select men 3.11.1683

S Gardn^r sen^r Cap^t Price m^r Jn^o Hath^r
 L^t Pick^r Sam^{ll} Gard^{nr} Jun^r J. Higg^{sn}
 Cap^t W^m Browne D^r to a bill to Ch^r Phelps for 5.10.0
 out of y^e towne Rate

A halfe country Rate made to be paid in mony forth with
 Const^r Ph. English his proportion to pay tresurer
 in mony 6.10.00
 ouer plus to pay ye Towne in mony 1.08.05
 7.18.5

Const^r Ch^r Phelps his proportion to pay the
 treasurer in mony 5.10.0
 ouer plus to pay ye Towne in mony 1.15.2
 7.05.2

Const^r Jn^o Lambert his proportion to pay y^e tresurer
 in mony 6.5.0
 ouer plus to pay ye towne in mony 1.1.4
 7.06.4

Const^r W^m Hirst his proportion to pay y^e tresurer
 in mony 5.10.0
 ouer plus to pay ye towne in mony 0.18.10
 6.08.10

Const^r Nath^l Howard his proportion to pay y^e tresurer
 in mony 4.03.4
 ouerplus to pay the towne in mony 0.14.9
 4.18.01

Const^r Jos. Pope his proportion to pay y^e
 tresurer in mony 5.00.0
 ouerpluse to pay the towne 0.17.5
 5.17.05
 39.14.03

Rem^{br} Petter woodbery & Sam^{ll} Stone

[14] Att a metting of hte Select men 16.11.1683
 Jn^o Higginson to w^m Baths rates to Jn^o Rogers 0. 3.6
 Sam^{ll} Gardner sen^r D^r to Tho Maskoll Rates to
 Ez. Waters 0.11.8

Cap^t Jn^o Price D^r to accepted to be paid by
 Ez. waters as P^r his acc^o 14.0.0

Res. Toward the Rent of Royall Side & ye 44 acres
 from Jn^o Grene 5.1.0
 from Jn^o Leach 5.1.0
 from Jn^o Bacheldor 5.1.0
 from Jn^o Tomkins 5.2.6
 Res. from Step Small on acc^o of the lease to

fr. Nurce &c	2/9 ^d	Nat felton Jun ^r	2/9 ^d
from Jn ^o Cromwell	2/9 ^d	Isack Cooke	8s
from Sam ^l Eborne		Jn ^o Tomkins	2/9 ^d
sen ^r	2/9 ^d	W ^m Osburne	5/6 ^d
fro ^m Jn ^o ffelton	2/9 ^d		
ffr. Nurse	2/9 ^d		
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	13:9		19:0

Agred y^t if Job Swinerton pay 45^s in mony w^{ch} ye abatm^t
 of 14^s to J—— Knights it shall be in full of his rate
 acc^o in 6 weks time

Walt^r Skinner D^r to payd you by Jer Rogers 22^s 6^d

18.11.83 { a noate to Cap^t Price for 40^s
 { a noat to Const^r Phelps for 10^s
 { a noat to Jer Rogers for 16

Given Sam^l Stone a noate to Ch^r Phelps for 10^s 6^d
 dew to him for worke on the Towne house formerly

[15]

Res from Deacon Hardy 20 ^s mon	} out of pores
Res from Deacon Hardy 20 ^s mony	
Jos. Miles $\frac{1}{2}$ cord 4 ^s 1:12 Miles	} & layd out
$\frac{1}{2}$ Cord 4 ^s	
Tho Rix 1 Cord. 8 6:12 Tho	} To Sam ^l Gardner
Clark $\frac{1}{2}$ Cord 4 ^s	
Tho Clark $\frac{1}{2}$ Cord: 4. 22:12	} 4 ^s for wood
Miles mony 4 ^s	
1.12 Wido Allin $\frac{1}{2}$ Cord 4. 22:12	} to m——
Tho Clarke $\frac{1}{2}$ Cord	

Att a metting of the Select men 28:11:83
 Roger Eliot being admitted an Inhabitant in to the Col-
 ony by Barth Gidny Esq. is admited an Inhabitant in
 this towne

Att a meting of the Select men 1.12.83

S. G sen^r, Cap^t Price. Jn^o Hathⁿ, L^t Pick, S. Gard^r Jun^r
J Hig^{sn}

Jn^o Ropes Cr \tilde{p} 12^s alowed him in pay for damage
dun him in his windows wⁿ ye Gr^t Guns ware Clered
formerly granted a note to Const^{bl} Lambert for it

Ordred y^t the Same order y^t was made last yeare about
young wood be now again renewed & Set upon the metting
house & y^t m^r Hen^r Barth^o m^r Jona^t Corwine & manaseth
marston are apointed to se to ye Strict obseruance of
said order & ye Constables of ye Towne are likewise re-
quired to se to ye Strict obseruance of sd ord^r w^{ch} was
posted on ye Saterday following

Att a meting of the Select men 18:12:83

Sa Gard^r sen^r Cap^t Price Jn^o Hathⁿ Sam^{ll} Gard^r Jun^r
Jn^o Higginson

Sam^{ll} Southreick Cr \tilde{p} Kill a wollfe in 83 } 1.10.0
as p^r Const^{bl} Hirsts noate }

D^r a bill to Const: Howard 30^s in pay

Jn^o Cooke Cr \tilde{p} hooks & staples for y^e Towne }
house in pay } 0.18.0

D^r a bill on Const Hirst 18^s

The Select men being Informed y^t ther is one Jn^o Chase
come into the bounds of this Towne & is Entertained by
Jn^o Puttman Jun^r, the Select men doe order that a war-
rant Granted to one of the Constables to Informe y^e said
Chase y^t the Select men are not willing he should reside
in this Towne & to warne Jn^o Puttman Jun^r that he doth
not Entertaine the saide Chase

[16] Wheras the Towne Nouem^{br} 5th 1683 In auswer
to the request or pettition of m^r Edward Mould concern-
ing land, voated y^t, y^t case of his, & likewise Nathaniell
Pickmans should be left to ye Select men to determine.
The Select men haueing vewed both theire peells of land
& Considered what Euidence did present, doe aprehend
y^t m^r Edw Mould should Run from the Southward Cor-
ner of his shop upon a streight line (towards ye Easter-
most corner of m^r Sam^{ll} Gardner his ware house) so farr
as his land goes; and Nath^l Pickmans to Run from m^r

Edw Moulds to the Eastermost Corner of m^r Samuell Gardners ware house leaueing all & Euery part of the S^d warhouse to the westward of the line & from ye said Eastermost corner of sd war house upon y^e same line unto ye lower end of his the said Nath Pickmans land—the Towne Consenting ther unto upon this return made ordred y^t new warrants be granted to ye Constables for ye payment of what is behind of the ministers rate to m^r Jos Hardy for ye vse of m^r Higginson sen^r

ordred y^t Good wife Thorne be paid paid 2/6^d; ̄p̄ weke in pay for kep^{ing} Goodale for w^{ch} time is past being @ 8 weks ||to the 15 Instant|| & for what time she shall kep her more to be pd 4^s ̄p̄ weke in pay till ye Select men take further order

Giuen a noate to Const^{bl} Hirst for 20^s

21.1683

Res Job Swinerton in part of w^t is dew 20^s mony

22.12.83

Jn^o Milk C^r for whip^r 83 1.0.0

D^r to a noate to Const Phelps for 20^s

Res^d of Thomas Dixey Jun^r mony 10^s in p^t of Rent for ye fery

[17] At a metting of the Select men 3 March 1683/4 S. G. sen^r C Price Jn^o Ha. L^t Pick^r Sa. Gard^r Jun^r Is. Porter J Higg:

Nich^o Perle being admitted an Inhabitant into this Colony by the Honored Gouenor Broadstreet, is admitted an Inhabitant into this Towne

Agred y^t m^r Philip Cromwell be allowed 40^s as ye rates are made for his care about ye Towne Stock in keping & Turning of it &c for this yeare now part gon ending 31 July 1684

Granted a noat upon Constable W^m Hirst for 40^s

Res. of m^r Ph. Cromwell 8^s in mony w^{ch} is for rent of a percell of land for this yeare 1683 viz by the buring point first lett to W^m Boudish 14:12:80

Res^d of Jn^o Cromwell 21^s in mony w^{ch} is for rent of the Buring point land for an^o 83 acord^s to agrem^t 24.12.80

Agred y^t wheras ther is 3^l in mony dew from Constable Jos. Hucheson to ye Country we doe declare yt nothwith standing ye agrement made wth m^r Steph. Sewall aturny to ye Administrators to Estate of Jn^o Hull Esq^r deaseased y^t ye Said 3^l shall be paid to Said Sewell as Sone as posible can be got

Agred by the Select men in behalfe of the Towne y^t whereas Cap^t Jn^o Price m^r Jn^o Hathorne & Sam^{ll} Gardner Jun^r have ingaged to pay to m^r Step^h Sewall aturny to the Administrators of the Estate of Jn^o Hull Esq^r Deaceased 40^l as mony w^{ch} is 60^l in pay upon w^{ch} S^d Step^h Sewall has given ye Towne a discharge as a Turny aforsaid therfore agreed y^t ye morgage Guien to the Towne by Abr^a Coale shall be assigned to the said Cap^t Price Jn^o Hathorne & Sam^{ll} Gardner for ther Security as they are Ingaged as aforsaid

Agred y^t ther be a freemens metting warned on lecture day next to be held 11 day Instant, at 9 Clock ||in morning|| for ye nomenation of Majestrates choyse of a Comisioner a County Tresurer & Choyce of Deputys for ye Gen^r Court

Agred y^t ther be a Townes metting warned on lecture day next to be held on Saterday next ye eight Instant ||9 Clock|| for ye Choyce of Select men & Constables Choyse of the Clarke of the writs to Consider of Tho Grens case to Consider of Setting ye prison & build^s a house of Corection to Consider of Topsfeid case to Consider of the motion of the proprietors of the North feild, & Some petitions for land.

[18] Abr. Coale D^r

753.5.2

Cred^t as pr acc^o 677.14.8

Ɔ a bill of country disbursm^{ts} not

before entred 03:11.6

Ɔ abated m^r Broadstrets rates 05:00.0

Ɔ 60^l in pay ingaged to be paid to }
S^t Sewall for ye administr of } 60.0.0

Jn^o Hull Esq^r desacd by Cap^t Price, {

Jn^o Hathⁿ & Sam^{ll} Gardner } 746:06:2

Ɔ Generall abatments 3.3.0

749.9:2

Reckoned wth Constable Abr Coale & his is
 Deb^{tr} on ballance 3^l 16^s w^{ch} he saith is in
 John Marstons hands 3:16:0
 m^r Jn^o Gidny sen^r Cr 7^d Select mens Expence
 for ye yeare 1683 8.5.0
 D^r to a bill Const Lambert for in pay 8.5.0
 m^r Tim^o Lindall Cr
 7^d Newbery Jorny 12^s mony is 0:18:0
 7^d debuty ship may 83:5 dayes 0.18:9
 Granted a bill to Const Hirst for 36^s 9^d pay

At a meting of Select men

A note giuen	}	abated Bray Wilkins his rates for ye yeare 1683
Const. Pope		abated Benj ^a Wilkins his rates for ye yeare 1683
		abated Jn ^o Edwards his rates for ye yeare 1683

all w^{ch} are upon acc^o of Sicknesse

[19] At a metting of the Towne 8.1.1683/4
 Sam^{ll} Gardner Sen^r Chosen Moderator

Nominated Select men	Nominated for Constables
m ^r Jona ^t Corwin	10 Rob ^t Kitchin
L ^t Pick ^r	25 Sam ^{ll} Shadock
Sam ^{ll} Gardner sen ^r	30 Jn ^o Homes
m ^r Hath ⁿ	28 Rich ^d flender
Sam ^{ll} Gardner Jun ^r	32 Ely Kesor
m ^r Porter	29 Elias Mason
Cap ^t Browne	7 Tho: Putman Jun ^r
Cap ^t Price	28 Is. Read
Jn ^o Hig ^{sn}	33 Chosen for Constables for
Tho Gardner	13 the year Ensueing
Chosen for Select men	W ^m Dounton
Sam ^{ll} Gardner Sen ^r	Jn ^o Hoames
Capt Price	Rich ^d flender
Jn ^o Hathorne	Jn ^o Lander
L ^t Pickrin	Dan ^{ll} Ray
Sam ^{ll} Gardner Jun ^r	Is. Cook
Israel Porter	
Jn ^o Higginson	

Chosen for Clerke of ye writs m^r Benj^a Gerish
Voated y^t the most conuenient place on the Towne Comon
nere to Geo. Hoges land shall be for to Set the prison on
& y^t it is left to the Select mens discrecion to apoint y^e
place & Quantity

Voated that the Towne are willing that a house of
corection should be built & Joyned to, or Set nere to the
prison & that they will be at Some part of the Charge
not exceeding thirty pound in pay, & it is left to the
Select men to manage the Same

Voated y^t tho Grene shall haue 10^l in pay for the
yeare Insuing for his keping Sara Lamberts Child

Topsfeild case left to the next Towne metting

[20] Voated y^t Tho Gardners petition for ye Island
against m^r Hardys House is refered to ye next metting

Voated y^t y^e propriaters of the North feild (so caled)
or the major part of them haue liberty to make Such
orders from time to time as they shall Judge nessesary
for the Suficient fenceing & well Improueing of the Said
feild & all such orders made by them relateing to the
premises being p^rsented to the Select men then in being
who are Impowrd to aproue of & confirme or to disaprove
of & make voyde in behalf of ye Towne all such orders
presented to y^m as abouesaid

Voated y^t the Towne doe Giue Jn^r Backer a pece of
land to him & his wife & ther heires for euer not to be
disposed of by them, In Some conuenient place where
the Select men shall apoint not exceeding 20 pole

Voated y^t walter Skiners petition for a litle peice of
land nere his house, the towne doe giue ther Right therin
to him if the Select men Judge it conuenient to be dis-
posed of

Att a metting of the Select men 8.1.1683/4
Samⁿ Gardner Jun^r is chosen to kep the Towne Books
&c for the yeare Insuing

Rember Towne bound

[21] At A meeting of the freemen 11th March 168 $\frac{3}{4}$
Chosen for A Comishoner to Carey in y^e Voats, Cap^t
Jn^o Higginson

Voated that two deputies shall be chosen

Voated that the two deputies shall be chosen to Searue
the whole yeare

Chosen for deputies to Serue at the Gen^l Court for
the yeare Ensueing m^r Henery Bartholmew & m^r Jonth
Corwin

At A meeting of the Select men 11 March 168 $\frac{3}{4}$
Sam^{ll} Gardner S Cap^t Price Jn^o Hathorne
Jn^o Pickring Jn^o Higginson Sam^{ll} Gardner Jun^r
Chosen for Survayers of fences

L ^t felton	}	for y ^e North field
Jn ^o Tomkins		
Caleb Buffom		

Peter Cheuers	}	for y ^e South field
m ^r Ruck		
L ^t Pickring		

Rob. Kitchin	}	for the towne
Edw flint		
Caleb Buffom		

Jn ^o Williams	}	for the glass house & without y ^e bridge
Pet Cheuers		
Eleaz ^r Geoyes		

Jn ^o King	}	for all with out the bridge

Chosen for ou^r Seers of High wayes
Rob: Kitchin

Sam ^{ll} Shattock Jun ^r	}	from y ^e bridge doune to y ^e poit Rocks & y ^e Cutt
m ^r Jn ^o Grafton		
Gilbird Taply		

John Buffom	}	for all with out the bridge
Dan ^{ll} Southerick		

ordered that all fences are to be made vp by y^e first
of Aprill Next

John Rogers is Chosen Sealer of weights & measures
for the year Ensueing in the p^rsents of Const^l Jn^o Landor
& S^d Constable to giue him notice thereof & Call him
before A magistrate to take his oath

Jn^o Bullock & Jn^o Pickring Jun^r are Chosen & Ap-

pointed to prosecute all the laws of the Country & order of the towne Concerning horse kind

[22] At A meeting of the Select men y^e 12-1-8³/₄ m^r S Gardner S m^r Jn^o Hathorne m^r Jn^o Higginson S Gardner Jun^r

Ordered that the Const^{bls} watch shall now begin & Consist of Seuen men one of which shall be one of these men vnder written who shall haue the Comand & ouersight of the Rest, it is also ordered that the Select men doe walk the Rounds, each one twice in a weak takeing another man Along with him & this to Continue vntel the Select men take further order

Caleb Buffom John Buffom Edw flint W^m Swetland Rob: Kitchin Tho Maule m^r Jnth Corwin Jn^o marston Manas: marston Benj Marston Lt. Sewall

Sam^{ll} Shattock Jun^r Tho flint Jn^o Norman m^r Ruck Sy Horne Jn^o Ropes Dau^d Phepeny Benj Browne Neh Willowby W^m Curtice Sam^{ll} Williams Tim^o Lindall Sy Willard Edw Groues Jn^o Pilgrim W^m Hirst Cap^t Broune Tho Gardner Nath Beadle Sam^{ll} Phepen Jn^o Cromwel Nath Salsbey m^r Hardy Tho Iues Jn^o Grafton C^r Babedge Benj Gerrish Ph English Jos Phepeny S Jn^o Williams Jer Neale

Psons to walk the Rounds & soe free^d from watching viz the Select men Jn^o Pickring Jun^r Jn^o Horne Jos Horne James Poland Jn^o Rogers Jn^o Buttolph.

Cap^t Higginson C^r

℥ 4^s mony to buy A glasse & Candles for the watch

At A meeting of the Select men 18 march 1683/₄ m^r S. Gardner S C^{pt} Price m^r Hathorne C^{pt} Higginson S Gardner Jun^r

Ordered y^t A towne meeting be warned y^e lector day to be held on the last of this month for y^e Choice of A Clarke of y^e Market Sealers of leather a Culler of fish A Packer of meat Instructions for y^e Select men for disposing of y^e old prison & to Answ som petitions for land

it is ordered y^t all Swine y^t goe on the townes Comons within 20 pole of aney Corne field or other Inclosior shall be Suffishantly yoaked by y^e first of Aprill next & soe to Continue vntel y^e last of october following on y^e penalty

of two shillings mony or as mony for Each Swine transgressing the Same: & y^t all Swine be Suffishantly Ringd the whole yeare According to A late law on y^e penalty therein Expressed: & we doe Chuse Appoint & Impower Nat Silsbey Henry Skerrey Jun^r W^m Stacy Jn^o Ropes Jos Boyce & W^m Osburne to see to y^e Execution of these orders & to haue y^e fines for their paynes And doe herby in his majesties name Require y^e aboue named psons them & Eury of y^m to see these orders fully prosecuted on y^e penalty y^e law provides in that Case

[23] At a meeting of y^e select men 19-1-83 $\frac{1}{4}$
S. Gardner S C^{pt} Price m^r Hathorn C^{pt} Higginson L^t
Pickring S Gardner Jun^r

further orders Concerning the watch & directed to y^e Const^{bls} of Salem you are hereby Required in his Majesties name to set y^e watch eury night at y^e watch house at or about 9 of y^e Clock & to take Care that y^e major P^t of y^e watch be able men from tyme to tyme According to law & y^t you giue them in Charge Strictly to Examin all night walkers after 10 of y^e Clock at night to Inquire whether they are goeing & what their buisnes is & in Case they giue not Resonable Satisfaction forthwith seure y^m vntel y^e morning & Carey y^m before y^e next magistrate & if you find aney y^t Carey y^m selues aney wayes debauchedly or shall be in drinck you shall seure y^m as Afores^d & if you shall find aney disord^r in aney house you are to Inquire into it & if there be oca-tion to Informe Athority thereof you are also to Require people to haue A care of their lights & you are to ord^r y^e watch to haue 4 men Constantly walking abroad 2 to y^e Eastward & 2 to y^e westward & soe to Releau one another According to y^e direction of y^e Command^r of y watch

At A generall Towne meeting y^e 31 march 84 Chosen for A Clark of y^e market Jn^o Rogers Chosen for Sealers of leather Jos^{ph} Horne & Henry West Chosen for Cullars of fish m^r Sam^l Gardner Sen^r & m^r Benj^a Gerrish

Chosen for A packer of meat John Marston Voated that m^r Nicholas Noyce his maintenance shall bee Raised

for the yeare Ensueing by a Rate togetherv with m^r Higginsons w^{ch} y^e Select men shall make

Voated y^t the old prison shall bee disposed on by the Select men for the towns use

Voted the Case of Topsfeild Concerning land in Controversy betweene them & some of our Inhabitants Is left to the Select to act therein, as thay shall Judge proper & Nessesary for the towne

Voated that the towne doe grant vnto Thomas Gardner their Right in that Island in the South Riuer that lyeth before m^r Jos^{ph} Hardy Sen^r dore

Voated that the towne doe grant vnto m^r Sam^l Gardner Sen^r their Interest in that Island that lyeth in m^r Humphry pond soe caled

[24] Voated that the towne doe grant vnto m^r Jn^o Hathorne about one pole of land lying betwene the Land of Cap^t Geo Corwin that was formerly Tho Tucks & the Land of Jn^o Marston which was formerly Henry Wests the s^d Hathorne payeing for the Same twenty shillings in pay: & is to be laid |out| to him by y^e Select men

Voated that y^e Select men shall haue y^e same power & orders they held the last yeare & the year before: & likewise power to Call the Constables vnto Acc^o & to Sue & fully prosicute at law all such as are in the towns debt & to make A Rate for the Raising of the maintenance of m^r Higginson & of m^r Noyes for y^e year Insueing & Constantly to take Care that not aney pson trespas vpon towne Comons or Right by Seting their house or their fence further then their Right which the select men shall carefully Inspect & haue full power to Reforme or prosecute them According to law and to Reduce them to Reason therein B Gedny Esq. S Gardn^r Sen^r Cap^s Price m^r Jn^o Hathorne Cap^t Higginson W^m Hirst Tho Gardner Ph English Jn^o Pilgrim S Gardner J^r

Voated that the towne doe grant vnto y^e seuerall psons mentioned in the margent liberty & priuiledge of building Such wharfs at winter Island as they shall haue ocation for & the propriety thereof to belong to such as shall be at the Charge onely such of y^e towne as haue ocation may make vse of the s^d wharfes soe as not to

hinder ||any|| of the propriators of y^e s^d wharfs in their making vse thereof & m^r Sam^l Gardner Sen^r m^r Benj Gerrish Tho Jegels Sen^r & Is foot are Chosen & Appointed to Consider of y^e Convenianey^e of the places where the wharfs shall be & none to be built without their Advise & Consent or the major Part of them

At a meeting of y^e select men 31 march 1684 m^r S Gardner S Cap^t Price m^r Hathorne m^r Higginson L^t Pickring S Gardner Jun^r

m^r Jn^o Hathorne is Chosen & Appointed to Joyne wth y^e former Committe for y^e laying out of high wayes in y^e north field

[25] At A meeting of y^e Select men y^e 7-2-84 m^r S Gardner S m^r Jn^o Hathorne L^t Pickring m^r Porter S Gardner J

Then made the ministers Rate as followeth

Constable Dounton mony	42 ^l .10 ^s	
Const ^{bl} Hoams mony	40 .10	
Const ^{bl} Landor mony	40 .10	
Const ^{bl} flindar mony	52 .10	
Const ^{bl} Is Cook mony	24 .10	
Const ^{bl} D Rea mony	3.10	
		204 .00
Rate pay	63.15	ouerplus 4.19.0
Rate pay	60.15	ouerplus 4.17.0
Rate pay	60.15	ouerplus 4.16.0
Rate pay	78.15	ouerplus 6.02.6
Rate pay	36.15	ouerplus 3.19.6
Rate pay	05.05	ouerplus 4.01.0
306.00		28.15.0

At a meeting of the Select men 11.2
S Gardner S Jn^o Hathorne Jn^o Higginson S Gardner ordered y^t A towne meeting be warned on y^e ||next|| lector day to be on y^e 21th of Aprill at 9 Clock morning for Choice of 7 Able men to Serne on y^e Jurey of Tryals to Consider some thing further about a Suitable place to Set y^e prison also to Choose a Committe for the determination of the difference between the Townes of Lin &

Salem Relating vnto Land laid out Interfering vpon
Either, before the line betweene vs was fully Settled

& A freemans meeting y^e 30th of Aprill at 2 Clock
for y^e Choice of Gou^r deb Gou^r Assist maj^r Gen^l Tresur^r
Secr & Comishon^{ers} for y^e vnted Collonys

to Consider of Som way to procure A Stock for y^e
Imploying of Som that want Employment amongst vs

This Bill Bindeth mee Jeremiah Rogers my heires
Execu^{tor} Assignes to paye or Cause to bee payd vnto the
Select men of y^e towne of Salem, the Just & full Sum
of seauen pounds Eighteene shillings in Currant money
of New England: viz. twenty shillings ²/₃ m^o for seauen
m^o Suckcessiuey & Eighteene Shillings the Eight m^o
taking the first of Aprill for y^e begining of s^d tyme; which
is vpon y^e acc^o of a bill payable to Benjamin ffelton in
Nouember or Decem^{br} 1683 which Bill was sayd to bee
lost y^e whole bill being ten pounds but s^d ffelton was payd
ye Remainder being fourty shillings

Jeremiah rogers [signature]

The whole of this bill is paid

[26] Sould vnto Jeremiah Rogers the Old prison for
fourty shillings in money w^{ch} wee doe accept of in the
seauen pound Eighteene shill payable for Ben^d ffelton be-
ing soe much Remaineing of his ten pounds bill according
to obligation, which s^d Seauen pound Eighteen shillings
S^d Jeremiah Rogers paying vnto y^e Selectmen of y^e
towne & aquitting Benjamin ffelton from all damage
Charge &c by Reson of s^d Prison is peacable to Enjoy
or improue y^e Same

Jeremiah rogers [signature]

At A Towne Meeting y^e 21-2-84

Chosen for Jury of Tryals

m^r Lindall Leu^t Jn^o Putnam m^r Hirst manas marston
Sam^l Shattock Jun^r m^r Willowby m^r St Sewall

voated that it is left to the Select men to provide A
place to Set the prison & house of Correction on the
Towne Comon or otherwise by way of Exchange for some
of the towne Comon or by pchase as they shall Agree
Appointing the quantity of land as they shall Judge Con-
venient & to be as neare the towne house as may be

Voated that it is left to the Select men to be A Committe either all or A p^t of them as they shall Appoint for the determination of y^e deferance betwene the Towns of lyn & Salem Relateing vnto land laid out Interfering vpon Either before the lynne betwene us was fully Setled

Voated that the Towne doe Appoint & Impower Barth: Gedney Esq^r Cap^t W^m Browne Samⁿ Gardner Sen^r Jnth Corwin Jn^o Hathorne & Tho Gardner ||they or the maj^r p^t of them|| to be a Committe for the Settlement of an Employment for the poore in Spining &c and if there be ocation may make vse of about 50^l in money of the townes stock for the buying of A Stock of wooll for the End Afores^d & that they doe their vtmost to Secure the S^d mony soe as that it may be Returnd to the townne in due tyme

[27] At A meeting of y^e select men 11-2.84

Chosen to Run in Pambulation wth y^e towne of Lyn

m^r Samⁿ Gardner Sen^r

Cap^t Jn^o Higginson

L^t Jn^o Pickrin

Samⁿ Gardner Jun^r

Chosen to Run in Pambulation wth y^e towne of Marblehead Cap^t Price & m^r Jn^o Hathorne to meet at Geo darling

Chosen to Run in Pambulation wth y^e towne of Benerly

L^t Nath Putnam

m^r David Andrew

m^r Israel Porter

Joseph Herrick

All to Run y^e 28th Aprill next about ||7 or|| 9 Clock at a meeting of y^e Select men 21-2-84 all p^sent Jer Rogers Cr by 26^s money in P^t of his bill of 7^l 18^s

Agred y^t Joseph Hardy Jun^r is desired to Cary Tho Clarke to barbados for w^{ch} he shall be paid by the Towne according to Costome & y^t the Towne shall bare him harmelis from any damage y^t may arise to him by his Caricing of Said Clarke to Barbados

At A meeting of the Select men 22.2.84

S Gardn^r S Jn^o Hathorne Jn^o Higg^{sn} Jn^o Pickring S Gardner Jun

Granted liberty vnto m^r Pilgrim to make A gate at

his own Charge to goe into the buriing point provided he doe noe damage thereby
laid out vnto Tho Bell from the Northeest Corner of his house 2 pole which Reaches about 10 foot to the Westward of the house & it is 3 pole wide toward the brook & 8 pole in length from the house: that is to Say it is 2 pole wide at the house & 3 pole wide below at the brook and 8 pole long which makes 20 pole the house Included in it

At A meeting of the Select men 10-3-84

S Gardner S Jo^o Price Jn^o Hathorne S Gardner Jun^r
W^m Roads being Admitted an Inhabitant Into this Collony by the Worshipfull W^m Browne & Barth Gedney Esq^r is also admitted an Inhabitant into this towne ordered that A warrant be giuen to A Constable to warne the pey baker at m^r Willards to depart the Towne & also to warne m^r Willard not to Entertayne him aney longer

[28] At A meeting of the Select men 12 June 1684
m^r Jn^o Hathorn Sam^l Gardner S Cap^t Higginson L^t
Pickrin Sa Gardner J

By Vertue of A warrant from the Country Tresurer for A halfe Single Country Rate to be pd in mony at or before y^e 15th August next: is made as followeth

	overplus	ministers Rate of psons not Rated before
Const ^r Cook to pay y ^e Tresurer	4 ^l 00.0	1.00.6 ^d
Constable W ^m dounton	5.15	1.07.0
Const ^r Rich flinder	7.08	1.10.9
Const ^r Jn ^o Hoams	5.05	1.06.0
Const ^r Jn ^o Lander	5.12.4	1.10.0
Const ^r Daniel Rea	4.18.0	1. 4.0
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	32.18.4	7.19.9
		11.12.0

At A meeting of y^e Select men 17-4-84
present m^r Hathorne m^r S. Gardner S C^{pt} Price C^{pt} Higginson L^t Pickrin S Gardner J

Goody Thorne to haue A note for 39^s

W^m Lord to haue A note on Capt Price for w^t is due for year 83

psons Abated in Jn^o Hornes list

Jn ^o Horne	1.02.0
Nat Walden	0.06.0
Jos Lord	0.06.0
Tho Pchase	0.05.0
Jos Taylor	0.05.0
m ^r Amolot	0.10.6
Jer Rogers	1.03.6
Tho Clark	0.01.0
Ez Cheuers	0.02.0
Jn ^o Lambert J	0.07.6
Tho Cromwel	0.13.0

posted 5.11.6

Agread that these Seuerall Constables be Sued at y^e next County Court at S for what is due from them to y^e towne viz

Jos Hutchison

Jnth Auger

Rich. Prithridg

Phillip English

m^r Samⁿ Gardner Sen^r & Cap^t Jn^o Higginson (they or eyther of them*) are Chosen & Impowerd to prosicute y^e Afors^d psons in y^e behalf of y^e Select men at y^e next County Court to be holden at Salem

21.4.84 pd W^m Pinson by Const^r Lambert 17^s for work on y^e high way

Geo pele C ^r	2 ^s 6 ^d	} for work on y ^e high wayes
W ^m King	2	
Rich Croad	1	

26-4-84 Chargd A note on Const^r pope to pay W^m Way & Jacob fuller 36^s in pay for Killing A wolf

[29] At a meeting of y^e select men 3-5-84

m^r Israel porter Serg^t Jn^o Leach & Jos^{ph} Herrick are Chosen & Appointed ||Suruayers|| to mend the high way at frost fish brook

At A meeting of y^e freemen 5 July 84

m ^r Henery Bartholmew	} Chosen Deputies
Cap ^t Jn ^o Higginson	

* Marginal note.

10-5-84 m^r Bartholmew D^r to 20^s mony pd by S. Gardner Jun^r

11-5- Goody Thorne D^r to A note Chargd on Const^{bl} English for 40^s pay

At A meeting of y^e Select men y^e 11- July 84
m^r Hathorne m^r S Gardner S Cap^t Higgⁿ S Gardner J
L^t Jn^o Pickring Joshua Buffom & Samⁿ Gardner Jun^r
wth one more are desired to view & measure both y^e wayes
betweene Salem & Andouer & make Report thereof vnto
the Select who shall be pd for their paynes

m^r Bartholmew D^r 20^s in mony p^d him by S Gardner Jun^r
22.5.85 Samⁿ Gardner Jun^r D^r 25^s mony Rec^d of
Const^{bl} Job Swinerton

28. July 1684 at A Towne meeting

Chosen for Jurey Tryals for y^e Court by Adjournment
L^t Pickring m^r Tim^o Lendall m^r Ch Redford Jos Hardy
Jun^r Jn^o Norman Manas Marston Na^t Beadle Jos Horne
16-6- Rec^d of m^r Lindall in mony 22^l00.0

23-6- at a meeting of y^e towne

Chosen for an 8th man or a Comishoner for y^e yeare
Ensueing m^r Jn^o Ruck

At a meeting of the Select men & Comishoner y^e
27-6-84

m^r Hathorn S Gardner S C^{pt} Price C^{pt} Higginson S Gardner J m^r Ruck Comish

By vertue of a warrant from the Country Tresurer to
take A list of all the male psons wth an Estimation of
all estates & to make a Returne to their Sheir towne
According to law

Wee make Returne thereof as followeth viz three hun-
dred heads & the estate of the towne amounting to thirty
fue pounds according to law which makes in the whole
sixty pounds

1-7-84 Doct^r Weld D^r to A note of 18^s pay Chargd
on Const^r Lambert

[30] And Tarres 4 foot wood of Sa Gardner Jun^r
y^e 2.7.84

8-7-84 pd m^r Bartholmew by Samⁿ Gardner Jun^r mony
3^l 10^{sh} 6^d

17-7-84 Rec^d of f^r Redford 3^{li} mony for the Rent of Bakers Island for y^e year 1683

25.7. Const^l Phelps Cr 10^s in pay pd Sam^l Gardner Jun^r

Jer Rogers Cr 5^l mony in p^t of his bill of 7^{li} 18^s
15.6.84 Leut Jn^o Loomes out of the poores mony 20^s
which he is to Returne Againe

At a meeting of the Select men 7-8-84
L^t Nath felton is Appointed an ouerseer for the mend-
ing y^e high way at Rum bridge

At a meeting of the Select men 27-8-84
m^r Hathorn m^r S Gardner S Cap^t Higginson L^t Pickring
S Gardner Jun^r

ordered that a towne meeting be warned to be on y^e
first of Nouemb^r. next for y^e Choice of 7 Grand Jury
men & 7 men to Serue on y^e Jurey of tryals & also to
giue answer to Som petitions for Land

m^r S Gardner *Gardner* S & Cap^t Higginson are desired
to Agree wth som Carpenter to put in A new gronsel
at y^e East dore of y^e meeting house

Capt Higginson & Sam^l Gardner Jun^r are desired to
Agree wth som Suitable man for A bel man
28-8 pd m^r Bartholmew 20^s mony at boston

At a towne meeting 1-9-84

Chosen for y^e Grand Jurey

Capt more Chosen for y^e Jurey of tryals

L Nat Putnam

Rob: ffoller

Geo: Keaser

Jos^{ph} Phepen Sen^r

Elias Mauson

Jos^h Holton Sen^r

L Neale

Ph: English

Jn^o Ingersol

W^m Swetland

Dan^l Andrew

Jn^o Marston

Dan^l King Sen^r

[31] At a metting of the Select men 1:9:84

Then agreed wth Sarj: Thomas fuller in behalfe of the Towne of Salem for to make & maintaine a Sufficient high way from the House of Thomas fuller Jun^r home to Andiuer line according to the order of the County court both for cart & foot for & during the full Space of Seauen yeares & fully to finish the Said way fit for seruiss this Insuing winter & the Said fuller doth frely Allow to the Towne of Salem what euer medow or land shall be made vse of for the Said high way as farr as it runs through his land & it is further agreed to & wth the Said Tho. fuller Sen^r that for & in consideration of the aforesaid high way so made & maintained & the other premises he shall be paid by the Towne of Salem the full & Just Sume of twenty pounds in Currant Rate pay only his Sons rates to be of Set for this yeare in part of pay as they are made & the pay to be paid him when the work is done: y^t is the high way made & for the true & sure performance herof on Said fullers part he the Said fuller doth her by Ingage himself heires Executors administrators & asignes unto the Select men of the Towne of Salem in behalfe of the Towne & doth further ingage to Secure the Towne from any damage that may come by not keping of it in repaire during the Said Terme aforsaid

Thomas fuller

being p^rsent

Cap^t Price m^r Sa Gardner S Cap^t Higginson Sam^l Gardner Jun^r

[32] At a meeting of Selectmen y^e 4-9-84

Rich Mebor 4^s mony of Sa Gardner Jun^r

Allowed m^r Jn^o marston for wid Allyns liueing in his house, in pay y^e some of 40^s

And Tarner 4^s mony of S Gardner Jun^r

At a meeting of y^e Select men y^e 7-9-84

Agread wth walter skiner to be belman & watch the towne euery night & is hereby Invested with the Same powor which belongeth to the Constables watch according to law & is to pforme that office faithfully & constantly from y^e 6th of Nouembor vntel y^e first of may next Ensueing

for which is to be paid Eight pounds ||fine|| in pay by y^e towne

wid Elson abated her husbands Rates to ph English John Buffom is Chosen ouer seer of y^e high way from y^e bridge to the meeting house

Wat Skinner Dr	8 ^s	} pay 10 ^d mony on Const ^r Lander
Rich Mebor	6 ^s	
Eliz Collyar	4	
Tho Clark		
		pd by Sam ^{ll} Gardner Jun ^r

At a meeting of the Select men 20-9-1684

Agread to sue these Seuerall psons at the next Court at Salem

Cap^t Jn^o Price & m^r Samuel Gardner Sen^r are Chosen & Appointed to prosecute the Actions Commened against Const^l ph English Const^l C^r phelps Const Jn^o Lamber & Const^r Jnth Auger & Rich Prithrich

At a meeting of y^e Select men 20-9-84 being all p^rsent but m^r Js porter

Agread to sue these Seuerall Constables following at viz Const^l Ph English Const^l Jn^o Lambert Const^l C^r Phelps Const^l Jnth Auger & Const^l Rich Prithrich

Cap^t Jn^o Price & m^r Sam^{ll} Gardner Se^r are Chosen & Appointed to prosicute the actions Commened against y^e Const^l aboue named

[33] By vertue of a warrant from the Country Tresurer for the Raiseing of two Country Rates one in mony & y^e other in pay y^e which are made y^e 20-9-84 as followeth viz

C Rich flander	24 ^l 0.0	ouer pluss	7 ^l 6 ^s 0 ^d
Const ^l Lander	21.0.0		5.10.8
Const ^l dounton	24.0.0		6. 4.
Const ^l Hoams	19.0.0		5. 8.0
Const ^l Cook	14.0.0		3.14.0
Const ^l Rea	18.0.0		5. 0.0
	<hr/>		
	120.0.0		33.02.0

At a meeting of y^e Select men y^e 7-10-84
C^{pt} Price S Gardn^r S S Gardn^r J

The darling Cr for killing A wolf in pay 30^s pd by Const^l Hoams

Acc^o of work on y^e highway £ daniel Soatherick ouer-
seer

Sam Ebron S a team 2 days	0.10.0
Sam Ebron S $3\frac{1}{2}$ dayes of a man	0. 7.0
m ^r Greans 4 dayes a team & a man $\frac{1}{2}$ day	1.01.0
Is Cook a man 3 dayes & carting timber 4 ^s	0.10.0
W ^m osburn a team 2 day	0.05.0
Josiah Southrick a team 1 day & a man 1 day	0.07.0
Rob Pease a man 6 dayes	0.12.0
Rob: ffuller $1\frac{1}{2}$ day	0.03.0
W ^m Trask 1 day	0.02.0
Jn ^o Trask 1 day	0.02.0
Tho Tyley 3 dayes	0.06.0
Sam ^{ll} Golethite 4 dayes	0.08.0
Jn ^o Waters 1 day	0.02.0
Jn ^o King 4 dayes	0.08.0
Jn ^o Stacy 4 dayes	0.08.0
Jn ^o Bleuen 2 dayes	0.04.0
Hugh Pasko 1 day	0.02.0
Jn ^o Loomes 1 day	0.02.0
Rich Cowdick 1 day	0.02.0
Jos Boyce 1 day	0.02.0
Jn ^o Burton 2 dayes	0.04.0
Sam Ebron Jun ^r 2 d	0.04.0

6.11.0

Jn ^o Smal 2 dayes	0.04.0
Geo Jacobs 2 dayes	0.04.0
Jn ^o Pudny Jun ^r 2 dayes	0.04.0
Joseph Sibly 2 dayes	0.04.0
Jacob Read 1 dayes	0.02.0
Dan ^{ll} Southrick team 4 d	1.00.0
& of a man 13 dayes	1.06.0
Sam ^{ll} Stacy 1 day	0.02.0

3.06.0

brought from other syde 6.11.0

paid by Const^l Jn^o Trask 9.17.0

[34] Acc ^o of work on y ^e high way ¶ Joshua Buffom	
ouerseer of Carts	
Edw flint 2 dayes	0.10.0
Caleb Buffom 3 dayes	0.15.0
W ^m Pinson 1 day	0.05.0
Rich Croad 1 day	0.05.0
Tho Vealy 1 day	0.04.6pd
Joshua Buffom 3 dayes	0.13.6
Joshua Buffom for his {	0.05.0
Jurney to Andouer }	

 2.18.0

 on y^e other syde 3.18.0

 6.16.0

 paid by Const^l Daniel King y^e some of 5¹1^s6^d
 of men

Jn ^o Mecarter 4 dayes	0.08.0
W ^m Beans 4 dayes	0.08.0
Edw: flint 1 day pd	0.02.0
W ^m Sweetland $\frac{3}{4}$ day	0.01.6
Abra: Cole $3\frac{3}{4}$ day	0.07.6
Rog ^r Darby 1 day $\frac{1}{2}$	0.03.0
Jos ^r Neale 2 dayes	0.04.0
Rob: Kitchin 1 day	0.02.0
Sam: Sibly 1 day	0.02.0
Jn ^o Cook 2 dayes	0.04.0
Jn th Corwin 1 day	0.02.0
W ^m Longstaf 2 day	0.04.0
Sam woodwel 1 day	0.02.0
pd by Lambert Jn ^o Simson 2 dayes	0.04.0
W ^m King $1\frac{1}{2}$ day	0.03.0
Eph Kempton 2 days	0.04.0
Josh: Buffom 4 days	0.08.0
Geo: Hacker 1 day	0.02.0
Jer Meacham 1 day	0.02.0
Jos forster 1 day	0.02.0
W ^m Pinson $\frac{1}{2}$ day	0.01.0
Josi White 1 day	0.02.0

 3.18.0

at a meeting of the Select men 23.10.84

m^r Hathorn m^r S Gardner Sen^r Capt Higginson S Gardner Jun^r

m^r Chamberlin is abated his Rate to 40^s mony for which he hath giuen his bill to pay at his next Returne to New England: amongst y^e payes for 84

at a meeting of y^e Select men y^e 30-10-84

m^r Hathⁿ S Gardner S C Price C Higginson S Gardner J

The Select men of Salem have agred y^t the High way ordered by the County Court to be laid out at wills Hill leading to Andiuor shall goe ouer Jn^o Gingells meadow wher the bridge is now set & that what damage is done to his S^d meadow by the Caseway shall be made good to him by the towne acording as the law prouides in y^t case

[35] Jn^o Gloid is abated what of his Rates is vnpaid for y^e yeare 83 & 84.

agread to meet 9th Jan next to Recon wth all y^e Const^r that are in the Townes debt & Recon about M^r Noyes Subscription.

at a meeting of y^e Select men y^e 12-11-84 Seuerall Psons abated in Const^r Lamberts list

mony		ministr	mony	pay	mony
0-1-8	Jn ^o Glouer	0-4-6	0-1-0	0-6-8	0-0-6
	Sam Ropes	0-6-0			
0-2-0	Morgan Joans	0-6-0			
2	W ^m Tilley	0-6-0	0-2-0	0-8-0	0-1-0
2	Jo Gatchel	0-6-0		8-0	0-1
	Jos Read	0-3	0-1-8	6-8	0-0-10
2	Rich Croad Junr	0-6-0	0-2-0	-8-	0-1
2-0	W ^m flint	0-6-0	-2-	-8-	0-1
2-	Tho Stone	0-6			
13-8	Jn ^o Guppey	-0-	0-1-8	-6-8	0-0-10
1-1-8	Rich Mebor	-0-	0-1-8	6-8	0-10
13-10	Jn ^o Parker	-0-	0-1-8	-6-8	0-10

7-6-10	Pet Joy	-2-	8-	1-0
9-16-0	Jn ^o Collya r	-2-	8-	1-0
	Ed Bishope	-2-	8	1-
	Dan Caton	-2-	8	1-0
	Jn ^o Manson & nat Sharp	—	—	2
<hr/>				
		2-9-6	1-1-8	4-17-4
				13-10
				2- 9-6
				<hr/>
				7-06-10

Rec^d of Jn^o Green Jn^o Leach & Comp 20th in mony for
y^e Rent of land on Royal Syde for y^e year 84 According
to leace bareing date y^e 29-11-77

Rec^d of Geo Jacobs & the Rest of y^t Comp who hired
44 Acors land on Royal Syde y^e some of 5^s 6^d for y^e Rent
thereof for y^e year 84 according to leace bareing date
29-11-78

Rec^d of Jn^o Tomkins 2^s 9^d mony in p^t of L^t feltons
leace

Abatements to Const ^l Horne	Jn ^o Bly	0—5—0
	Is Stearns	—5—0
	R Rowland	—1—0
	peach & dennes	1—6
	Briant Dorathy	5—0
	W ^m Godsoe	3—0
	Charles driuer	6—0
	W ^m Poor	7—6
	N Pitman Jun ^r	11—0
		<hr/>
		2—05—0

[36] Abated to Con st Haynes	Jn th Knights	0— 1—0
	Tho Haynes	0—14—0
	Eleck Osburne	0—12—6
	Tho Clark	0—13—6
	Jn ^o Browne	0—01—0
	Shubel Sterns	0—01—0
	Clem Rumrel	0—01—0
	Jn ^o Gloid	0—05—0
	W ^m Silsby	0—01—6

Wid Pope	0—01—0
Jn ^o Keany	0—01—0
Lot Kellom	0—01—0
Sam Jentman	0—01—0
fra Geford	0—01—0
Jer Watts	0— 5—6
Rich Tree	0—12—0
Jos ^h Meshry	0—04—6
Is Meacham	0—11—0
	<hr/>
	4—08—0

Jos forster is abated his Rates in 84

Jos Southrick is abated his Rates in 84

Rich More Jun^r is abated 5^s in pay in 84

L^t pickering to haue a note to m^r Hardey for what is due to him after Cap^t Prices money is taken out

14-11 Rec^d of Jn^o Cromwell 2/9^d money

At a meeting of y^e Select men 19-11-84 Psent all but M^r porter

Rec^d of Jer Rogers in money 0—06—0

Sam^{ll} Gardner Sen^r to pay money 0—12—0

Sam^{ll} Gardner Jun^r to pay 1—00—0

1—18—0

Seated in the Second Seat below of y^e mens viz M^r Lindol m^r King m^r Jn^o Grafton m^r Ketchim Sam^{ll} Gardner Jun^r

Seated in y^e first peiw of y^e womens L^t Tho Putnam's wife

Seated in the 2^d peiw of y^e womens M^{rs} King

[37] 19-11-84 debts due from y^e towne

m^r S Gardner Sen^r 6—14—4

m^r J Hathorn 5— 7—6

Cap^t Price 5—14—10

L^t Pickring 5—15—9

Sam : Gardner Jun^r 30— 7—10

C Browne 10— 4—0

Tho Green 4—10—0

Dan Southerick 9—17—0

Joshua Buffom 6—16—0

Isaac Cook	6—01—6	
	<hr/>	
	91—08—9	
m ^r Gedny Sen ^r		
Serg fuller	20—00—0	
Jos ^h Phepen Sen ^r H W	1—10—0	
12—11 Rec ^d Jn ^o Tomkins		2—9
14—11 Rec ^d Jn ^o Cromwel		2—9
23—11 Rec ^d of W ^m osburne mony		5—6
24—11 Rec ^d of S Ebron Sen ^r mony		3—
24—11 Rec ^d of Jn ^o felton Jun ^r		2—9
28—11 of St Small		2—9
29—11 of Is Cook for 3 men		8—
30—11 of fra: Nurse		2—9
of Jn ^o Bullock		2—9
31—11 of nat felton		2—9
		<hr/>
		1—15—9

due to y^e towne

Cap ^t Higginson		1—17—0
Henry Skerry		10—00—0
Tho flint		1—04—0
Jn ^o Horne		10—00—0
Jn ^o Leach		8—07—0
Jn th Auger	@	10—00—0
m ^r Hirst	@	10—00—0
Lambert	@	7—00—0
m ^r English	@	10—00—0
Phelps	@	7—00—0
Pope	@	5—00—0
Heyword	@	3—00—0
		<hr/>

83—08

Cap ^t Geo Corwin		6—12—10
Jn ^o Tomkins	1	
St Smal	1	
W ^m osburne	2	
Is Cook	2	
Jn ^o Bullock	1	
Jn ^o Cromwel	1	

Ant Buxton	1
S Ebron S	1
fra Nurse	1
Jn ^o felton	1
Nat felton	1

At a meeting of y^e Select men 26-11-84 being al p^rsnt but m^r porter

giuen a note to Sam^l putnam for 19^s pay for his part of y^e fence on buring point on Const^r English

Jn^o maskol Sen^r is abated 10^s pay of his Rates to Ph English

Rich pritherch is abated 3^s of his Rates to Jn^o Horne
palfre is abated 5^s mony & 4^s pay of his Rates to Ph English

M @ wood & @ Battins rec

Jnth Pickring D^r to Jn^o Horne 9/2^d

at a meeting of y^e Select men 2.12.84 m^r Hathorne
L^t Pickring S Gardner J Jn^o milk C^r ♂ being whiper
for y^e year 84 he is D^r for a bill Charged on Const^r Lam-
bert for 20^s pay

Wat Skinner C^r to a bill on Const^r Auger for 40^s pay

m^r Dan^l King C^r ♂ Expences of y^e Select men at his
house March 82/83 10^s 9^d

m^r King D^r p^d him by Const^r Auger in pay 10^s 9^d
S Gardner Jun^r D^r 12^d mony of Jnth Auger pd N Lander
for Jn^o Horns Attach

[38] Acc^o of work on y^e high wayes Is Cook ouerseer

Geo Jacobs 2 dayes	0.04.0
Nat felton Jun ^r & team 1 day	—04
Jn ^o Small 2 oxen & horse 1 day	—04.6
Leiut felton 2 dayes	—04.0
Sam Marsh 1 day	—02.0
C ^r forster 1 day	—02.0
Josiah Southerick 2 dayes	—04.0
Isaac Read 2 dayes	—04.0
L ^t Smal 1½ day	—03.0
Jn ^o forster Sen ^r 1 day	—2.0
Jacob Read 1 day	02.0
Sam forster 1 day	02.0
Sam Nurse 1 day	02.0

Tho Preston 1 day	02.0
fra Nurse 3 dayes	06.0
Anth Buxtone 1 day & 4 oxen & horse 1 day	07.0
Jn ^o forster Jun ^r 1 day	02.0
Jn ^o Burton 1 day	02
Jn ^o Stacey 1 day	02
Sam Stacy 3 dayes	06
Jn ^o King 3 dayes	06
Rob Greene 2 dayes	04
Sam. Gaskin 5 dayes	10
W ^m osburn 4½ dayes	09
& 4 oxen 1 day	05
Joseph Boice 5 dayes	10
Isaac Cook 5 dayes	10
& 4 oxen & horse 1 day	05

6-01-6

Paid by Const^r Is Cook 1¹/₆^s & Const^{tr} Jn^o Trask y^e Rest

[39] at a meeting of y^e Select men y^e 2.12.84

Samuel Shattuck Jun^r petitioning to be an Inholder it is granted him provided y^e County Court approue of him

Joana Battine C^r 40^s in pay for tending Richard Meber & wife is pd her by Const^r English

laid out to m^r Jn^o Hathorne about one pole of ground lying between the land of Jn^o Marston which was formerly Henery Wests & the land of Cap^t Geo Corwin which was formerly Tho Tucks, to Range with the Street from y^e Southwest Corner of Jn^o marstons Land vnto y^e northeast Corner of Capt G Corwins land where Thomas Tucks shop Stood

m^r Barthol is abated 4^s pay of his Rates to Jn^o Horne
a list of abatements to C^r Phelps

0—	Math Price	0-1-	8—	6	8-0-10
2—	Jn ^o Veary	6-2		8	1
2—	Nat Vearen	6-0		0	0
1-8	Nate Pease	4-6-	0		
0—	Ed Veary	0-	2	8-	1
0—	Pet Henderson	8-	2-	8-	1
0—	Jn ^o Smith	0-	1.8	6.8-	0-10
0—	Glo Robin	0-	2-	8-	1

	H Higginson	0-	0-	0-	5
0—	Jn ^o Edwards	0-	2-	8-	1
0—	Ja Cox	0-	1-8-	6-8	-0-10
2—	C ^r Phelps	6-	2-	8	-1
2—	Jn ^o Best	4-6	1-8	6-8	0-10
<hr/>					
9.8		1-15-0	18.8	3-14.8	14- 4
18.8		3.14.8			
14.4					
<hr/>					
2-2-8 mony		5.09.8 pay			
Jno Best	0—10	Jos Gatchel	09 ^s —0		
Nat Peas	0—13—6	W ^m Marston	01—0		
W ^m Smith	0— 9—6	Nat Vearen	15—0		
Jn ^o Smith	0—11—0				
Ja. Cox	0— 6—0		1—05—0		
Math Price	0— 6—0		3— 2—0		
Isaac Taylor	0— 6—0				
			4: 07. 0		
	3—02—0				

[40] At a meeting of the Select men 12.12.84

Sam woodwel abated 6^s of his Rates to Const^r Jn^o Horne
m^r Hathorne D^r 6^u in pay of Const^r Jn^o Horne

Jn^o Horne C^r 5^u paid m^r Hathorne 1.s.d

Pd m^r Epes for keeping Scool to y^e 10.12.84 mony 12.0:6
to money lent m^r Epes 10.0.0

at a meeting of y^e Select men 23-12-84

m^r Edw Mould is allowed 40^s pay for his Cure of Jn^o Gloid
pd by Const Powlen

Abr walcot is abated 13^s of his Rates to Jos Pope & is
abated five shillings of his Rates to Const Rea

W^m Beans is abated 11^s of his Rates to Const dounton

Henry wilkins is abated 5^s of his Rates to Const^r Rea

Psons abated their Rates to m^r Hirst

mony

pay

7-6 Capt Jn^o Corwin

1. 0.0

2 Tho Cromwel

0- 6

5.9 Jn^o Lambert Const^r

0.16.0

4.2 Nat Pickman Jun^r

0.11.8

	Nat Pitman S	0. 3.6
10.0	W ^m Hirst Const ^r	1. 5
4.2	Eleck frizel	0.11.2
4.2	Briant dorathy	0.11.2
5.	Ch: driuer	0.14.0
3.9	W ^m Godsoe	0.10.0
5	Tho frey	0.14.0
3.6	Rowlands land	0.04.0
4.6	Sam wakefield	0.12.0
5	W ^m Poore	0.14.0
2.3	Ed winter	0.06.4
<hr/>		<hr/>
3:6.9		8-18-10
		3. 6.9
		<hr/>

12.05.7

Psons abated their Rates to Const^r Nat Howard

mony		pay
5-	pet yearn	0.14
4.2	Ben woodroe	0. 9.8
5-	Sam Veary J	0.14.0
	Ben fuller	0. 6
2.6	Ja marsh	0. 6.8
	Jn° Gloyd	0.14.0
3	fra nurse	0.18.0
1.8	Eleck Ranals	0.04.6
<hr/>		
1.1.4	Nat Howard	4.06.10
7-6		1. 2. 0
<hr/>		

1.8.10 5. 8.10

[41] m^r Hirst D^r to y^e towne Cr.

mony	pay		pay
3- 6. 0	4.03. 6	0.15. 0	1- 7- 1
2. 2. 4	30. 9. 4	12	9.14. 6
1.18.10	<hr/>	5	2. 0. 6
	34.12.10	5	1.12. 0
7.07. 2	32.12. 4	6	2. 6. 0
5. 9. 9	<hr/>	3. 6. 9	3. 3. 0

<u>1.17. 5</u>	2. 0. 6	<u>5.09. 9</u>	1.14. 5
			6
			14
			16
			<u>8.18.10</u>

32.12. 4

Nath Howard Dr to ye towne

Cr

mony	pay	4. 5	mony	pay	21. 0. 6
2. 6. 2		22. 9. 4	wolues		1.10. 0
1. 9					5. 8.10
14. 9		26.14. 4			
		27.19. 4			27.19. 4
4.09.11		01. 5. 0	Cr.		
1. 8.10		14. 0			

<u>3. 1. 1</u>	0.11. 0
16. 8	

2. 4. 5	
<u>7. 6</u>	p ^d Sime

1-16-11
<u>9. 8</u>

1. 7. 3 mony due

Jos^h Pope Dr to the Towne

Cr.

mony	pay	1-19- 0	mony	pay	9.02
2.03. 0		26.19. 4	0.14.0		2. 2
1.14.10			2.18.0		4.15
17. 5		28.18. 4			2. 2
		23.19. 5	3.12.0		19.5
4.15. 3					9
3.12. 0		04.18.11 due			4.10.0

1. 3. 3 due

23.19.5

[42] Acc^o of disbursements 1684

Sarah Lambert	Tho Green for Lamberts Child
of Cap ^t Browne 8 ^t	of Capt Price
	of S. G. Junr

5.12. 4

in 1683

3. 1. 3

wid Good		wid. Allyn	1 s d
Goody pease		of Capt. Higg ⁿ	0. 8. 0
of m ^r S Gardner	1- 7- 0	of S G Jun ^r mony	0. 3. 6
of m ^r Swinert	— 4. 1		
of Thorn	—12. 5	Jn ^o Marston	2.11. 6
		in 1683	0.18. 9
Jn ^o Smith		And Tarues	
of Capt Price	0. 6. 0	of S Gardn ^r S.	0.17. 4
of S Gard Jun ^r	0. 5. 7	of S. Gardn ^r J.	2.
		mony	0.14
	11. 7		
			3.11. 4
Jos Miles		Rich Mebor	
of Capt Higginson	0.12. 9	of Capt price	3. 8.11
of S. Gardn ^r Sen ^r	4.16. 6	of S. Gard ^r Jun	0. 9. 0
of S. Gardn ^r Jun ^r	2. 8. 6	of S G Jun ^r mony	1.13. 0
	7.17. 9		5.10.11
of S Gardner S.	1. 8. 0	Battine of Ph. E.	2. 0. 0
in 1682	6. 7. 5		
	15.13 2		
these 7 ^o sons Rec ^d of S Gardner Jun ^r			
Sarah Ingersal	0. 7	Benj felton	
in 1683	0.13. 9	of C Higg ^{sn}	0.16. 3
		in 1683	2. 0.10
	0. 8		
Wid English			2.17. 1
Eilez Collyer	0. 3. 6	Tho Rex	
mony	16. 0	of Capt Higg ^{sn}	0.10. 1
		of S G Jun ^r	0. 6. 6
	2. 0. 0		
Mary Ing ^{rs}			16. 7
in 1683	1. 2.10	in 1683	1. 5. 9
dan wodland	0.12. 4		
Wid Kibins	0. 6. 0		
mony	4		
Mary Smith	0.17. 6	m ^r Norice	
in 1683	0.18. 6	of Capt Browne	2. 0. 0
		of Capt Price	0.14. 8
		of Cr Phelps	

man at Longstops	1- 6	Tho Clark	
mony	0- 6	of m ^r Hathorne	7.07. 0
S Braybrook mony	1. 0	of L ^t Pickring	3.03. 0
		of S Gardn ^r J	1.11. 6
Cranifar D ^r		mony	1.11. 0
Doct ^r Swinerton	0-13		
Expenses @	1.00		13.12 6
doct ^r Barton	0.15	doct ^r Swinerton	3. 6
		doct ^r Barton	0.15. 0
frizel D ^r		in 1683	20.16. 4
d Barton	1.04. 0		
			38.09.10

Wid Goodale
of m^r Hathorne 0.12. 3
of S Gardn^r S 1.17. 3

2.09. 6
pd for dyate 10. 8. 0
Doct^r Swinerton 0. 9. 9
Doct^r Barton 0.15. 0
in 1683 4. 5. 7

28.07.10

Alist^r Grime
of m^r Hathorn 1. 7.10
of L^t Pickring 0. 5. 0

1.12.10

[43] Seueral P^{rs}ons abated their Rates to Const^r Ph
English

Jn ^o maskul S	0.10.0			
1.8 Tobias Carter	4.6			
2. Jn ^o Earthy	4.6			
3. Ph Muddle	9.0			
2. Ed Wolland S	4.6	2	8	
2. Ed Wolland Junr	6.0	1.8	6.8	0.10
2.6 Jn ^o Elson	7.6	2.6	10.0	1. 3
2. W ^m Cook	4.6			
1.8 Dan Wodland	3.0	1.8	6.8	0.10
1.8 Tho Cooper	3.0	1.8.	6.8.	0.10
2. Jn ^o Weaden	6.0			

1.8	Jn ^o Basey	3.0	1.8	6.8	0.10
2.	W ^m England	6.	2.	8.0	1. 0
1.8	Jos Williams	4.6			
2	Js dimond	6.0	2.	8.0	1. 0
2	Ol Lucas	4.6	2.	8.0	1. 0
2	Tobias Throw	4.6			
2	Pe Angel	4.6			
2	Sy Romsey	4.6	2.	8.0	1. 0
2	Jn ^o Lapthorne	6.0			
2	Alex Marks	6			
2	Jn ^o Carter	6	2	8.0	
2.6	Law: Meshry	10.	1.3		
3	And Woodbery	12	2.6	10	1.3
<hr/>					
3	W ^m Andrew	12	1.3	4:14.8	0: 9:10
1.8	Jn ^o Cole	6.8	10		4.14. 8
2	Ed Veary	6.0	1.7.0		1. 7. 0
10	Ph English	25.0			9. 5. 2
2.6	Ed Woodman	7.6			3. 3. 6
<hr/>					
3.3.6		9. 5.2			19.00. 2
5	palfre	4			
<hr/>		4.14.8			
3.8.6		<hr/>			
1.7		14.03.10			
9.10		5. 5. 4			
<hr/>		<hr/>			
5.5.4		19. 9. 2			

L^t Pickring D^r to A note of 5^l pay on Const^r Lambert & 38^s mony

Sam Gardner Jun^r D^r to A note of 8^l 7^s pay on Const^r Leach & A note of

Mr S Gardner Sen^r D^r 11^l 4^s pay & 26^s mony to Const^r English

L^t Pickring & Sam^{ll} Gardner Jun^r appointed to lay out y^e land to Capt Browne which he is to haue in Exchange for y^e land the Towne hath of him on w^{ch} the prison Stands

Capt. Price & m^r Sam^{ll} Gardner Sen^r are desired to take out Execution against those Constables Sued at y^e

last Salem Court for what they Stand Indebted to y^e towne at this tyme vnles they make payment lat [torn]

[44] Ordered that a gen^l towne meeting be warned the next lecture day to be held on y^e 9th day of march next being Munday at 9 of y^e clock in the morning at y^e vsual place, for to Consider of the Raising of a Towne Rate & of y^e Raiseing of m^r Higginsons his maintinance & M^r Noyes his maintinance for the yeare Ensueing & also to give Answear to som Requests for land & for Choice of select men & Constables for the year Insueing

& to give Instructions to the Select men, also for the Choice of a Committee for the Settlement & manageing of y^e affairs of winter Island & for the Choice of a Clark of the market & Sealers of leather

And the freemen to meet 10th day of march for the nomination of majestrates & Choice of a County treasurer & y^e Choice of a Comishoner to Receiue the voats, & for the Choice of a Committee for the Seting of y^e price of wheat from tyme to tyme at which the loaf bread bakers that make their bread according as the law directs in that Case

m^r Gedney Sen^r Cr $\frac{7}{8}$ Expences of y^e Select men in the year 84 6^l 08^s 3^d not pd

m^r Jn^o Gedney D^r to a note Charged on Const^r Phelps for 6^l

10-1-8 4/5 Rec^d of m^r Ph Cromwel 8^s mony

Rich Prithirch C^r 10^s pay $\frac{7}{8}$ Jnth Pickring

[45] Salem Towne D^r

to Cap ^t Browne	19-00- 0
to Cap ^t Price	5.14.10
to Serg ^t Fulleh	20.00. 0
to dan ⁿ Southerick	9.17. 0
to Joshua Buffom	6.16. 0
to Isaac Cook	6.01. 6
to m ^r Phepen Sen ^r	1.10. 0
to m ^r R: Kitchin	0.05. 6
to Tho: Green	4.10. 0
to m ^r Edw: Mould	2.00. 0
to m ^r Ph. Cromwel	2.00. 0

to Walter Skinner @	4.00. 0
to Doct ^r Jn ^o Barton	3.19. 6
to Doct ^r Swinerton	11.06. 6
to m ^r S. Gardner Sen ^r	6.16. 1

 103-16-11

to Doct ^r Weld—	
to L ^t Tho Putnam	1.18. 0 T. Gould
Sarah Lambert	8- 0
Tho Green Lamb child	10- 0
W ^m Lord	7- 0- 0
Belman	8-
Goody Pease	13- 0- 0
Jn ^o Collyar	20- 0- 0
Goody Leach	5- 0
High wayes	40- 0- 0
a New bell @ 20	20. 0. 0
Tho Clark	20. 0. 0
Jn ^o Homan	10. 0. 0
[46] Nominated for Select men at a towne meeting	

y^e 9-1-84/5

Cap ^t Higg ^r	8	Tho Gardner	15
Jn ^o Leach	10	L ^t Pickring	13
m ^r Porter	12	m ^r Hathorn	13
Tho. Gardner	30	S Gardner J	23
m ^r Lindal	23	I ^s Porter	13
Capt. Gedny	32	m ^r Ruck	17
m ^r Ruck	27	S Gardner S	14
m ^r Hirst	23	D Andrew	16
Dan Andrew	15	Jn ^{ht} Corwin	11 Chosen
Jn th Corwin	14	C Higg ^{sa}	14
		C Price	15
		Capt Gedney	19
		m ^r Lindol	8

Chosen for Const^{rs}

m^r Benj Marston L^t Poland Excepted in his Roome
 m^r Dan King
 Sam Phepen
 Sam Shattock Jun^r
 Jn^o Trask Royal Syde
 Tho Gould

Voated that a towne ||Rate|| be Raised to the value of two single Country Rates

Voated that the Selectmen shall haue the Same Instructions they had the last year

Voated y^t itt is Left to y^e Select men for y^e time beeing to decide any differances y^t may arise between any P^{ersons} Concerned att Winter Island In pitching of flakes Setting of presses houses &c by weh meanse they obstruct Each oth^r in their fish||ing|| Concerns there Butt In Case y^e P^{erson} agreiued shall nott bee Satisfied wth s^d determination y^e s^d differance shall be returned to y^e Towne to decide.

[47] Chosen for Cleark of y^e market for y^e year ensuing Nath Silby

Chosen for Sealers of leather Nat Beadle & Rich Prithich

Voted that Jnth Prime is discharged from y^e 8^s P^{erson} anum w^{ch} Tho Maule was to pay for land s^d Maule had hired of y^e towne he payeing 40^s in mony within a months tyme vnto y^e Select men or their ord^r for y^e townes vse

the Towne doe allow of & Confirm y^e Returne of y^e Select men ||bareing date y^e|| (5th Nouemb^r 83) Concerning y^e land of m^r Edw Mould & Nath Pickman Sen^r

Sam^l Gardner Jun^r his Request for about 10 acers of ||land|| by his farme on w^{ch} Tho Gould dwels is granted Recompence for his makeing alphabets for & transcribing P^{art} of the Townes book

the Request ||for land|| of Cap^t Browne m^r Andrews & m^r Ele Geoyls are left to L^t Pickring & Samuel Gardner Jun^r to view & determin

At a meeting of y^e freemen 10.1.8 4/5

m^r Lindol is Chosen a Comishoner for the Receiueing of y^e voats for y^e nomination of Majestrate & for County tresurer

voated that another deputy be Chosen to Joyne wth m^r Bartholmew for the nex Sessions of the general Court & vntel y^e next Court of Election Chosen for a deputy for y^e next Sessions of y^e Gen^r Court & till Election m^r Samuel Gardner Sen^r

Cap^t Browne Cap^t Price & Cap^t Higginson are chosen a Comittee to draw vp som Instructions for the deputys

m^r Lindol Capt Higginson m^r Hirst & m^r Gerish are Chosen a Comitte for to Set the price of wheat at which y^e loaf bred bakers shal make their bread according as y^e law directs

Samuel Gardner Jun^r is Chosen by y^e freemen to signe the Instructions in their name now voated by y^e freemen to be giuen to their deputies viz: m^r Bartholmew & m^r S Gardner Sen^r who are to serue at the nex sessions of y^e general ——— by adjournment & vntil the next Court of Election

[48] At a meeting of y^e Selectmen 10.1.8 4/5 ord^r that a towne meeting be warned to be on y^e 23: this Instant march for y^e Choice of Constables

minist ^r Rate		Towne Rate
23.18.0		9.01.0
27.04.0		9.11.0
25. 4		10. 2.0
7. 3		3. 0
<hr/>	83:09:0	<hr/>
29:01.0	} Phepen	10.17.0
25.04		10. 2
13.07		5.15
<hr/>	67:12:0	<hr/>
29:06.0	} Poland	11.08.0
29:13.0		12.19.0
3.11.0		1. 7.0
<hr/>	62.10.0	<hr/>
45.02.0	} King	20.08.0
26.05		10.12
3.00		0.19
<hr/>	74:07.0	<hr/>
21:06:0		19.00.0
16:05		8.18
<hr/>	37:11:0	<hr/>
4. 8.0		9. 3.0
5. 7.0		13. 9.0
S		2. 3.0
<hr/>	10: 3.0	<hr/>
<hr/>	338:12.0	<hr/>
		160:14.0

	306: 0		
	<hr/>		
	032:12.0		
174	<hr/>		
132	335:12.0		
<hr/>	306.		
306	<hr/>		
	29.12.0		
2.19	71	76	7.09
7.12	60	62	5.12
7.10	55	57	5.10
7.17	69	70	4.07
6.11	31	33	4.11
<hr/>	6	8	2. 3
32.09	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
4. 3	292	306	29.12
<hr/>			
46.12			

at a meeting of y^e Select men y^e 24-1-8 4/5
 agreed to discharge Henery Skerry from his Rates vpon
 his paying of 10^l

B felton	D ^r	
℥ S. G. Jun ^r pay		3.14.6
℥ S. G. Jun ^r mony		0. 2 9
℥ m ^r Ruck pay		1. 4.0
S. G. Shoose & Sugar		0. 7.1

mary pease	
℥ C Gedney	0-13-6

Rich Clifford	
℥ C Gedney	1. 0-0

Tho Green	
℥ C Gedney	0.17-6
℥ C Price	0.12.6

Sarah Thorne	
Ɔ C price	0.16.4
Ɔ T Gardner	2.03.0
Ɔ C Gedney	0. 0.8

Good Bath Dr	
of T Gardiner	6 ^{li} .0.5 ^d

Wid Goodale	
Ɔ m ^r Ruck	1- 1-0
Ɔ T Gardner	2.11.3

[59] Leift Samuel Garduer Is desired & impowered to order the Removeall of Jn^o Collier out the prisson: & to take Such order about him ||In disposeall of him|| as he shall Judg most Expedient Considering his distracted Condition & to disburse In behalf of the towne for his Releife not exceeding five shillings pr weeke untill the Select men take further order

13- 3	27 weeks at 5 ^s Ɔ ^d is 6-15-0
7- 0	
6- 4	due 19 ^l p ^t as mony
6- 0	
10-10	
3- 0	M ^r Jn ^o Gingell
11- 6	
7- 6	The Select men of Salem
7-11	

3-13-4

Ordrd by the Select men y^t ther be a Constant Grand round to consist of the Select men & Comisione officers y^t line in the towne one of w^{ch} shall take ther turnes for a weke & may take wth them one meet man who for his Servis shall be excused fro^m ordnary watch ||who are|| to goe ye round twice in the weke as they ||shall|| thinke meet to See y^t the watch doe ther duty & that ther be no disorder in the Towne

posted

[60] at a meeting of the Select men 10 July 1685

Tho fuller Jun^r is appointed an overseer of the high way from his house to Andouer bounds

it is orderd that L^t pickring shall be paid for the vse of his bull for the yeare 1685

it is agreed that the poore lame man which Came from y^e Eastward shall haue 20^s mony w^{ch} Sam^l Gardner Jun^r deliuerd M^{sr} Susan: Gedney for him

1685 M^r Geo darling Sen^r C^r 5^s pay \hat{p} Expece at his house in y^e yeare 84 in Pambulation wth Marblehead w^{ch} is pd him by Const^{bl} powlen

at a meeting of the Select men 21.6.85

C price m^r Ruck T Gardn^r S Gardn^r J

ordered that m^r Jn^o wareing shall haue fve pounds in mony lent him to pay his Spinners & is to Receiue it of Cap^t price in \hat{p} ^t of that money due from him to the towne

at a meeting of y^e Select men 24: 6.85

C Gedney C price m^r Ruck T Gardn^r S Gardn^r

Jn^o Tomkins is abated 6/6^d in pay of his Rates to Const^{bl} Isaac Cook

at a towne meeting y^e 27-6-85

Chosen for an 8th man Capt Jn^o Higginson

at a meeting of y^e Select & Comishoner 27-6-85

By vertue of a warrant from the Country tresurer to take a list of all the male \hat{p} sons wth an Estimation of all Estates & to make a Returne to their sheir Towne According to law

We make Returne thereof as followeth viz three hundred heads & the Estates of the townes amounting to thirty fve pounds according to law w^{ch} makes in the whole sixty pou—

[61] at a meeting of the Select men 8th 7-85

The Select men being informed that the Small pox doth greatly Rage vpon the Island of Burbados doe therefore order that all Cotten wool that is now or hereafter shall be Imported from Said Island into this harbor of Salem shall be landed at Bakers Island & there to Remaine vntel the Select men shall giue order for the Remouall of the Same

ord^r that Capt Gedney disburse 50^s as mony & Sam^l
Gardner Jun^r 50^s as mony vpon Jn^o Leach Sen^r
ord^r that m^r Jnth Corwin disburse 4^{li} in pay to Sarah
Thorne

at a meeting of y^e Select men y^e 28.7.85
p^rsent Capt Price m^r Ruck Tho Gardner S Gardner Jun^r

Capt Gedney Capt Browne & Capt Jnth Corwin are
desired & Impowerd to Agree wth m^r Jn^o Baker at Boston
for the New bel which he hath there if they find it
good & Suitable for this Towne or other wayes to Agree
wth S^d Baker for the New bell that is here already

Agred that old Goodm felton shall haue 2/6^d in pay
¶ weak aded to his former allowance of 5/ mony ¶ weak

Agread y^t Jn^o Taply shall be allowed 20/ in pay out
of his Rates for Entertayning 4 men 5 dayes w^{ch} Came
from y^e Eastward in the year 84

Agread that the Cotten woll aboard Rob: Bartols Ketch
may be landed to y^e owners of it in one weaks tyme it
haucing been well aired

ordrd that Jer Rogers be Joynd wth Ens Marston &
m^r Sewall to be an ouerseer of y^e high wayes & that Tho
Vealy be joynd wth m^r Babedge & m^r Iues to be an
ouerseer of y^e High wayes

& that warrants be giuen S^d ouer Seers forth with to
Repaire y^e high wayes

[62] ordrd that a freemans meeting be on 3^d october
next for the Choice of A Country Tresurer & for the
Choice of a deputy or deputies to Attend y^e Gen Court

at a meeting of y^e freemen y^e 3 octo 85

m^r Henery Bartholmew Sen^r is Chosen deputy to Serue
at the Gen^r Court vntel the next Court of Election

at a meeting of y^e Select men 12.8.1685

bills granted as followeth—

to Capt Gedney 8^{li} on Const^l powlen

to Capt Jnth Corwin 8^{li} on Const^l King

to m^r Ruck 5^{li} on Const^l King

to Tho Gardner 9^{li} on Const^l phepen Returned againe

to Sam^l Gardner Jun^r 10^{li} on Const^l Shattock

& 10^{li} on Const^l Gould

at a meeting of y^e Select men y^e 26.8.85

Jn^o Carter is abated all his Rates to Const^l flindar ordrd that a towne meeting be warned to be on the Munday next for y^e Choice of a grant Jurey & Jurey of tryals & to Consider of y^e Raiseing of a towne Rate for y^e defraying of y^e townes Charge & for y^e disposall of a peice of land taken by Excecutiō from phillip English & for y^e disposal of a peice of y^e townes Common lying by y^e land of Jn^o Pudney in ord^r to ye maint— of Jn^o Hoaman

at a Towne meeting	2-9-85
Jn ^o mascol Jun ^r	Jury of tryals
Grand Jewry	m ^r Lindall
Tho: flint Sen ^r	m ^r Redford
Job Swinerton Jun ^r	Edw: flint
m ^r Boydon	Nath Beadle
Tho Iues	m ^r willowby
Edw wolland Sen ^r	Jos Hutcheson
Jn ^o Ropes	Edw: putnam

[63] Voated that a Towne Rate be Raised to the vallue of 200^{li} for y^e defraying the townes Charge

Voated that the Select men are Impowerd to make Sale of that land taken by Execution from Const^{bl} Ph English & giue legal Conveyances of the Same.

Granted to m^r Sa: Gardner Sen^r about half an acer of land Adjoyning vnto his owne land on the Right hand of y^e highway goeing to topsfield neare vnto Robinsons brook to be laid out to him by y^e Select men he paying for y^e Same as the Select men & he Can Agree

Granted to Nick^o Durel a Small peice of land to Set a house on near about Golethites brook if the Select men Can find any place there Convenient

5.9.85 Goody Bath D^r to a note of 3^{li} pay Charged on Const^{bl} Jn^o Landier in p^t of pay for y^e year 1685 at a meeting of y^e Select men 9.9.85

Agred wth walter Skinner to be bel man on y^e Same termes he was ||on|| the last yeare

Agread to Sue those Constables that are in the Townes debt at the next County Court at Salem

Good wife Lord D^r 4 gal wine at m^r Tawleys & one barel beere at m^r Willards

at a meeting of y^e Select men 12-9-85

Agred that Sarah Thorne shall haue in pay 4^{li} 10^s for keeping Jn^o Hoamon ||19 weeks|| & 20^s for Tho Clarks house Rent: & 20^s for keeping Goody pease from y^e 14th August vnto this p^rsent tyme: & to pay her 3^s 7^d weak for Goody pease for y^e future vntel y^e Select men take further ord^{rs}

[64] agreed that m^r Ruck doe disburse Somthing for Goody pease & Goody Goodale to y^m Each a petriste [pistaren?] &c

By vertue of a Towne voat 2-9-85 for Raiseing of a Towne Rate to y^e vallue of 200^{li} for y^e defraying of y^e Townes Charge y^e which is don as followeth

Constable Samuel Shattock	43—10—6
Samuel Phepen	40—11—0
James Powlen	37—13—6
Daniel King	42—19—0
John Trask	35— 5—6
Thomas Gould	33—10—6

229—10—0

at a meeting of y^e Select men y^e 16-9-85

L^t Anth Neadham is joyned with y^e with y^e ouerseers of y^e high wayes at y^e farmes

Capt Gedney & m^r Ruck agreed with Jn^o Pudney to keep Jn^o Hoaman for one year with all things needfull for him for w^{ch} he is to be paid Eight pounds in pay to haue 40^s of it forth with & y^e Remainder at the End of y^e yeare

Capt Gedney & m^r Jnth Corwen are Chosen & Impowred to prosicute the actions Commenced against the Seuerall Constables which are Sued to the next County Court at Salem

[65] P^{rs}ons abated their Rates to Const^{bl} Dounton

	pay	mony
Jn ^o Allen	0-02-0	0-03
W ^m thrasher	0-12-0	0- 3
Tho Adams	0.10.0	
Jn ^o Bly	0. 4.6	
Jn ^o Collyar	0.10.0	
Rich Croad Jun ^r	0.12	0- 3

W ^m dounton	0.12.0	0. 3
Jn ^o Gedney Jun ^r	0.12.0	0- 3
Jn ^o Guppey	0. 8.0	0. 2
Jo. Gatchel	0.10.	
Rich Mabor	0. 5.0	0. 1
Nick ^o Pley	0.12.0	0- 3
W ^m Tilley	0.12.0	0. 3
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	6.01.0	1- 6

Capt ———

posted

P^{ers}ons abated Const Hoalms

	s. d	li. s
Briant dorathy	6-0	0-1
Charls driuer	12-0	0.3
Rog ^r Eliot	10-0	0.3
Elex frezel	7-1	0.1
Tho: fry	10-0	0.1
Jos. Lord	12-0	0.3
Nat Pickman	9-0	0.1
Jn ^o Pilgrim	19-0	
W ^m Poore	12	0.3
Nat walden	10	
Edw. winter	11	0.3
Tho Cromwel		
W ^m Beans	10	0.1
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	6.08.0	1-0
Capt Gedney	0.04.0	
	<hr/>	
	6.12.0	

posted

y^e 12.10.85 pd Goody Lord 16/ pay by m^r Tawleyy^e w^{ch} is pd m^r Tawley by Const^{bl} PowlenJn^o Leach desires 4^s pay abated of to m^r R——& 20^s abated of Const^{bls}——[66] W^m Lord Sen^r C^r for 3/4 years Service at 7th y is

5.05.0

W^m Lord D^r pd by m^r Tawley 0.16.0pd by m^r Willard 0.12.0

pd by m ^r Ruck	0.05.0
pd by Sam ^l Gardner	
pd by Capt Gedney	0.01.0
pd by Ed Norice	0.09.0

Acc^o of what y^e Const^{bis} haue paid 1685 of y^e ministers
Rate

14.10 Const ^{bl} Dan ⁿ King mony	13.12.0
S Shattock Collected 24 ^l mony & pd	9.05.0
Const ^{bl} powlen Col @ 20 ^l & pd	10.00.0
Const ^{bl} Trask Col & paid mony	4.15.0
Const ^{bl} Phepen Col & paid mony	9.00.0

Henry west Cr 25^s mony disburst on Samⁿ west pd by
Const^{bl} daniel King

Serg Jn^o Leach is abated 4/ pay of his ministers Rate
& 20^s pay of his 8ⁿ 7^s due on y^e book

wat Skinner D^r 20^s pay by Constst Phepen

m^r Rob: Kitchen is allowed 2ⁿ 04^s 8^d in pay which he
disburst on Goody pease he to giue a note of p[ar]ticulars

[67] Agread wth m^r Noyes to ||pay him|| 6ⁿ in mony
for his 20 Cord wood for y^e yeare 84 & 6ⁿ mony for his 20
Cord wood for y^e year 1685

Samⁿ Gray is abated 12^s pay to Const^{bl} Powlen

New Entered this 15th 12^{mo} 86 & Poland bath Cr for
itt in his abatem^t

at a meeting of y^e Selectmen 21.10.85

C. Gedney m^r Ruck S Gardner S Gardn^r Jr

L^t Jn^o Pickring D^r to a note of 5ⁿ pay on Const^t powlen
& a note of 30^s pay on Const^t phepen

Agread with Sarah Thorne to keepe Goody pease for
3/ 7^d weak in money vntel y^e Select men take further
ord^{rs} & pd her 5/ mony in p^t

& pd her 2^s mony for keeping widow pease

Jn^o Horne is abated 10/ pay of his rates when he was
Const^{bl}

25:10.85 pd Jn^o Bly by Const^{bl} dounton 3/ pay for
Tho Clarks Childs graue

Acc^o of work at y^e bridge 18.9^{mo}85 Caleb Buffom ouerseer
w^m Swetland half day 0.01-0

Jn^o Cooke 2½ dayes 0.05.0 pd by by Powlen

Abr: Cole 1 day 0.02.0

George Hacker 1 day 0.02.0

Edw: flint 1 day	0.02.0
John Addams 1 day	0.02.0
W ^m Beans 2 dayes	0.04.0 pd by Const ^{bl} Powlen
W ^m pinson & team	
1 day	0.05.0
Josh Buffom & team	
1 day	0.04.6
Caleb Buffom & team	
1 day	0.05.0
& himself 1 day	0. 2.0

1.14.6 pd by Const^{bl} King

[68] at a meeting of y^e Select men 4:11:1685

C. Gedny m^r Ruck T Gardn^r d And^r S Gard

M^r Anthony Randel being Admitted an Inhabitant into this Collony by the Hon^r Gou^r is also Admitted an Inhabitant into this Towne

m^r Jn^o Gedney Sen^r D^r to a note of 6^{li} 8^s 3 on Const King for Expences of y^e Select men y^e yeare 1684

By virtue of a warrant from y^e Country Treasur^r for y^e Collecting of one Single Country in pay to y^e vallue of 60^{li}0.0
 & one half Rate in mony to y^e vallue of 30.0.0
 and also by vertue of a warrant from y^e County Treasurer for a half Rate to y^e County in pay 30.0.0

120.0.0

the which is proportioned what each man is to pay to the Constables & what each Constable is to pay vnto y^e Treasurer as followeth viz

	Country Treasur	County Treasur	Overplus
Const Samuel Shattock	17.12.0	5.06.0	0.12.6
Sam ^{li} Phepen	15.00.0	5. 0	0.14.3
James Powlen	14.00.0	5.	0.19.0
Dan ^{li} King	16.00.0	5.10	0. 5.6
John Trask	12.00.0	4.00.0	0. 9.6
Tho: Gould	15. 8.0	5. 4	0.10.6
	<hr/> 90. 0.0	<hr/> 30. 0.0	<hr/> 3.11.3

Acc ^o of money Rec ^d of fra Nurse & Comp	
11.11.85 Rec ^d of m ^r Jn ^o Cromwel	0. 2.9
of Jn ^o Tomkins Jun ^r	2.9
of W ^m Osburne	0. 5.6
of S Ebron Sen ^r	0. 2.6
of Jn ^o & Nath felton	0. 5.6
of Is Cooke	0. 8.0
of fra nurse S	0. 3.0
of Jn ^o Bullock	0. 2.9
of Lt Smal	0. 2.9
	<hr/>
	1.15.6

[69] Jn ^o Mecalloom C ^r ̄ ^p work on y ^e H.wayes	
m ^r Sewal ouerseer	
3½ dayes for 2 men & 2 horses 7 ^s p day	1.04.6
pd by Const d King	
m ^r Tho Maule C ^r ̄ ^p work on y ^e H way	
m ^r Sewal ouerseer	
̄ ^p 3½ dayes for 2 men & 2 horses 7/p	1.04.6
̄ ^p 3 dayes for 3 men at 6/p	0.18.0
	<hr/>
pd by Const ^t Powlen	2.02.6
26.11.85 Rec ^d of Jn ^o Leach & Jn ^o Tomkins	10 ^h 3-6
Rec ^d of Zach Herrick & Jn ^o Green	10-2.0
	<hr/>
	20.5.6

del S Ebron Sen^r 5/mony R Roberts
 9.12.85 pd Sarah Thorne 6/mony ̄^p m^r Hardey w^{ch}
 is al due by me

Acc ^o of work don at Strong water brook bridge in 85	
̄ ^p W ^m Trask ouerseer	
John Trask 2 dayes	0- 4-0
Caleb Buffom 1 day &	
1 load Stones	0- 4-6 p ^d by Const ^{bl} King
Geo Lockier 1 day & team	0 4.0
Jos Boyce 1 day	0-0- 2-0
Tho Tyley 1 day	0-0- 2-0
Sam ^h Gaskin 1 day	0- 2-0
Josiah Southerick 1 day	0- 2-0
Jn ^o Bleuen 1 day	0- 2-0
Henry Thrasher 1 day	0- 2-0

C ^r forster	1 day	0- 2-0
W ^m Trask	5 days	0-10-0

1-16 6 pd by Const^{bl} Jn^o Trask

[70] Acc^o of work don on the highway by C^r Phelps
house C^r Babedge & Tho Iues ouerseer

Samuel Gardner Jun^r 1 cart & 2 hands 2½ days 0-17-6

Shad Edw: flint & Cart 1 day 0-05-0

Tho Vealy & Cart 1 day 0-05-0

Ph W^m Curtice 1 day & teme on day 0-07-0

Ph Rich prince 2 dayes 0.04.0

Shad Pet fountaine 2 dayes 0.04.0

Ph Miel Chapleman 2 dayes 0.04.0

Ph Geo Cox 1½ day 0.03.0

Ph Jn^o Archers 2 Sons 1 day 0.04.0

Ph Pet Hinderson 1 day 0.02.0

Shad C^r Babedge 2 dayes 0.04.0

Ph Tho Jues 2 dayes pd 0.04.0

Ph Jn^o Robinson for work 0.15.0

P Tho flint & Cart 2 dayes 0.10.0

These Psons are paid by Const^{bl} Shattock Powlen & Phelps

at a meeting of y^e Select men 15.12.85

C Gedney C Price S Gardn^r S Gardn^r Jun^r

m^r Jm: Baline is admitted an Inhabitant into this Towne

Acc^o of work on the Highway St Sewal ouerseer

P Tho flint a Cart & boy 0.05.0

K Edw flint a Cart & boy 0.05.0

K W^m pinson & teame 1 day 0.05.0

P Jn^o Hoams & Cart 1 day 0.05.0

K Rog^r darby 1 horse & Cart 0.03.6

Nath Woodwel 1 day 0.2.0

Shat J^{no} Longly 1 day 0.2.0

B Marston youth 0.1.6

Jn^o Cook youth 0.1.6

H West 1 day 0.2.0

d King 1 day 0.2.0

Abr Cole 1 day 0.2.0

Sam Woodwel 0.2.0

Rich Knights 0.2.0

Jn ^o Chaplin	0.2.0
W ^m Sweetland $\frac{3}{4}$	0.1.6
Rich Mebor	0.2.0
S Sibley 1 day	0.2.0
St Sewal 1 day	0.2.0

These \bar{p} sons are paid by Const^{bl} King Powlen & Shattock

[71] 19-12-85 Jn^o Milke D^r to a note of twenty shilling on Const^{bl} King for his place of being whiper in the year 85

22-12-85 Rec^d of Serg Ele Giles 20/ mony for y^e Rent of his land for the year 1685

At a meeting of the Select men 22-12.85 C Gedney C Price m^r Ruck T Gardner S Gardner J

George Herrick is Admitted an Inhabitant into this Town

@ Jos^h Southerick abated al his Rates to Const^l Trask

@ Rob: Stone Sen^r is abated 10^s out of his Towne Rate to Const Phepen

Posted Jn^o Moulton is abated 9^s pay of his Rates to Tho Gould

@ d||dan^{ll} Jegels is to be allowed 19^s by Const^l Sam^{ll} Shattock for soe much he was Rated to Const^l Ph English he being vnder Age for which a note is giuen

@ Benj^m Horne is abated 5/ pay to Const^l King a note giuen

@ Capt Leach is abated 5/ out of his ministr Rate to Const^t Trask

@ m^r Jn^o Cromwel is abated 16/ pay to Const^l Phepen

Cap^t Gedney m^r Ruck & Len^t Pickring are Impowred to lay out y^e Smal \bar{p} sel of land granted ||vnto m^r Gardner Sr|| & to Agree wth him for the price of the Same—they not prejudeseing the High way

@ Tho flint is Seated in that Seat where L^t Neale Sitts

@ Goody winter to haue 5/ mony pd her by m^r Hardey

[72] acc^o of work on the High way Tho flint ouerseer

Tho flint 1 man 9 dayes & team 2 dayes	1.08.0
Tho Gould 13 dayes 1 man	1.06.0
Jn ^o Parker 2 dayes	0.04.0
Zach Goodale 6 dayes & a team 1 day	0.15.0

Abra: waleot 2 dayes	0.04.0
Henry Crosley 2 dayes	0.04.0
Jos Bennet 1 day	0.01.0
Samuel Abbey 2 dayes	0.04.0

4.06.0

m^r Tho Cromwel is abated his Rates to Const^{bl} Powlen
@ Jn^o Cook

the ferrey—Rich Stackhouse to hane it one year more
at y^e Same termes as formerly prouided he pay downe
the 3th mony w^{ch} is now due

m^r Ruck saith m^r Batter Serued at the Gen^r Court as
a deputy about 20 dayes

agread to haue a Towne meeting on the 9th ||8th|| march
next ||10 Cloek|| for the Choice of Select men & Constables
for the year Ensueing & also a freemen's meeting
for the Nomination of Majestrates & Choice of a County
Treasurer on the 9th march

paid Goody ——— for keeping Mary Pease vntil y^e
9th march

7^{sons} abated to Const^{bl} Ph: English

	mony	li sh d
daniel web	0.07.6	1.01.0 pay
Andrew Seueret	0.03.0	0.08.0
a man w th Jn ^o Taply	0.05.0	0.14.0
w whitford work Highway	0.00.0	0.02.0
for H Tarners House Rent	0. 0.0	1.05.0

Rich Roberts	0. 5.0	0.14.0
--------------	--------	--------

	1.00.6	4.04.0
--	--------	--------

[73] Abatements to Constable flindar

W ^m Andrew	05.0.4
Jn ^o Basey	10.1.4
Rob: Band	10.1.4
Jn ^o Carter	10.1.4
W ^m Cook Sen ^r	10.1.4
Jn ^o Curtice	10.1.4
W ^m England	10.1.0
Christ ^o Efford	10.1.0
Jn ^o Enuf	00.1.4

Math doue	6.0.0
Rich flindar	16.1.6
phillip fillyar	0.1.4
Elen Holinworth	16 1-3 5
Israel Hunawel	10.1.4
Charls Knights	10.1.4
Jn ^o Legrone	5.1.4
Oliuer Lucas	10.0.0
Benj ^m Meshry	00.1.4
Tho Mead	3.0.0
Hen Moser Jun ^r	10.1.4
Jn ^o meshry	10.1.4
Gill Peters	16.1-6.6
Rich Roberts	10.1.4
Symon Runsey	10.1.4
m ^r Ph Seueret	20.3.0
And Seueret	10.1.4
Symon Salmon	10.1.4
Jn ^o Trasey	0.0.4
Edw Wolland S	6.0.0
Edw Wolland J	10.1.0
Dan Web	16.1-6.6
Nick ^o Woodbery	0.2.0
Dan ⁿ Wodland	3.1.0

382.31-3.99

14- 2-0

1-11-3

4-19-0

20-12-3

4-00-9 money

16-11-6 pay

[74] C Gedn^r at a meeting of the Select men

C Price the 1-1-85/6

m^r R @ Jer Meacham Sen^r is abated

T G his Rates to Const^{bl} King

D A @ Jn^o Walles is allowed 20^s pay

S G for tending old felton w^{ch} was pd him by
Samⁿ Gardner Jun^r

@ wid moses not to be Rated for the future

Const^{bl} powlen is allowed 20^s pay for Serueing 8 attach-
ments & 10^s pay for his horse to Rocksbury for m^r wareing

allowed m^r Willard 20/ pay for 2 bbs beir to Lord
& felton w^{ch} is pd him by Const^l S Phepen

by Vertue of a Towne Voat.

Sold vnto m^r Ph English that 7^d sel of land w^{ch} was
taken from him by Exceecution for y^e some of 8^{li}14^s6^d

ord^r that L^t pickring shall haue a bill ||on Const^l
powlen|| for forty shillings in money out of the Minis-
ters Rate, a note is granted

Tho flint Jun^r his wife & Gilberd Taply his wife ||&
L^t Neals wife|| is Seated in that Seat whear widow Ropes
Sitts

m^r Tho Gardn^r Sen^r his widow is Seated in that Seat
next the peus

Geo Lockiars wife is Seated in that Seat where Goody
Nurse Sitts

Josh Cunant is Seated in that Seat next behind L^t
Pickrings Seat

Josh Grafton is Seated in that Seat wth m^r Tho Gardner
[75] Laid out vnto m^r Samuel Gardner Sen^r by the Select
men by vertue of a Towne grant made to him at a gen-
eral Towne meeting 2^d Nouember last, a peise of land
near Robinsons brook bounded as followeth, viz, begin-
ing at the turning of Said gardners fence on a Strait
lyne to a flat Rock near the high way ||from thence||
Strait to another lesser Rock about 2 or 3 pole Southerly
& from thence stait to s^d Gardners 7^d titition fence being
in quantity about three quarters of an acre for w^{ch} the
Said Gardner hath agreed to pay to the Towne the some
of Eight pounds ten shillings in pay

Acc^o of work on the Hightways W^m Sibly ouerseer

W ^m Sibly 11 dayes		1.02.0
-------------------------------	--	--------

fra: Nurse 8½ dayes		0.17.0
---------------------	--	--------

Jos Hutchison 9 dayes	}	1.08.0
& a teame 2 dayes		

Jn ^o Tarbol 2 dayes	}	0.14.0
& a teame 2 dayes		

James Hadlock 2½ dayes		0.05.0
------------------------	--	--------

Jn ^o Shepard 2 dayes		0.04.0
---------------------------------	--	--------

Tho Preston 1 day	}	0.12.0
& teame 2 days	}	
Nat Ingesol 5 days	}	1.05.0
& teame 3 days	}	
Benj Holton $2\frac{1}{2}$ days		0.05.0
Jos Holton Sen ^r $6\frac{1}{2}$ days		0.13.0
Tho fuller Jun ^r $4\frac{1}{2}$ days	}	0.14.0
& a teame 1 day	}	
Tho wilkins 1 day		
& teame 2 days		0.12.0
Jacob fuller 2 days		0.04.0
Benj fuller 1 day	}	0.07.0
& teame 1 day	}	
Sam fuller 2 days		0.04.0
Benj wilkins $2\frac{1}{2}$ days		0.05.0
W ^m Way $1\frac{1}{2}$ day		0.03.0
Tho. Bayley 2 days		0.04.0
Aaron Way 2 days		0.04.0
Sam Wilkins 2 days		0.04.0
Jn ^o Gingill 2 days	}	0.05.6
oxen 1 day	}	
Jn th Walcot 4 days		0.08.0

 10-19-6

Jos Holton Jun ^r $\frac{1}{2}$ day		0.03.0
Tho Hayns 2 days		0.04.0
L ^t Tho Putnam 10 days	}	1.13.6
& a team $4\frac{1}{2}$ days	}	
Tho Putnam Jun ^r 5 days	}	1.15.0
& teame 5 days	}	
Edw: Putnam 3 days	}	1.01.0
& teame 3 days	}	
Jn ^o darling 2 days		0.04.0
Peter Prescot $2\frac{1}{2}$ days		0.05.0
Sam ^l Sibly 3 days		0.06.0
James Hadlock Jun ^r 2 days		0.04.0

 5.15.6

pd by Const^{bl} Gould 10.19.6

 16.15.0

pd by Const^{bl} Trask } Nurse {
 } Sam^{ll} } 0.12.0

17.07.0

at a meeting of the Select men 8 March 1685/6

@ Jn^o Green is abated al his Rates but the County Rate
 to Const^{bl} Jn^o Trask in Consideration of his Keeping
 his mother in law allowed in trasks abatements

Jacob Barny is abated 6^s pay out of his minist^{rs} Rate
 allowed in trasks abatements

at a Gen^r Towne meeting 8 March 1685/6

Chosen for Select men Chosen for Constables

Capt Gedney m^r Jnth Corwin

Capt Higginson Elaz^r Keaser

m^r Lindel Tho: Mould

m^r Ruck Henry Keany Sen^r

L^t Porter Jn^o felton

m^r Hirst nat. Silsbey

Sam^{ll} Gardner Jun^r

[77] blank

[78] blank

[79] at a meeting of the Select men 9th march 1685/6
 m^r Lindal is Chosen Clearke to the Select men for the
 year Insueing

Chosen for Serveires of fences for y^e North field

Jn^o ffoster Juno^r

Jams Holton

James Symonds

Sam^l Gaskin Senyo^r

for all the towne within y^e bridg

Henry Skerrey Juno^r

Peter Chevers

(crossed out)

Chosen for Serveurs of fences for the North field

Caleb Buffham

Joshua Buffham

Thom^s Maule

Peter Chevers

Jon ^o Crumwell	}	for y ^e South field
Jn ^o Maston		
Henry Skerrey	}	for the towne within y ^e Bridge
Edward flint		
Joseph Neale		
m ^r Ch ^r Babage		
Josiah Southwik		for y ^e glas hous feild
Sam ^l Ebborne Juno ^r		& all there about

ordrd y^t all fences bee made sufficient by y^e 10th apriell
 ||next||

Chosen for ouerseers of the high wais

Jn ^o Traske	}	from the bridge to the butts Brook & soe to Benj ^a Scarlets
Sam ^l Gaskin Senyo ^r		
Jos Boyce		
m ^r Jos Phippen Senyo ^r	}	from y ^e west end of the bridge & soe downe to Winter Iland
m ^r Jon ^a Eagor		
m ^r Robert Ketchen		
m ^r Dill Parkman		

[80] Chosen for ouer seers of the high wais for all the
farmes belonging to the towne

Joshua Ray Seryo^r
 Jn^o flint
 nath^l Engorsoll
 Edw^d Puttman
 Jos Poape
 Zak: Goodell

memorand ye same order for swine y^t was the Last year
 & to traunscribe it in y^e othr book:

W^m Pensent (?)
 Henry Bragg
 Ephraim Kenthorne
 Tho: Elkins

Orderd y^t there shall be a towne Meeteing warnd for the
 inhabetants of the towne to meete togather on y^e 19th
 insteint : to Consider of Raiseing the minesters maneta-
 neance & ye Repayreing the meeting hous & building
 gallereys : & to Consider of making a bridge or passage
 ouer m^r Rucks Creek to ye Mill & to Choos a Clerke of
 the market & sealers of Lether

memorand: to summon In these following Constabls:

Ri ffeinder
W^m Dounton
Isack Cooke
Dan^l Raye
Sam^l Shattok
Sam^l Phypon
Jas Polin
Daniell King
Jn^o Traske

12:1.1685/6

abated to Constable Is. Cooke

Benj ^a ffuler bein in another list	0. 4.0
Tho Very	0. 3.6
M ^o Gloyd	0.15.0
Uzall wardell minist ^r Rate	0.10.0
Hugh parke	0.11.0
W ^m Russel	0.13.3
Jos Southerick	0. 5.0
pet at Jn ^o Greens being in another towne	0.15.0
Jn ^o Tomkins	0.06.0

4.03.3

Is Cook

1.03.6

5 .6.9 posted

m^r Sy: Willard is Chosen Sealer of weights & measures
for y^e year Insueing Const^{bl} Sam^l Shattock being p^rsent

[81] Att a meeting of the select men: 12: March
1685/6 Capt Gidney abated of Simon Thomas
Capt. Jn^o Higginson in Constable Kings
Leu^t Sam^l Gardner ward 5^s of his Rates
m^r Jn^o Ruck

m^r W^m Hirst abated m^{rs} Holonwood her
Tim^o Lindall Towne Rate to Const^l Shattok 10^s
abated Daniell Web 22^s to Constable Shattok
abated Gilbert Peters 9^s to ditto Shatok

March 12 1685/6

Constable Elzer Kesor

You are required in his Majestys to giue notis to the

Inhabetants of this towne y^t they meete together att the vshall place on the 19th day of this Instant March att 10 of the Clock in the moring for to Consider of Raising the minesters Mainetance for the yeare insuing & the Repayreing the meting hous & building of galery & to Consider of makeing a bridge or pasage ouer m^r Rucks Creeke to the mill & to mak Choyce of a Clarke of the market & sealers of Lether

Att a Generell Towne meeting 19 March 1685/6

Capt Gidney Chose moderater

voated y^t the meeting hous bee suffitiently repared with all Convenient Speed & the select men are Impowred to procure the doing of it on the townes Charge

Voated that there be a new Gallery built on one side of the meeting house & well finished with Convenient seats & the select men are Impowred to cause It to bee done on the towns charge they are Likewise Impowred to bring the galleries y^t are already built one Seat *Seat* further forward into the meeting house if they shall Judge It Convenient & nessesary

[82] Voted that the Select men are Impowred to Raise the ministers maintenane by way of Rates as it was done the Last yeare

Voated that the Instructions Given to the Select men In the year 1682 are given to the present Select men further there is power given to them to Call the Constables to acco^{tt} & to prosecute them at Law for their non paiment of the Rates Comitted to them according to the townes Ingagements

Voated that y^e Select men are impowred to Lay out and setle the ||high|| way ouer ||m^r|| Rucks Creeke & to agre with him about it

Voted that the Select men are Impowred to lay out & setle a high ||way|| from Ingersons Lane thorough that tract of Land to Come out neere unto francis mores dwelling house

m^r Simon Willard Is Chosen Clarke of the market

Simon Horne & Richard Prince are Chosen Sealers of Leather

20th March 86: Charged a noate on m^r Hardy for 6^s of the towns mony to goody Thorne

26: March att a Meeteing of the Select men Jn^o Puddny Is to haue a noate to Constable Hains & Ray & Goold for the value of his Rats to them out of what Is due to the towne w^{ch} Is part of pay for Keping Jn^o Homan

ordrd y^t there shall be a towne meting warned for the Inhabetants of the towne to met together on y^e 5th day of Aprell: for the Choys of a Constable to serve in the roome of those y^t Refus to serue

Chosen || & apointed || to goe on perambulation on the bound between || Salem || Beverly & vs: with such as shall be Chosen || by Beuerly || to || goe || with them: Leu^t Porter: m^r Andrews & Sergeant Jn^o Leach the Last Munday in Apriell net & to meet at Corn^t Jn^o Dodges at 8 Clock in the morning

[83] Chosen to goe on perambelation between Salem & Topsfield wth such as shall bee chosen by Topsfeild to goe wth them m^r Sam^l Gardner senyo^r, Leu^t Thomas Gardner Jos Hutchenson & Jon^o Walkott to meet at — house at 8 in morⁿ y^e Last munday in Aprell & betwene Reding & Salem Capt Higginson & Lieut Sam^l Gardner Jos Poape & Thomas Goold: to meet with those that shall bee Chosen by the Same towne on the Last Munday in Apriell

present Cap^t Gidny
 Capt Higginson
 Leu^t Sam^l Gardner
 m^r Ruck
 m^r Hirst
 Tim^o Lindall

Goody thorne had a noate to m^r Hardy y^e 29th March 86 for 3^s of the towns mony

Chosen & apointed to goe in perambulation in the bounds Betwene Salem & Topsfeild || from Wenham line to the tres marked by a Rock on a neck of land comonly caled Cromwells neck || wth such as shall be chosen by Topsfeild to goe wth them m^r Sam^l Gardner Sen^r L^t Tho Gardner m^r Jos Hucheson & Sarj^a Jon^t walcot the last

munday in Apreill next to meet at m^r Joseph Porters house at 8 Clock in the morneing

Chosen & apointed to goe in perambulation in the bounds Betwene Salem & Reeding wth such as shall be Chosen by Reding to goe wth them Jn^o Higginson L^t Sam^l Gardner Joseph pope & Thomas Gold the last munday in Apreill next to meet at the widow Phelps house at Eight of the clock in the morneing

m^r Josh Bufhams acco^t Caleb Buffhams & m^r Se—ls acc^t of

[84] At a meeting of the Select men 5 Aprill 1686

Tho Veary is abated 5^s of his ministers Rate to Cont^{bl} Trask

5th Apreill 1686 att a ||Generall|| towne meeting

Chosen Moderator Cap^t Brtho^l Gedney

Voated y^t m^r James Polen Is to serue in the place & office of a Constable in the Roome of m^r Jonth Curwin

Nath Selsbe refusing to serue as Constable for this yeare & In Regard hee exprest his willingnes to serue another yeare it Is Voated y^t hee bee discharged or this yeare from y^t Choyes

Tho: Jeggls & Robert follott are Chosen Cullors of fish for this yeare

Isack ffoott Is Chosen Constable

Leu^t Jn^o Pickman D^r by bill from the Country treasurer on Sam^l Phipen 50^l 0^s 0^d

Jn^o Bly Credit by digging Richard Cleford grave 5^s

Agreed wth Sarah Thorne to Keepe and Mayntayne the Widdow Goodale for One Yeares time wth Suiteable dyett washing & Lodging and the yeare Began the 17th day March last for w^{ch} Shee is to bee paid ffive pounds In pay & to haue a Note for one halfe of itt forthwith & to haue a Note for the other halfe at the fall of the Yeare Namly In the Month of Nouember next

[85] Sarah Thorne Is D^r to a noate to Constable Dan^l King for 50^s in pay: Retnd & payd by Tim^o Lindall

Thorne & his wife may bee admitted to stay in y^e towne provided Securety bee giuen to Indamnyfie the towne

Agreed wth Walter Skinner to Keepe the Town Herd

this yeare from the 19 day of Aprill untill the middle of Nouember the Said Skinner is to Call for them & drue them out Euery moring & bring them home at Night, and he is to haue Three Shillings & Nine pence for Each Cow one third In mony & the Rest In pay & he is to take his mony & paye of y^e persons owners of Said Cow or Cows & he is to bee Allowed a Man on Sabbath dayes once In the time or yeare from him that Keeps two Cows & Soe in proportion from him that Keeps more or Less or Six pence In Mony for Each Cow &c

Acco^t of worke don att Crane Riuer 17-9-85

Cap ^t Leach 3 days worke	p ^d Trask	0. 6. 0
Sergent Jn ^o Leach 9 days & Cattle Pd Trask		1. 4. 6
Jn ^o flint 2 days 6 ^s Jos ——— work 6½ days 13 ^s		

p^d Gold 0.19. 0

Tho preston ½ day 12^d Jn^o Tarball ½ day

2 hand 0.03. 0

m ^r Joshua: Ray 1 day: Benj ^a Pother 4 days	
p ^d Gold	0.10. 0

for ? Israell Porter 17 days & 3 days 6 Cattle	
7 ^s	2.07. 6

for Timber 32^s & for 322 ffoote of planke 38^s

3.10. 0

for Laying them 2^s 0.02. 0

9.02. 0

Jn^o Leach

Isreall Porter

Charged a noate on Constable Jn^o Traske to pay the aboue acc^{ts} to the persons there mentioned

9th Sarah Thorne D^r to a noate on m^r Hardy for 6^s w^{ch} Is Is not due to her till 12th of this Instant

[86] Att a meeting of the Select men y^e 16th Apriell 1686

Cap ^t Gedney	{	itt Is ordrd y ^t by Reson of the pre-
m ^r Ruck ^t		vaileing of the smale pox in the Iland
Cap ^t Higginson		of Barbadoes that all Cotten wooll
Tim ^o Lindall	{	now imported into the harbor or
		shall bee hereafter: durcing the tyme of that sickness there:
		shall be Landed att winter Iland: In the ware hous y ^t

was Cap^t Jn^o Curwins & not to take it thence till farder order from the Select men

At a metting of the Select men 27.2:1686

present	} ordred y ^t a free mens metting be warned to be held on wensday the 5 th of May next at nine a Clock in morning for y ^e choise of Gou- ener Deputy Gouen ^r Maj ^r Gen ^r
Cap ^t Gidney	
Cap ^t Higginson	
Leu ^t Sam ^t Gardner	
Tim ^o Lindall	

Tresurer Secretary & majestrates & deputies for y^e Gen^r
Court & persons to Set the midle price of wheate at w^{ch}
the Bred Bakers of this Towne are to Bake ther Bred

Ordred y^t the Constables watch shall begin the 29th
of this Instant Aprill to consist of 7 able men one of w^{ch}
to ||haue the|| comand & Ouersight of the rest & the
Constable to giue ther charge as the law directes

28.2.86 Sarah thorne D^r to a noate to m^r Joseph
Hardy for 6^s mony for Keeping Goody pease

May 1686: att a ffremans meting it Is voatd that there
shall bee only one Deputy Chosen & hee to serue for the
whole yeare

Lt. Jn^o Puttnam Chosen deputy ||for ye whole yeare||
who accept of it only for the first Sesions

Chosen to Set the midle price of wheate for the yeare
Ensuing ||at w^{ch} the Bred bakers shall bake ther loafe
bred ||Cap^t W^m Browne, Cap^t Jn^o Price m^r Jn^o Ruck:
Lt Sam^l Gardner

[87] At a meeteing of the Seleckt ||men|| 5th May
1686 present Cap^t Gerny Cap^t Higginson L^t Sam^t Gard-
ner m^r Jn^o Ruck L^t Isr^a Porter

Chosen for to Suruey toe ould Highwayes In The
South ffield & to lay out & Settrel them Soe that passage
may be for the Comeing to the Marsh or or Marshes In
Sd ffield from time to time as Occation may Require

	M ^r Samuell Gardner Sen ^r
Chosen for y ^e Aboue Affayr	L ^t John Pickrin
	M ^r John Ruck

Salem May the 5th 1686

Constable. You are Required In his Majesties Name
||forthwith|| to giue Notice to the Inhabitants of this
Town that they Meete together at the Vsual place on

the Eleauenth day of this Instant Month May at tenn of the Clock in the Morning, to Consider of a motion made by the Inhabitants of Salem Villedge about the Settlement & Confirmation of a former Grant made to them & for the Choyce of Seuen able men too Serue on the Jury of Trayalls at the Next County Court to be houlden at Salem and to giue Answere to a Request made by Josiah Southwick Sen^r & Isaack Sternes about Land & for the Choice of Constable In the Roome of one that hath Refused to Serue

Petter Cheuers haueing hired Alix^a ——— for Six months desires leaue of the Select men that the Said Alix^a may liue wth him Said Terme & Ingages to Saue the Towne harmles from any charge y^t may arise upon him for Said Time w^{ch} the Select men aproue of

[88] Jn^o Bly D^r to a Noate to Constable Daniell King for fower pound in pay

10 May 1686

Goody Thornton to a noate to m^r Hardy for 6^s mony

att a ||generell|| Towne Meting ye 11th May 1686

Cap^t Jn^o Price Chosen moderater

Chosen for Jury Tryals for June Court

m^r Charles Redford

m^r Stephⁿ Jewell

m^r Rob^{rt} Ketchen

m^r Jn^o Sanders

m^r Jer Neale

nath^l Howard

Ed. Puttman

Isack ffoott Is aquited from the offiss of a Constable by voat

Voated y^t the petition of the farmers date 10 May 86 ||the answer|| Is suspended & Left to the Select men who are desird & impowerd to — out with the farmers about it for the proceecution of it

Josiah Southwick his petition for Land Is voated the Negitiue

Voated y^t the toune will accept of Jn^o Chaplen to serue as Constable in the roome of Isack ffoott if ffoott doe hyer him & will bee Ingaged to the towne for the Rates Creditd to Chaplen

1686 att a Select mens meeting the 17th May present Cap^t Higginson m^r Ruck Sam^l Gardner m^r Hirst Tim^o Lindall

a freemens meeting Is ordrd to be warnd y^e 18th Instant for the freemen of this town to giue Instructions to there Deputy for this Generell Court

[89] 18th May 1686: att a ffreemens Meting it was voated that wee should giue our deputy Instruction

Instructions ginen to m^r Jn^o Putman our Deputy now att the Generell Court att Boston

That In Case m^r Dudley &c sayd to be nominated & autherised by his Majesty to Erect another government here & doe publish a Legall Nulification of our Charter: & a Comition from the King for there acceptance of the Gouverment here then our Instructions to you Is: that you giue noe Countenance to any Ressestance but peaccably with draw your Selfe: is representing vs no Longer

3: June 86: Goody Thorne a noate to m^r Hardy for 12 mony wth Is not the Last 3^s due till 6th of this month for Keeping Goody pease

June 1686: att A meeting of the Selectmen W^m ffrost Is admitted an Inhabetant in this towne

present: Cap^t Gidney Cap^t Higginson m^t Ruck m^r Isrecall Porter m^r Hirst Tim^o Lindall

On a motion of the ffarmers for the laying out of high wayes acording to former allowance ||of Land Soc that purpose|| we apoint Lt. Jn^o Putman Josua Rca Wm Sibley Jon^t walcot to be a Comitty to Lay out a high way ||accordingly|| from Jon^t Puttmans house to Lt Jn^o puttman's house from thence to Alix^a osburnes house from thence to Beuer Dam from thence to Jn^o Darlings from thence to the log Bridge comonly called Cap^t Corwins Bridge at Ipswich riner. whoe are also Requested to take a view of what Henry Keny desires of a high way for his accomedation & make Report of what they Judg Convenient in that Case to the Select men who are also impowrd to Lay out a high waye for the said Keney & for Alexander Osborne to y^e meting hous: & alsoe doe impowr the said Comitty to Rectyfie the gats & see that they are of bredth for passing for ||duble|| hors & menn.

[90] 21 June 86: Goody thorne D^r to a noate to m^r Hardy for 6^s mony for Keeping Goody peas

2: July Goody thorne a noate to m^r Hardy in full for Keeping Goody peas to this day, she being gon to Wenham sum tyme past being 4^s

At a meting of the Select men 5: 5: 1686 present m^r Ruck L^t Samⁿ Gardner m^r Hirst Jn^o Higginson

Agred y^t the Select men met on munday next at one a Clock in ye after none & y^t the Constables y^t are behind for ye yeares 1684 & 1685 be warned then to apere to make up ther acc^o

att a meting of y^e Seleet men 12 July 1686 Goody Thorne D^r to a noate to m^r Hardy for 5^s mony in part of 10^s promisd for Indeauering to gett Goody peas out of the towne

Att a meeting of the Seleckt men July 16th 1686 Prsent Bart: Gedny Cap^t Higginson L^t S^a Gardner m^r Jn^o Ruck Tym^o Lindall William Hirst

Ordered that James Polin Constable pay what fish he Receiues for Rates Vnto Cap^t John Higginson

Ordered that Elezur Keyzer Cons^{ta} pay whatt fish he Receiues for Rates Vnto m^r John Ruck

Ordered y^t John Chaplin pay what fish he Receues for Rates Vnto L^t Samuell Gardner

Ordered that Thomas Mould Const^a pay what fish he Receiues for Rates Vnto William Hirst

By vertue of an order of the towne: 19 March 85/6 to lay out a high way ouer m^r Rucks creek we haue this day Vewed it & haue layd out a high way of twelve foot wide from the high way that leadeth from Doct^r Emery or Tapleys house towards Jn^o Normans from thence ouer the mouth of the brook to the high way that leadeth to the mill

Goody Thorne D^r a noate to m^r Hardy for 5^s in full for Carying away & Goody winter 5^s mony more of him

[91] 19: 5: 86 a noate to m^r Hardy to Lett the Irish woman haue 2^s mony 7^d m^r Gedney advice

ffra Skereys widow: Credit by the vse of her bull for the towne heard for the yeare 1685 shere Is D^r by an order to Constabl Shatoock 30^s pay

17-6-86 Jn^o Bly a noate to Constable Sam^l Phipen
for fouer pounds in pay

att a Meeting of y^e Select men 3: 7^{br} 1686

Benj^a fuller Is abated of his menesters Rate to m^r
King he then Liueing at y^e velege

Jn^o Parker is abated ye rest of his rates ||to Const.
Rea|| provided he pay in 6 for wood in a month

Goody thorne Is abated there Rates

Att a meting of the Select men: 5: 7-86 present maj^{or}
Gidny Cap^t Higginson m^r Ruck Leu^t Sam^l Gard^{nr} Tim^o
Lindall

Ordred by the Select men y^t m^r Dan^l King W^m Doun-
ton & Rich^b flender be arested to answer the comp^{lt} of
the Select men of Salem at the next County court at
Ipswich for non paym^t of the rates comited to y^m ||as
constables|| in ther respective yeares for y^e defraying the
Townes charge & answering the Townes ingagements w^{ch}
shall be prosecuted to Effect

it is Ordred by the Select men that there be a Constant
grand Round to Consist of the Select men & Comission
offesers y^t Liue in the towne one of w^{ch} shale take there
turne for a weeke & may take with them one meete man
who for his servis shall be Exeused ||from|| his ordinery
waching who are to goe the Round twice in the weeke
as they shall think meet to see that the wach doe there
duty & that ther be no disorder in the towne

[92] Att a Meeting of the Select men this 23: August
86 An acco^{tt} of the Names of men apoynded to bee Jury-
men: being free holders: to bee delivred to the Marshall
present Major Gidney Cap^t Higginson m^r Jn^o Ruck Leu^t
Sam^l Gardner Tim^o Lindall

Jn th Augor	Ed Hilliard
Jacob Allen	Richrd Hains or Harris?
Christo. Babage	W ^m Henfield
Jn ^o Clefford	Jn ^o Oroms senyo ^r (Orms?)
Steph Daniell	Jos Phippen Senyo ^r
Phill English	Charls Redford
Isaack ffoott	Gilbert Taply
Rob ffollett	Ezek Waters
Richard flender	Sam ^l Archer

Jn ^o Grafton	Benj ^a Allen
Benj ^a Geresh	Nath Beadle
Joseph Hardy Juno ^r	Tho Beadle
Jn ^o Boollok	Manass ^a Marston
Peter Cheuers	Benj ^a Marston
Jn ^o Cromwell	Jn ^o Norman
Sam ¹ Dutch	Richrd Prithreeh
Sam ¹ Gardner Senyo ^r	Jn ^o Pickren Senyo ^r
Thom ^s Gardner	David Phepen
Richrd Glanfield	Jn ^o Tawly
Jos Hardy Senyo ^r	Nehe Willioughbe
Jn ^o Engorsoll	Sam ¹ Beadle
Sam ¹ Engorsoll	
Tho Ives	Jonth Curen
George Keysor	Robert Ketchen
Jn ^o Lander	Cap ^t Price
James Powlen	Dill Parkeman
Benj ^a Pittman	Jn ^o Pumrey
Jos Phipen Juno ^r	Jn ^o Roaps
Sam ¹ Phippen	W ^m Dounton
Jn ^o Rogers	Isack Cooke
Jn ^o Sanders	Jn ^o fforter Juno ^r
Jn ^o Williams	Rob fuller Senyo ^r
Tho flint	Ely Giels
Edud ffeuryeare	Nath Haward
Jn ^o Hoanes	Jn ^o Leach
Jn ^o Lambert	Cap ^t Leach
W ^m Lourd	James Symonds
Jn ^o Marston	Jn ^o Traske Senyo ^r
Danell Andrew	Jn ^o Puttman
Jn ^o Buxtone	Jos Poape
Tho flint	Tho Puttman
Tho: fuller Juno ^r	Jos Porter
Jn ^o felton	Jnth Puttman
Tho Goold	Jn ^o Puttman Ju ⁿ
Tho Hayns	Edwd Putman
Jos Horreck	Josh Raye
Jos Hutchenson	Danl Raye
Nath ¹ Engersoll	Thomas Raynen
ffra Nurs	W ^m Sibly

there this track Land & this wittness hee put his hand
eueryone

Jn ^o Wouttawasham	his mark
old Maguss	his mark
old Nawannot	his mark
old Johojkin	his mark

[94] further full vnderstand that Land or y^e trak
Land soe now these two women Sagomon George his
dafter one her Name Susan and one her Name Sarah &
thre young men one his Name dauid & Sam & Jn^o the
thre young men sagamon George his grand Child so this
all hee right his Land y^e trak Land becaus Sagmon George
hee dead the truth no want other witnes

this Is a true Copey taken of a Endyan the 7^{ht} 7^{br} 1686

Att a Meeting of the Select men September 21: 1686
present as In the margent maj^r Bart: Geduy L^t Samuell
Gardner Tym^o Lindall m^r Jn^o Ruck & W^m Hirst

The Petition of Salem ffarmers or Inhabitants of Salem
Village Exhibited at A Generall Town Meeteing In Salem
the Eleaventh day of May 1686, being Left to the Select
men and they desired & Impowred to Transackt wth y^m
about itt, answeare is made there unto by the Seleckt men
viz. that accoring to our Vnderstanding the Motion of the
Inhabitants of Salem on w^{ch} the Grant of y^e Generale
Court was Obtained in the Yeare 1639 was for y^e Accomo-
dation of this Villidge Now Inhabited by the petitioners
and Wee Judge that the Lands then Granted in y^e yeare
1639 is Included in the Towns Grant unto them in the
Yeare 1671/2 for the Ends & Vses Mentioned in Said
Grant of the Town Each pticular pson healding there
propriety in there Lands Respechtively, Granted there-
upon by the Town of Salem & y^t we Neuer knew of any
other Villidge as Such Settled by the Said Town of
Selem

Sam^l Lambert Is abated his Last years Rate being then
vnder age allowed Poland

4-8-86 Goody Thornton D^r to a noate on Phill Eng-
lish to pay her 50^s good

[95] 7^{mo} 21—1686L^t Samuell Gardner D^r to Sundry Acco^{ts}

	£	s.	d
To Constable Dr: King for Note on him	3.	00.	00
To Constable Sam: Shattock for Note on him	5.	06.	00
	<hr/>		
	8.	06.	00

att A Meeting o the Select men: 9th october 1686
 present Major Gidney m^r Jn^o Ruck Cap^t Higginson Tim^o
 Lindall

Wheras the Select men haue by there Cummitty for
 Laying out of highways: haue Layd out a highway
 through the Land of m^r Sam^l Gardner Senyo^r w^{ch} high
 waye Contayns about sixty pole. of Land: & m^r Gardner
 demanding satisfaction in Land the Select men doe apoynt
 & impower Major Bartho^l Gidney m^r Jn^o Ruck & m^r Jn^o
 pickren to make satisfaction as they shall Judge Just &
 Right & make Returne of what they doe to bee entered in
 the towne booke

the returne Is P——

12.8.86

m^r Sam^l Gardner Credit by fower pounds in mony on
 acco^{tt} of the towne I peyde it it to m^r Epps & to him
 more five ponds in mony on acco^{tt} of m^r Gardner payd
 by Tim^o Lindall

14.11.86 to m^r Epps 49^s more on acco^{tt} of the towne
 & giue him Credit for this Last half yeare teaching scoole
 from 10:12:85 to 10.6.86

Att a Meeting of the Select men 12th October 1686

Itt Is agred on that the Constables watch be Continued
 till farder order bee taken about it.

At a meeting of the Select men: 25—8—86

Agred wth Walter Skinner to be bellman & watch the Towne
 euery night & performe his office ffaithfully according to
 instructions y^t he shall resauce from the Select men, &
 constantly to atend that seruise from the first of Novem^{br}
 next till the first of May next insuing the date herof for
 w^{ch} he is to be paid eight pounds fiue shillings in pay
 & Jn^o Ruck Jn^o Higginson & Sam^l Gardner Jun doe
 ingage to se him paid for his seruise untell ye next Choyce
 of Select men in the Townes behalfe

[96] Layd out to m^r Sam^l Gardner Senyo^r by order of the Selectmen for satisfaction for a high way of about sixty poles Layd out through the said Gardners Land about forty nyne or fifty pole of Land Joyneing to the said Gardners Land w^{ch} hee Latly bought of the towne neare Robinsons broke & Is bounded fower poles from his Cross fence easterly & from thence southerly toward the high way six pole & a halfe to a heape of stones & from thence westerly to a Rock or stone w^{ch} was his former Corner bound

9th Ocober 1686 by vs

Bartholo Gidney

Jn^o Rucke

Jn^o Pickren

Goody Thorne D^r 10^s mony ꝑ a noate to m^r Hardy shee promiseing y^t if Goody peas Returne within a yeare shee will keepe her on her owne Case this yeare out

att a meeting of the Select men 26: 8^{mo} 86 present
majo^r Gidney m^r Ruck Cap^t Higinson m^r Hirst Gen^l
Gardur Tim^o Lindall

it Is ordrd that forth with the Consta folowing shall
bee arested to ye ||next|| Conty Court att Salem

Tho Goold Constable 1685	0.2.7	68.16. 4
Jn ^o Traske	0.2.4	89.01. 7
Danell King	0.1.4	149. 9. 1
Sam ^l Phipen	0.3.6	153. 7. 8
Sam ^l Shattok Jun ^r	0.3.1	157. 2.10

1684

Richard flinder	5.3.9	94. 6.6
W ^m Downton	4.9.9	76. 2.0
Jn ^o Holmes	4	68.16.0
Danell Ray	3.14.0	11.16.0

Att a meting of the Select men 8.9.86

m^r Jn^o Pickren Senyo^r D^r to a noate Chargd on Con-
stable Elz Kesor to pay him out of the Menesters Rate
36^s 8^d w^{ch} being payd Is in full for the wood payd in to
m^r Higginson in the yeare 1683

m^r Willard Is to haue a noate to the Constable ||mould||
for 8^s pay for his *barll beare* to the french people

[97] Acc^o of work on the High way Jnth Putnam ouer-
seer 1685

Josh Rea Sen ^r 3 men & team 1 day	0.11.0
L ^t Nat Putnam 4½ dayes	0. 9.0
for his team & timber	0. 4.0
Jn ^o Shepard 1 day	0. 2.0
W ^m Shelding 2 dayes	0. 4.0
L ^t Jn ^o Putnam 11 days & team 6 ^s	1. 8.0
Dan ⁿ Andrews 1 day	0. 2.0
James Putnam 1 day	0. 2.0
L ^t Porter tymber 3 ^s	0. 2.0
Jn th Putnam 15 days ³⁰ teame	1.13.0
Sam Nurse 1 day	0.02.0
Pet Cloy 6 dayes	0.12.0
	<hr/>
	5.12.0

8.9.86 Pd by Constl Tho: Gould

acc^o of work on the High way Danⁿ Rea ouerseer 9th 8^{mo}
1685

himself work & timber of Nath & Jn th Putnam	3.11.0
Jos Porter 14 days timber & oxen 4 ^s	1.12.0
Dan ⁿ Andrews 7 dayes teame & timber 14 ^s	1.08.0
	<hr/>
	6.11.0
8.9.86 P ^d of this Acc ^o by Const ^l Gould	4. 5.0
P ^d by Const ^l Dan ⁿ Rea	2. 6
	<hr/>
	6.11.0

Jams — Is abated 2^s of his minesters Rate to Chaplen

10:9.86 Marshall Neale Credit by Serveing 7 atach-
ments on y^e Constabls for w^{ch} he Charged 18^s 9: mony
D^r too: a noate to Constable Sam^l Shattok for 18^s 9: mony

Att a Meeteing of the Seleeckt men y^e 19th 9^{mo} 1686
p^rsent Cap^t Higginson L^t Sam: Gardner m^r Jn^o Ruek
m^r Tym^o Lindale W^m Hirst

Thomas Gould Creditor for Seauerrall abatem^{ts} made
in his list for ¶sons y^t Could not pay Viz

	Cuntry	town	minister
W ^m Chub	3:0	5:0	
Ste: fish	3:0	9:0	10:00
Geo: Jacobs	2:0	7 0	
Rich: Tree	3:0	9:0	
Sam: Bray-			
brook	0:0	5:0	
Jn ^o Beale	3:0	5:0	
Tho: Gould	7:6	1: 5:0	1:00:00 abated for his Trouble
Ja. Hadlock			
Jun ^r	3:0	9:0	

1:4:6 3:14:0 1:10:00

[98] Jn^o Edwards

Jos Meshry Seaman

9^{mo} 19 1686 Samuel Phippen Cr By Seauerrall Abate-
ments made in his Rates for ¶sons not able to pay Viz

John Baker	00.09.00	
James Collins	1.11.00	
Rob ^t Hodge	0.14.00	
Peter Henderson	0.09.00	
Tho: Manning	0.14.00	
Jon ^a Prince	1.13.00	
Allex ^a Tesoe	0.14.00	
Jn ^o Wareing	0.06.00	
Jn ^o Sanders Jun ^r	0.08.00	Vnder age
Jn ^o Williams Jun ^r	0.08.00	Vnder age
Jn ^o Edwards	0.10.00	
Tho: Arthur	1.03.00	
Jn ^o Crumwell	0.16.00	
Robert Stone	2.05.00	for his Trouble as Constable
James Poland		
Sam: Phippen	1.10.00	for Ditto

14.00.00

Ditto Phippen Cr as ¶ Wast more at Large 18th 12:^{mo}
1685

By Soe much pd Seauerall Psons for mending highwayes	2:3:0
By Soe much pd Seauerall Psons for mending y ^e Gutt goeing to y ^e Island	0:6:0
	<hr/>
	2:9:0

ouer Seers

Tho: Iues

M^r Babbage

By Seuerell abatements to m^r Kinge

W ^m Can 23 ^s Jn ^o Dotteredge 23 ^s —————	1. 6.0
Tho Lemes 9 ^s Ja Monford 14 ^s Sam ^l Paine 14 ^s	1.17.0
Sam ^l Shattok Juno ^r 31 ^s W ^m Tilley 14 ^s —————	2.05.0
W ^m Thresler 23 ^s his owne Rate 51 ^s 6 ^d —————	3.14.0
Jos Swasey 20 ^s 6	1.00.6

10:02.6

[99] at a meeting of the Select men 21.9.86
prsent B. Gedny Esq^r Cap^t John Higginson

L^t Samuell Gardner m^r John Ruck

m^r Tymo Lendall William Hirst

at a meeting of the Select men 21.9.86

Jos Newbery is abated 14^s pay to m^r King he liueing
out towne

W^m Goodfree is abated 14^s pay he being a Seruant

Samuell Shattock Constable Cr By Sundry Abatements,
viz

Thomas Shepperd 1.5.0	Henry Skerry 16 ^s is	2.01.0
Simon Salmon 17 ^s	Edward Leuerett 19 ^s	1.16.0
10 ^s M ^r Hollingsworth 10 ^s	John Walke 10 ^s	1.00.0
John Bacy 1 ^l 1 ^s 0	Thomas Barrett 14 ^s	1.15.0
John Bray 22 ^s	John Curtice 14 ^s	1.16.0
John Hillton 22 ^s	Jonathan Hart 26 ^s is	2.08.0
John Trude 23 ^s	John lagroe 17 ^s	2.00.0
Charles Knights 23 ^s	Gilbert Peters 9 ^s	1.12.0
Edward Purchase 13 ^s	Thomas Runny 22 ^s	1.15.0
Thomas Rose 14 ^s	Dan: Webb 1:2:0	1.16.0
Batt Gale 4:6		0.4.6

18.3.6

Major Gidny pd 20^s mony to Jn^o Higginson out of ye contr^bution for ye french in p^t of w^t he disburst

Agreed that m^r John Ruck and m^r Tymothy Lindall are Chosen to prossecute too Acktions Commenced against the Constables for not paying the Rates Committed to them by the seleckt Men of the Town of Salem for de-fraying y^e Towns Ingagem^{ts} & if they See Reason to agree and Compound wth them the Constables Arrested ||to be proecuted|| are John Trask & Samuell Shattock Jun^r

13.10.86

present m^r Ruck: Capt Higginson: m^r Hirst: Tim^o Lindall att a meeting of the Select men: goody thorne Is orderd to take home goody goodell to her hous from goody winters: & to provid for her acording to there former agrement

[100] It Is agred on that Goody Bath haue an order to m^r Ruck to pay her eaight pounds for Keeping Sarah Lambert & her Child till Nouember Last & to haue a Certificate to keep the towne of Beuerly harmles from that Charge

20^s of it was payd befor soe y^t Is now but 7^l & charged a noate vpon m^r Ruck to pay 18:10.86

Jn^o Greene Is to haue his minesters Rate abated in Consideration of Keeping his mother this yeare

Marshall Neale Is to haue an order to Constable Shattok for thirty shillings as mony for his worke done att the Towne hous

Marshall Neale Dr to a noate to Constable Shattok for 30^s mony out of the towne Rate Returned

Att a Meeting of the Select men: 13:11:86 present Majo^r Gidny m^r Ruck m^r Sam^l Garder m^r W^m Hirst Tim^o Lindall

Jn^o Milke D^r to a noate on m^r Jn^o Ruck for 20^s in Currant pay

Jn^o Milke Credit by whipping 20^s & Is Credit by the aboue

Walter Skinner D^r to a noate to Constable Tho: Mould for 10^s in pay

ordrd Tim^o Lindall to wright to Cap^t Geresh att Boston

to gitt for the towne 6 Constabls Stand[ards] acording to order there & to send them to vs & pay him for them

Agreed with Goody Thorne to Keepe Jn^o Homan a yeare beginning y^e 15th day of december past: & shee Is to haue eaight pound in Curant pay for the years Keeping him & to haue fower pound of it in: aprill next & the Rest at the end of the yeare & shee Is to haue for him a payr of wescot & drawers

memorad: y^t she should pay back 40^s for not Keeping Goody Goodell the Last yeare though shee Receavd the pay for it

At a meeteing of the Seleckt Men January 17 1686 Present Bartholomew Gedny Esq. L^t Sam: Gardner m^r Jn^o Ruck m^r Tm^o Lindall W^m Hirst

[101] Acco^t of Abatements made to Jn^o Trask Constable viz: January 17.1686

	Town	Minnis ^t	Cuntry & Court
Richard Cowdick	9 ———	10 ^s ———	3 ^s
Nich ^o Durele	9 ———	10 ———	3
Mich Derick	9 ———	10 ———	3
Jo ^s ffoster	8 ———	10 ———	3
W ^m Gooding	5 ———	00 ———	3
Callum Macallum	9 ———	10 ———	3
ffra Nurs Jun ^r	10 ———	10 ———	0
Taner Robinson	05 ———	00 ———	3
Nich Rich	6 ———	5 ———	0
Jo ^s Southwick	10 ———	0 ———	3
Jn ^o Trask Jun ^r	15 ———	5 ———	4-6
Jacob Barny	00 ———	6 ———	0-0
Jn ^o Greene	27 ———	8 ———	0
Serg ^t Jn ^o Leach	00 ———	8 ———	0

6^l 2^s ——— 4^l 12^s ——— 1^l 8^s 6^d

Aduance on y^e Cuntry Rate 2:4

2 .4

by Reason 4^s 9^d of itt is mony
& is more yⁿ the Ouerpluss

1.10.10

4.12.00

6. 2.00

12.04.10

Lent Nath Putnam D^r to a note Charged on Const^l Tho. Gould for 9^s in pay which is in full ||payment|| for timber Rec^d of S^d Putnam by W^m Sibly & Dan^l Rea ouerseers of the High way

Sundry Acco^{ts} D^r To Jn^o Trask Constable 3^d 11^{mo} 1686 ap^s Jn^o Price p^d him 7^d Ste Small

7^d ord Trask 4th 11^{mo} 6^s:0

7^d for his Receipts for So much of Trask 3:11:^{mo}

1:2:0

1:8:0

Agreed to Abate W^m Beanes halfe his Rates wth m^r Elizer Keyzer Constable being 5^s In pay & Jn^o Voden abated to him 6^s to him also

[102] ffra Colens Is abated his Rates to Constable Chaplen Richard Croad Senyo^r Is abated his Rates to Constable Polen & his Rates formerly to Constable Daniell King Jn^o Blye to haue a noate vpon m^r Ruck for fower pounds Curant pay

26-11-86 m^r Jn^o Crumwell Credit 2^s 9^d for his part of Rent for 60 acers of Land by Jn^o ffeltons

ffra Nurs Credit by 2^s 9^d for his part of Rent as aboue said

29.11.86 Rec^d of Zakry Herek of Beuerly 5^l mony & 6^d on acco^{tt} of the towne in part of the Rent for Ryall side w^{ch} hee saith Is Joseph Bachelers part

31-11-86 Recd of Jn^o ffelton & Nath ffelton Jun^r for there parts of Rent for 60 acers of Land belong to the town ||mony|| 5^s 6^d

23-12: of Jn^o Bolooke 2^s 9^d

31-11-86 m^r Jn^o Leach Creditr by 5^l 0^s 6^d mony for his part of Rent for Ryall Sid & 6^d for his father for his 4 acer Lott Is all 5^l 1^s 0^d

then Jn^o Tomkins Credit by 5^l 0^s 6^d for his part of Rent for Ryall Side: & more for him selfe Geo Jacobs Sueyo^r & Jn^o waters & Jn^o ffoster & Sam^l ffoster for ther 4 acer Lotts two shillings & 6^d & for his part of the 60 acer Lott 2^s 9^d Is all 5^l 5^s 9^d

1-12-8 6/7: Jn^o Bly D^r to a noate Charged on m^r Ruck for 4^l 0^s

1-12-8 6/7 then Recd of m^r Jn^o Greene 5^l 1^s 0^d for
his part of Rent for Ryal side & for 2 fower acer Lots

4-12 of Isak Cooke for his 2 shars & widow Buck-
stone one share of 60 acers Comon 8^s mony

5 Rec^d of W^m Osborne 5^s 6^d for 2 shars of Rent for
60 acers Land hyrd of the towne

8th Rec^d of Goodman Eborne 2^s 6^d mony on acco^{tt}
of the towne for Rent

the aboue aco^{tt} of mony Rec^d Is of

Zakrey Herek	5.0.6
Jn ^o Crumwell	0.2.9
the two ffeltons	0.5.6
Jn ^o Leach	5.1.0
Jn ^o Tomkins	5.5.9
Jn ^o Greene	5.1.0
Isack Cooke & Buckston	8.0
osbone 5 ^s 6 ^d Eborne 30 ^d	8.0

16th 72 Rec^d a warrant from y^e gouener & Counsell
for makeng a single Country Rate

[103] Salem the 15th ffebruary 1686

L^t Step: Sewall D^r

1686

12 ^{mo} 15 To m ^r Jn ^o Ruck	}	12.0
for his Note on Daniell King Sen ^r		
12 ^{mo} 15 To L ^t Sam ^l Gardner for	}	14.6
his Note on Sam ^l Phippen		

1:06:6

℥ Contra Cr

1686

12 ^{mo} 16 By 1 quintal Re Cod}	}	0.12.0
Leut maj ^r Gookin		
By wrighting Attachm ^{ts} &c for}	}	0.14.6
y ^e Constables: mony		

1:06:6

Att a meeteing of the Seleckt men ffebruary 15th 1686
present Maj^r Gedny Esq^r Cap Jn^o Higginson L^t Sam:
Gardner & m^r John Ruck m^r Tym^o Lindall & W^m Hirst

12^{mo} 15 1686 P^{ersons} Abated there Rates to James
Powland Constable Viz

Tho: Crumwell	19 ^s 0	Roger Elliott	14 ^s	1.13.0
Sam: Gray	12.0	W ^m Lord	12	1.04.0
Edw. Winter	13.0	Isra. Thorne	19	1.12.0

4.09.0

Sam^u Lambert

0.08.

4.17.0

L^t Jer: Neele D^r

To Jn ^o Ruck for his Note on	}	15. 7
Daniell King as mony		
To L ^t Sam ^l Gardner for Note	}	1.11.5
on Sam Shattock as mony		
To Sam Shattock for w ^{ch} he	}	0.18.9
hath Cr the 9 ^{mo} 21:1686		

as Mony 3:05:9

Contra Cr.

By Woorke don aboute the Town	}	2. 7.0
house as P ^{aid} his Acco ^t as Mony		
By Seruing Attachm ^{ts} on	}	0.18.9
Seauerall Constables as Mony		

3:05:9

Isaack Sternes D^r

To L ^t Sam: Gardner for <i>for</i>	}	5 ^l 14 ^s 00 ^d
Ball of this Acco ^t		
as P ^{aid} his Acco ^t brought In		
y ^e 15 th 12 ^{mo} 1686		

Contra Cr

By mending y ^e Glass of y ^e	}	4. 9.6
meeteing house 2 years		
By Ditto y ^e Schoole hose	}	1. 4.6
& Court Chamber		

as mony 5.14.0

Samuell Gardner Cr In mony as P^{aid} his Acco^t
Brought in for Seauerall amo^t to 14. 8.3

L^t Samuell Gardner Cr In pay as \tilde{p} his Acco^t
 Brought In this day for Seauerall 27.15.3
 that In answer to Jn^o Loomes his petetion for the abate-
 ing his Rates the Select men being made Senceable of
 his nessesety haue abated all his Rates to Consto Jn^o
 Traske

[104] Att A Meeting of the Select men y^e 12-12-86
 present majo^r Gidny Cap^t Higginson m^r Ruck m^r Gard-
 ner m^r Hirst Tim^o Lindall

Leu^t ffelton Is abated of his Rates to Constable Traske
 his towne rate 10^s

M^r Tymothy Lindall Cr for his Acco^{ts} Brought In this
 day for Seanerally w^{ch} ware Allowed & filled In pay 7:9:0

M ^r Tym ^o Lindall D ^r mony	
To mony p ^d \tilde{p} m ^r Jn ^o Crumwell ^s	1. 0.0
& m ^r Hardy ^{12s}	}
To Ditto p ^d \tilde{p} Zach ^r Herrick	20. 0.0
John Green & Comp ^a	}
To Geo Jacobs & Comp ^a	00. 5.6
To mony p ^d by Fra Nurs	1. 9.6
& Comp ^a	}
	<hr/>
	22:15:0

Contra Cr. Mony	
By Seaueralls disburst on y ^e	1.17.5
french people	}
p ^d m ^r Da: Epps	15.16.6
p ^d m ^r Sewall for Entring accotts	
& his Attendance at y ^e Suite of	1.05.0
Constables	}
By 1 pott 47 ^{le} at 4 ^d \tilde{p} ^{1e} for	0.15.8
y ^e Indians	}
p ^d y ^e Irish women	0.01.0
	<hr/>
	19:15:7
	5.0
	<hr/>
	20:00:7

to m^r Gedny

Jn^o Cooke Cr 1 day Woorke for him selfe & Son on
y^e high wayes as $\tilde{\varphi}$ m^r Sewall Note Certified 3^s p^d him
 $\tilde{\varphi}$ Note on Ja Poland 3:0

Majo^r W^m Browne D^r to a noate to m^r Jn^o Hathorne
for eaight ponds in or as mony 8:0:0

Majo^r Gidney || D^r to|| a noate to Constable Traske
for 51^s 9^d

M^r Gednys D^r to a noate vp pon m^r Hirst for 5^l 18^s 5^d

Credit by the Select mens expences for the yeare past
5-18-5^d

Lieu^t Sam^l Gardner D^r to a noate to Constable Sam^l
Shattok for 8-16-6^d

It Is ordrd y^t Goody Winter shall haue 40^s of Tim^o
Lindall in pay toward Keeping Goody Goodell

Agreed that there bee a Towne meting Warnd of the
free holders of this towne the 2^d day of march next for
the Choys of Select men & Contabls for the yeare Insuing

[105] Abatements to Const^l Hirst

Jn ^o Andrew & y ^e Glasior w th him	1.18.0
Geo Darlings Sons	0.04.4

2:02:4

m^r Hirst C^r as $\tilde{\varphi}$ his Acc^o on file in pay 22^s 2^d
posted

23: Att a meeting of the Select men 2^d March 1686/7
ordrd y^t Walter Skinner shall bee payd fue pond in ||In
pay|| part for his beeing bellman for the towne 50^s of it
to bee payd by Cap^t Higginson & 50^s by Tim^o Lindall
Cap^t Higginson Cap^t Jn^o Higginson Chosen moderator
m^r Ruck

m^r Hirst

Tim^o Lindall

Att A Generall Towne meeting y^e 2^d March 1686/7
voated that there shall bee seuen select men as formerly
Chosen for Select men

m^r Jn^o Ruck

Capt Jn^o Price

m^r Jn^o Leach

m^r W^m Hirst

Leu^t Tho Gardner

m^r Sam^l Gardner Senyo^r

Tim^o Lindall

Chosen for Constobls m ^r Dill Parkeman :	Polen
m ^r Charls Redford :	Chap ^l
m ^r Ed Puttman :	Keny
Jn ^o Maseoll Juno ^r	Mold
Daniell Lambert :	Kesor
Jn ^o Waters :	felton

[106] Att A meeting of the Select men: 7th march 1686/7 present m^r Jn^o Ruck Cap^t Price m^r Sam^l Gardner Senyo^r Lieut Tho Gardner Tym^o Lindall W^m Hirst m^r W^m Hierst Is Chosen Clarke to the select men for the yeare Insuing

Att A Meeteing of the Select men this 11th day of March 1686/7 all Being present, by name M^r Samuell Garder Sen^r Cap^t Jn^o Price m^r John Ruck L^t Tho. Gardner m^r Tymothy Lindall Serg^t Jn^o Leach and William Hirst

The Said Select men by Consent of all by vertue of a Warrent Received from John Vsher Esq^r Tresurer haue Assessed the Inhabitants of this Town One Single Cuntrey Rate According to fformer Vsage amounting to Sixty pounds In pay

The Said Warrant from y^e Said Treasurer was Rec^d on the Senenth day of march 1686/7

Att a Meeteing of the Seleckt men march 28th 1686 m^r Sam: Gardner sen^r Cap^t Jn^o Price L^t Thomas Gardner m^r Tymo: Lindall William Hirst Being present as ¶ margent

Agreed y^t y^e High waye against Ould m^r Gardners House y^t was; Should be forth wth mended & that Samuell Gardner Sen^r is Desired to See itt Mended

Agreed by the S^d Seleckt men that Goody Thorne Should haue a Note on m^r Jn^o Ruck for three pounds In pay towards the Keeping of John Homan

Note Ginen out this day

Agred that W^m Hirst Should deliuer Goody Thorne Cloth a Nufe for a Shrit for John Homan

Goody Thorne D^r To John Ruck for Note drawn on him & paid the 29th march 1687 for pay 3^l: 0^s: 00^d

[107] Salem Aprill 5th 1687

Att A Meeteing of the Select Men Being Present as
 P Margent m^r Sam: Gardner Sen^r Cap^t Jn^o Price L^t
 Thom^a Gardner W^m Hirst

Agreed that a Warrent Should be Giuen to Constable
 Dan: Lambert for warning a Meeteing of the ffree hould-
 ers Inhabitants for Pforming & doeinge the Seauerall
 Pticulars mentioned In S^d Warrent a Coppy of w^{ch} is
 heare Vnder

To Constable Daniell Lambert Salem the 5th Aprill
 1687 You are In his Majesties Name Required the Next
 Lecture day to giue Notice to the free holders Inhabi-
 tants of this Town that they Meete together at the
 Usuall place on the Eleauenth day of Aprill Instant att
 Tenn of Cloek in the Moring to Consider of ffulfilling of
 the Towns Contracts and agreements Respeckting Either
 Ministrators or any other person Concerned or the pub-
 lique Benefitt of the Town, maintenance of the poore
 mending High wayes Chuseing Clarks of the markett
 Sealers of Leather & Suiteable Psons to Sell the price
 of wheat Euery Month as formerly, and other prudin-
 tialls of the Town and heare of Make a Trew Returne

Agreed that William Hirst Should Lett Goody Tarcias
 haue the Value of ffive Shillings to the Towns accompt

[108] Att A Generell Towne Meeting ye 11th Apriell
 1687

Chosen Moderator m^r Sam^l Gardner seuyor^r

Voated y^t the Towns Ingagements for the Minesters
 Maintenance be Raised by a Rate for the Insuing yeare
 made by the Select men as formerly

we Aproue & alow the same Barth^o Gedney

W^m Browne Jun^r

John Hathorne

voated that the Selectmen shall haue the same Instruc-
 tions that they had In the yeare 1684

Voated: that there be a towne Rate mad by the Select
 men to the value of one hundred & twenty pound in pay
 for the defraying of the Towne charges

Approved & allowed by Barth^o Gedney
 W^m Browne Jun^r
 John Hathorne

voated that Jer Rogers Is Chosen Clarke of the markt
 for the yeare Insueing

Chosen for sealers of Lether for this yeare Joseph
 Horne & Henry west

Chosen m^r Danell Epps & m^r Robert Ketchen & m^r
 ste sewell to sett the price of wheat for the yeare Insuing
 for the w^t bread to sell there bread att

Chosen m^r Robert ffuller to haue Inspection into what
 Bricks are made in this towne y^t they bee according to
 Law

Chosen for Cordors of wood for this towne for this
 yeare Jn^o Bly Matt Dowe & Jn^o Glouer

voated y^t it Is Left to the Select men to settle the
 bounds of Isaac Sterns his Land: & grant his petetion
 as far as they see Cause

Capt Higginson hathe leave to sett a Little hous of
 5 or 6 foot square at the back side of his garden on the
 Comon*

Cap^t Higginsons Request to the Towne Is granted that
 hee shall haue Leaue to sett a hous of fiue or six foott
 square on the east side of his barne next to his Garden
 agst the front of his owne Land dureing the towns plesur

[109] Salem the 11th Aprill 1687

Att a meeting of the Seleckt men this day Being pres-
 ent as ʒ^d margent

m^r Samuell Gardner Cap^t Price m^r Jn^o Ruck L^t Tho.
 Gardner m^r Lindall W^m Hirst

Chosen for Serueyors of the north & South ffields viz:
 the Same ʒ^d sons w^{ch} ware Chosen by the proprietors

Chosen for Serueyors of the fences of Town Within
 the Bridge John Marey Thomas Iues Thomas flint John
 Simson

for the Glass house field & all there about

W^m Traske George Locker

Ordered that all ffences bee made Suffitient by 15 Aprill
 Istant

* Crossed out.

Chosen for Ouerseers of the High wayes Viz.
m^r Eleazer Giles W^m Osborne from y^e Bridge to y^e Butts
brooke & soe to Ben Scarletts

from y^e West end of y^e bridg & soe Down to Winter
Island m^r Benj^a marston m^r manass marston John Rogers
W^m Curtice sen^r

for all the ffarmes Belonging to y^e Town
John Prockter Henry Kenny m^r Daniell Andrews
Thomas flint L^t Jona Wallcutt Joseph Herrick

Agreed that the Same orders for Swine that was last
Yeare & to be Transcribed Into y^e Other Books

Chosen to See Swine doe no damadge
John Cooke Richard Palmer Tym^o Laskin Richard Prince

[110] Salem the 11 day of Aprill 1687

Att a Meeteing of the Selectt Men this day Being
present as ¶ margent m^r Samuell Gardner L^t Tho:
Gardner m^r Tym^o Lindall William Hirst

Agreed wth Walter Skinner to Keepe the Town heard
this Yeare from the ffifteenth Aprill untill the ffifteenth
of Nouember Next the Said Walter Skinner is to call for
the Cows Euery Moring & to bring them home Euery
Night dureing Said time and he is to haue three shillings
& Nine pence for Each Cow, One third ¶t In Mony &
the Other In pay & he is to take his Mony & pay of the
Owners of the Said Cow or Cows and he is to bee allowed
a man on Sabbath dayes Once in y^e yeare for him or
them that keepes two Cows & soe proportionately for
him or them that keepes more or Less, or Six pence In
mony for Each Cow

Aprill the 28th 1687 Att a meeteing of the Selectt men
Cap^t John Price m^r John Ruck L^t Thomas Gardner
m^r Tymo: Lindall Samuell Gardner Sen^r Being Present

Ordered the Constables Watch shall now Begin to Con-
sist of 7 able men ||euery night|| one of w^{ch} to haue the
Command & ouer sight of the Rest

Agreed to Giue L^t John Pickrin Twenty & fve Shill-
ings as mony for his Bull to Runn wth the Town Herd

at a metting of the Selectt men this 9th may 1687
p^rsent Cap^t Price L^t Tho Gardner m^r Jn^o Ruck m^r Tym^o
Lindall W^m Hirst

Ordered that Goody Thorne Should haue a Note for 45^s on m^r English

Goody Thorne Dr To Philliph English for Note on him 2.5 In pay

[111] Salem the — day of May 1687

Att a Meeteing of the Selectt men this 30th May 1687 being present Cap^t John Price m^r Samuell Gardner L^t Tho: Gardner M^r Tym^o Lindall M^r Jn^o Ruck & W^m Horst

Order that Thomas Clarke Goody Thorne & Widdow *Smeth* should haue fiae Shillings Each of John Marston out of the Poores Mony and likewye that the S^d m^r marston may dispose of fifteene shillings more of the Poores ||mony|| as he shall see ocaation to y^e poore

Att A meeteing of the Select men this 10th June 1687 Being present Cap^t John Price m^r John Ruck m^r Tym^o Lindall L^t Tho: Gardner & m^r John leach W^m Hirst

Agreed that Francis Collins hath our Consent for Re-tailing of beere & Sider ꝑ the quart &c prouided hee hath or Shall Obtaine Liberty of the County Court for y^e same & Obserue Such ord^{rs} as the Law prouids In that Case with Respeckt to Excise &c

Ordered Goody Thorne to be paid By W^m Hirst 1: 5: 0

[112] Salem the 14th 1687 June

At A Meeteing of the Select menn being present Cap^t Jn^o Price L^t Tho Gardner m^r John Ruck m^r Tym^o Lindall m^r Sam^{ll} Gardner Sen^r W^m Hirst

Agreed that a Warrent Should be Giuen out to a Constable to warn a Town ||meeting|| to be held the Twentieth day of June Instant at Ten of the Clock for Choyce of a Constable to Serue In the Roome of Cap^t Charles Redford

You are in his majesties Name Required the Next Leckture day to giue Notice to y^e free holders Inhabitants of this town that they Meete together at the Vsuale place on the Twentyeth day of June Instant at tenn of the Clock In y^e morning to make Choyse of a fitt mann to Serue for Constable In the Roome of Cap^t Charles Redford & heareof make Returne Dated In Salem the 14th June 1687

To Constable Deliuerance Parkman or any other Constable

Att a Generall Town Meeteing held the 20th June 1687
Then was Chosen for Constable to Serue In the Roome
of Cap^t Charles Redford: Jo^s Phippen the Seacond: A
Shore man now butt formerly master of a Ketch being
son to Jo^s Phippen Sen^r

[113] Salem the 26th July 1687

Sundry Acco^{ts} D^r To John Chaplin
Samuell Gardner Jun^r as \varnothing his Receipt In pay dated
this day 25:02:0

Benj^a Gerrish \varnothing Receipt 3^l:12^s:0^d mony

John^a Marston \varnothing Receipt 0:19:4 mony

4:11:4 In pay 06:17:0

31:19:0

m^r Nich^o Noyce D^r To John Chaplin \varnothing Receipt

as mony 14:8

Sundry Acco^{ts} D^r To Constable Chaplin

m^r Higginson minister \varnothing Receipt 26 July 87 14:0

m^r Benj^a Gerrish \varnothing Receipt 8:0

This as mony 1:2:0

Att A Metteing of the Seleckt men this 26th July 1687
being prsent viz m^r Samuell Gardner Sen^r Cap^t John
Price m^r John Ruck m^r Tym^o Lindall L^t Tho Gardner
W^m Hirst The Aboue done at this meeteing

Agreed that a Town Meeting Should be Warned to be
on the 28th July 1687 being Thursday Next at Ten of
the Clock In the Moring at the Vsual place

[114] Salem the 28th July 1687

Att a Meeteing of the Freeholders of this Town this
day Itt was Voted that m^r William Murrey Should haue

power & hath power p^d s^d Vote to geather the Rates of the Seauerrall persons w^{ch} hath not p^d the Ministers Rate to John Chaplin late Constable

Itt was Voted that there be a Voluntary Subscription of the Inhabitants of Salem Each person Subscribing what he will giue p^d Annum towards the Mayntenance of the Ministers that now are, & Soe euery Sabbath day giue Pt of the Same Sum by way of Contribution in mony mentioning in a paper what he giues Soe that the Deacon may Know from time to time what Each person hath paid and if any haue not Mony they may pay unto the Deacons any good Curr^t pay quarterly soe as to make up the whole Sum Subscribed wth in y^e Yeare the Contribution to Begin Next Sabbath day

Voted the Silect Men are Impowred to Choose & desire two sufficient men to Joyu wth the Deacons to make a preface to and take Subscriptions of the Inhabitants of Salem & to Assist them what they Cann In Reeieueing the Ministers Mayntenance: the Seleckt men haue made Coyce of L^t Samuell Gardner & L^t Stephen Sewell to Assist the Deacons in the aboue Said Affayr

August the 11th day 1687

Att a Meeteing of the Inhabitants of this Town of Salem this day: W^m Hirst being Chosen Moderater, ther was Read the Tresurers Warrent for the Cooseing of a Commissioner for this Town

In pursuance of the Warrent aboue at s^d meeteing of the Inhabitants of Salem m^r Jonathon Corwin was Chosen a Commissioner for this Town of Salem p^d Vote

[115] Salem the 25th August 1687

all p^rsented wth y^e Commissionr

According to a Warrent from John Vsher Esq^r Tresuror &c Bareing date from Boston the 20th day of July 1687 The Commissioner & Select Men haue Taken a List of the male persons w^{ch} amounts to Three hundred & twenty w^{ch} togeather wth the Estats amounts to Sixty pounds According as the Law directes, to the Best of our Judgments

This is a Trew Copie of what was Giuen to m^r Jo^{na} Corwin Comission^r & Signed by the Select Men & himself

At a meeteing of the Select men this 10th October 1687 being present as \tilde{p} the margent

Cap^t Jn^o Price m^r Joⁿ Ruck m^r Tym^o Lindall L^t Tho: Gardner W^m Hirst John leech

Agreed by all that W^m Hirst Should Giue Notice to Seauerall Constables Indebted to the Town that they Come to m^r John Gednys House to the Select Men who will Attend to Settle Accompts with the Said Constables on Monday Come Sennitt Next being the 24th day of this Instant month at Seauen of the Clock In the moring

Att A meeteing of the Select Men this 10th October 1687 being present as \tilde{p} Margent

Cap^t John Price Samuella Gardner sen^r m^r John Ruck m^r Jn^o Leach L^t Tho: Gardner W^m Hirst Tym^o Lindall

Agreed as ffolloweth

That — m ^r Benj ^a Gerrish D ^r To James Poland Constable for s ^d Gerrish Rec ^t p ^d him for Ministers	In pay 27:00:0
Rate In the yeare 1686 In Mony 18 ^l In Mony	

for his Receipt dated 04 th 8 th mo 1687 In fish & pewter pd to s ^d Gerrish as mony 24—18	<u>1:17:0</u>
--	---------------

Sundry Acco ^{ts} D ^r To James Poland Constable	
8 ^{mo} 12.86 m ^r Higginson minister for 2}	On Acco ^t
Notes for 7 foote & 5 foote}	0.12.0
10:6:86 of wood Rec ^d of Benj ^a Horne	
In ye yeare 86	
1 ^{mo} 31.87 for his Receipt for soe much	
Rec ^d of Jon ^a Neele	<u>0.08.0</u>

1 ^{mo} 14.1686/7 m ^r Noyes for soe much p ^d \tilde{p}	
Jn ^o Ropes 8 ^s mony	1:00.0
posted to Poland \tilde{p} Receip ^t	<u>0:12:0</u>

[116] Salem the 24th October 1687

Sundry Accompts D ^r to John ffelton Constable viz	
8 ^{mo} 22:87 Benj ^a Gerrish for his Receipt}	
43 ^s In Wood 5 ^s In Corne & Six po ^d 5 ^s }	11.16.00
4 ^d In mony Comes to In pay 9:8:0—all]	
9 ^{mo} 23:86 For his Rec ^t for Soe much of	
Sam ^l Golthrite In pay	<u>12:00</u>
	12:08:00

m ^r Nich ^o Noyes p ^d him ꝓ John Burton		
12 foote wood as ꝓ Receipt 17		
January 1686	12:0	
For Soe much p ^d you ꝓ ffra Nurs		
for Barnard as ꝓ Your note y ^e 15		
Aprill 1687, 12 foote Wood	12:0	2:13:0
For Soe much p ^d Jn ^o ffoster 14		
foote wood Wood	14:0	
For his Note 22 th 8 ^{mo} 87 for Soe		
much of Simonds	15:0	
John Marston for 2 Receipts		
one 28 ^s mony & one for 8 ^s is	2:4:0	
mony is 36 ^s amo ^{ts} to In pay		03:04:00
For Soe much p ^d him ꝓ W ^m Os-		
burne In pay	10:0	
m ^r Higginson minister for 18 foote wood		
p ^d ꝓ Eleazer Giles ꝓ Receipt 9 ^{mo} 20:		00:18:00
1687		
		19:03:00
Sundry Accompts D ^r To m ^r John Ruck	l.	s.
m ^r John Higginson For his Receipt as mony	8:00:00	d.
m ^r Nich ^o Noyce for his Receipt as mony	3:08:08	
		11:08:08
as mony		
Add to this Sum to Bring itt into pay	5:14:04	
Abated m ^r Daniell King 19 ^s 6 of m ^r		
Croade Rate	17:03:00	
for w ^{ch} I giue m ^r Ruck Cr for Itt	00:19:6	
L ^t Samuell Gardner D ^r to James Poland	18:02:6	
For his Receipt for the Minister	2.04.	0
Ditto Gardner D ^r to John ffelton Constable		
For Soe much he is to pay for y ^e ministers		
In pay	12:0	
Sundry Acco ^{ts} D ^r to Jn ^o Trask Constable In pay		
Majo ^r Bartholomew Gedny for Soe much		
p ^d him	2:11:9	
m ^r John Higginson for 5 foote wood p ^d by		
Isaack Reede	0:06:03	
Town D ^r to James Poland Constable		

For Soe much p^d John Mackmallion for
work on the High wayes 1: 4: 6

[117] Salem the 24th October 1687

Israell Porter D^r To John Trask Constable

For his Note drwn for 3: 18: 6

Ordered thatt W^m Hirst deliuer the Constables there Rates
if Soe be when he speaks wth the Tresurer & S^d Tresurer
Sayes he should

January 19th 168—

Rec^d of m^r Eleazer Giles In mony w^{ch} he } l.
Sayes is in p^t for Land he bought of y^e town } 1: 00: 0

Att a Meeteing of the Seleckt men this 30th day of
January 1687 Being present as p^o Margent

Cap^t Ju^o Price m^r Sam^l Gardner m^r John Leach
L^t Tho: Gardner William Hirst & m^r Tym^o Lindall
Rec^d of m^r John Greene In Mony for Rent

of Ryall Syde 5^l: 01: 00

Sundry Acco^{ts} D^r To John Leach

Town for 1 Bull & bringing 2: 2: 00

Cash for Soe much Rec^d of him being for 2: 19: 00

Rent of Ryall Side

5: 01: 00

Cash Receiued of Zachariah Herriek for
John Batchellers Esstate for Rent of Ryall
Side 5: 1: 0

Cash Receiued of John Tompkins for Rent
of Ryall Side 5: 2: 6

agreed y^t Goodman Greene should be abated his minis-
ters Rate wth Constable ffelton on Consideration of his
Mothers Mayntenance

agreed y^t m^{rs} Gedny Should be paid In Mony for y^e
Selects Mens Expencc

ordered paid m^{rs} Gedny In mony 4^l 10^s 0 being In
full of our Expencc this Yeaere

p^d by W^m Hirst

[118] Salem the 30th January 1687

Att a meeteing of the Seleckt Men P^rsent viz
Cap^t John Price m^r Sam^l Gardner m^r Tymothy Lindall
& L^t Thomas Gardner William Hirst

Cash Rec ^d of Isaack Cookes for Rent In \mathfrak{P}^t	}	8 ^s 00
of Land In the thick Swamp by Nath Puttnam		
M ^r Daniell Epps D ^r To Sundry Acco ^{ts}		
To Cap ^t Charles Redford for 1 yeares Rent	}	3.00.0
of Backers Island p ^d m ^r Epps		
To m ^r Jonathan Corwin for Note drawn on	}	3.00.0
him to pay m ^r Epps for 1 Yeares Rent of		
y ^e Missery		<hr/>
		6: 0: 0

agreed y^t W^m Hirst should Settle Acco^t wth m^r Daniell
Epps & pay the Ballance out of the Towns Mony

m^r Daniell Epps D^r To Cash

For Soe much Paid him 7: 5: 6

p^d \mathfrak{P} W^m Hirst

Att a meeteing of the Select men this 24th february
1687 Being present as \mathfrak{P} margent

m^r John Ruck Cap^t Jn^o Price m^r Samuell Gardner Sen^r

L^t Thomas Gardner W^m Hirst Tym^o Lindall

Ordered m ^r John Higginson minister D ^r To James Poland For 39 ^s mony & 39 ^s In pay p ^d m ^r Jn ^o	}	4: 17: 0
Higginson w ^{ch} amo ^{ts} to in pay w th Advanee on		
39		<hr/>

For Soe much p^d \mathfrak{P} Widdow Skerry In pay 1: 3: 0

Gaue M ^{rs} Gedny Lads & Mayds in mony for	6: 00: 0
---	----------

Tending on us this Yeaere 1 p ^{cs} 8/8	00: 6: 0
---	----------

[119] Salem the 24th february 1687/8

Att a meteing of the Select Menn Present viz.

Cap^t John Price: m^r Samuell Gardner Sen^r m^r John
Ruck m^r Tymo: Lindall L^t Tho: Gardner & W^m Hirst

Ordered that Walter Skinner Should haue a note on
W^m Downten for 2: 15: 00

Walter Skinner D^r To W^m Hirst A Note on W^m Downten
late Constable for 2: 15: 0

Att a meeteing of the Select men this 24th day feb'y
Anno Domini 1687/8 Being present as \mathfrak{P} margent

Cap^t Jn^o Price m^r Sam^l Gardner m^r Jn^o Ruck L^t Tho
Gardner W^m Hirst

Ordered

Sundry Acco^{ts} D^r To Elizur Keysar Constable Viz

7 ^{mo} —7 th m ^r Benj ^a Gerrish In Mony 4:17:0	
on Acco ^t is	7: 5:6
6— 1 Cap ^t John Higginson In Shoos as Cash	
1:09:4 on Acco ^t is	2: 4:0
12—20 p ^d s ^d Higginson ꝑ Da Phippen	
In pay	16:0
p ^d Ditto ꝑ Jn ^o Lambert Sen ^r	
In may	15:0
p ^d Ditt ꝑ Jn ^o Pickrin	12:0
12 ^{mo} —20 p ^d Ditto ꝑ Nath Beedle In	
pay	1:00:0
12 ^{mo} —20 p ^d Ditto In Bootes & Shoos ꝑ	
s ^d Keyzar	2:10:0
.	5:13:0
9 ^{mo} —29 m ^r Noyse for wood p ^d him ꝑ Rich	
Comer 10 foote	0:10:0
7 ^{mo} —26 m ^r Higginson Sen ^r p ^d him ꝑ Ben:	
Ganson 6 ^s 8 ^d mony	0:10:0
W ^m Hirst p ^d p ^d Da Bacon	14:0
Ditto p ^d ꝑ Jn ^o Hill & Brother	17:0 1:11:0
	<hr/> 17:13:6

[120] Salem the 24 february 1687

Abatments made m^r Elizar Keyzer being poore people
& persons Absent viz^t:

John Andrew Glasier Was not belonging to	s d
town then	10:00
Thomas Darby went from Town before he had	
y ^e List	15:00
ffrancis Elliott was gone out of town	10:00
Edward Nicholls	14:00
m ^r Packer Docter	10:00
Jn ^o Richards	10:00
Dockter Randall	12:00
Benj ^a Woodroe	10:00
	<hr/> 4:11:00

Sundry Acco ^{ts} D ^r To Cap ^t John Higginson	
m ^r Noyse Soe much p ^d him as Mony 43 ^s 41½	
In pay is	3: 5: 0¾
Walter Skinner for Soe much p ^d S ^d Skinner on	
Acco ^t	2: 10: 0
The Town for Soe much p ^d Daudid an Indian	
as mony	2: 01: 6
For Soe much p ^d Daudid Bro: John as mony	0: 11: 6
By Advuance on 3: 16 ^s 0 w ^{ch} he hath p ^d more	
In mony then he hath Receiued In mony ad-	
uance is	1: 18: 0
	<hr/>
	10: 6: 0
m ^r John Higginson ministers D ^r To John Chaplin on acco ^t	
For his Receipt dated 24 th 12 ^{mo} for 14 ^s as mony	
is	1: 1: 0
12 ^m . 24. 87 m ^r Noyse for his Receipt as mony	
10 ^s 6	0: 15: 9
	<hr/>
	1: 16: 9
m ^r Nicholas Noyse D ^r To James Poland Constable	
For his Receipts for 9 ^l 14 ^s 0 ^d & 15 ^s 8 ^d mony w ^{ch}	
amounts to In pay	8: 4: 6
abatements made to m ^r James Poland Constable	
Thomas Darby 1: 14: 0 Ould Acco ^t	
abatements made James Poland Costable on his New Acco ^t	
Knights the Rope maker	10 ^s 0
Jo ^s Swasy Jun ^r Deceased	18: 0
Rich Croad Sen ^r	15: 0
W ^m Swettland Sen ^r	18: 0
	<hr/>
	3: 1: 0

[121] Salem the 23th Aprill 1688

Att a Meeteing of the Select men wth the Constables Be-
ing present as ffolloweth

m^r Samuuell Gardner Sen^r m^r John Ruck L^t Thomas
Gardner William Hirst m^r Tvmothy Lindall

Select Men

m^r Daniell Lambert m^r Jn^o Mascoll m^r Deliuurance Park-
man ——— Constables

Chosen by Consent of all persons John Ropes for Sealer of Weights & Meassures for this Town Vntill another be Chosen

Att a Meeteing of the S^d Select Men Same day as about Agreed wth Walter Skinner to Keepe the Town heard this Yeare from the Ninetenth day of Aprill unto the Tenth day of Nouember the said Walter Skinner is to Call for them & drine them out Euery morning and bring them home at Night & he is to haue three Shillings & Nine pence for Each Cow one third In mony & the Rest In pay & hee is to take his mony & pay of the persons Owner of the said Cow or Cows & he is to be Allowed a man on Sabbath dayes once in the Yeare for him that hath two Cows & Soe proportionably for him or them that keepees more or Less or Six pence a Cow in mony for Each Cow

m ^r Isaack Foote	}	for the North ffield
m ^r Caleb Buffome		
L ^t John Pickrin	}	for y ^e South ffield
Samuell Archer		
Ensign John Clyford	}	for the Town w th in Bridge
m ^r John Crumwell		
m ^r John Traske	}	for y ^e Glass house & w th out y ^e Bridge
m ^r Samuell Gaskin		

[122] Salem the 23th Aprill 1688

Agreed by the Select men that the pound by Isaac Cookes Made by the proprietors of the North ffield be a Leagall pound prouided the Said proprietors Make itt Suffitient & Keepe itt Soe at there Own Cost and Likewise agreed that the pound in the Town by Samuell Williams be Repayred and Made Suffitient and that m^r Tymo: Lindall & Sergeant John Lech ar Appoynted to See Said Pound made Seruiceable

Agreed by Said Select Men that Isaac Williams Jun^r & John Woodall Daniell Keton & W^m Reenes doe See that Swine be Ringed Yoaked & According as the law Direckts

May the 6th day 1688

Att a meeteing of the Select men Being Present Viz
m^r Samuell Garder Sen^r m^r John Ruck L^t Thomas Gard-
ner William Hirst Tymothy Lindall

Ordered and agreed that m^r Deliuerance Parkeman
Costable Shall v^e Next Leecture day giue Notice to the
Inhabitants of This Town to Meete together on the
Third Monday in May being the one & Twentyeth day
of this Instant May at the Vsual place at Nine of the
Clock in y^e morning for the Choyse of Seleckt Men
Towns men or Ouerseers, and for the Choyse of a Com-
missoner and Constables as the Law directks, as by an
act bareing date the seauenteenth day of March 1687
in y^e fourth Yeare of the Reigne of our Soueraigne Lord
King James the Second &c Entituled an Act for Regu-
lateing y^e Choyice of Select men Constables & other
Officers in the Respektieue Towns wthin this Dominion

Ordered that W^m Hirst Should Pay m^r Daniell Epps
the Ballance of S^d Epps his Accompt

[123] Salem the 16th day of May 1688

Att A Meeteing of the Select men of Salem his day Be-
ing present m^r Samuell Gardner Sen^r m^r Tymothy Lin-
dall L^t Thomas Garner William Hirst & Cap^t John Price
m^r John Ruck m^r John Leech

Sundry Acco^{ts} p^d ord^r

The Town D^r To Samuell Gardner Sen^r for work don
on y^e High Wayes by John Robinsons house neere ould
m^r Gardners house formerly: on y^e Hill Neere the Riuier
&c viz

To Caleb Buffome 2 day worke	4 ^s
Samuell Gaskin 1 day Ditto	2
Joseph Sibly 2 days	4
Daniell Southwick & Son 1 day	3: 6
Rob ^t Willson 1 day	2:
Sam ⁿ Golthrite & son 1 day	4:
W ^m King 1 day	1: 6
Rob ^t Peese 2 sons 1 day	3: 6

Caryed Ouer

1: 4: 6

Sam King 2 dayes	4 : 00
Samuel Eborn man 2 days	3 : 06
Josh ^a Buffon 2 men 1 day	4 : 00
John Robinson & 2 Sons 1 day & 1 Son 1 day	7 : 00
Sam ^l Gardner 2 men 2 days & 1 Boy 1 day	12 : 00
1 q ^{rt} Rum Brush & stones	4 : 00

 1 : 14 : 06

Brought Ouer

 1 : 04 : 06

 2 : 19 : 00

As $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ his Acco^t putt up In A Bundle amongst other pap^{rs} In the Bagg

Agreed that y^e Pound at Ryall side Neere John Greens house be a Legall pound provided the proprier att Ryall side make itt Suffitient and Keepe itt Soe at ther Own Cost

Sundry acc ^{ts} D ^r to m ^r W ^m Hirst	
to the Towne for disburstment to the pore	2- 6-1
Goody Thorne for soe much payd her	1- 5-0

 as $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ his Acco^t In a Bundle of papers 3-11-1

Sundry Accompts D ^r To M ^r Tymothy Lindall	
The Town for disburstments on y ^e poore	16.2
Goody Winter for Wood as $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ his Acco ^t bundled	
up In the Bagg of Books & papers	10.3

 1 : 6 : 5

m^r Daniell Epps D^r To Sundry Accompts
 To Cap^t Charles Redford for Note on him 3 : 00 : 0
 To Roger Hoskins for Note on him Accepted & p^d 1 : 10 : 0
 To John Marey for Note on him Accepted for 1 : 10 : 0
 ordered that m^r Daniell Epps Should haue a Note on
 m^r Jonathan Corwn for three pounds mony for y^e Rent
 of y^e Misserry Island

Note Giuen m^r Daniell Epps on m^r Jonath Corwn
 for 3 : 0 : 0

[124] Salem the 16th day of May 1688

Salem Town D^r To Samuell Gardner Sen^r In pay
 for his Keepeing of John Homan One Yeare
 wth Clothes & dyett &c 8 : 00 : 00

Whereas Samuell Gardner Sen^r hath for the preservation of the High Waye Neere the place whare his ffathers house stood, Turned the Water Course, (and as we Judge to great Aduantage In Repayration) throw his Own land about ffourty pole by w^{ch} his Land is Much Damified, for which the Select Men doe think itt Just that the said Gardner Should be Satisfied In pay or by Enjoying the value of his land damified out of the Common land Joyning to his Own land by Strong Water Brook and lving Ouer against Jo^s Boyse his house to the Value of ffifteene or twenty pole in all & to bee One and halfe pole In Breadth he Continuing to the Town the libberty of the said Water Course

The Town D^r to Isaack Sterns
For Repaying glass of the Meeteing house as
̄p his Acco^t

15:6

Whereas by a Vote passed at a Town Meeteing on the 11th Aprill 1687 itt was left to the Select Men To Settle the Bounds of Isaac Sterns land, the Seleeckt Men haue Vewed y^e Said Bounds and finde y^e Said Sternes his land to Run betweene the North & North East point ||sixteene foote & halfe|| & to the South ward takeing in his porch in his Own land & thence to the Range of his land as itt now Lyes

Agreed that when m^r John Crumwell pay unto W^m Hirst ffourty shillings In Mony w^{ch} he hath promised out of hand that then m^r Crumwell is Cleare of his lease of the Burying point

Ordered that W^m Hirst Should pay M^{rs} Gedny In mony 20^s

Paid M^{rs} Gedny by W^m Hirst In Mony for the Select men Expence to this day In full

20^s: 0^d

Agreed by the Seleeckt men that m^r Tymothy Lindall & William ——— Should haue Roome In the Meeteing house to ||make|| A Seate for there Wives from Cap^t John Corwins dore & Soe thence to take in One Pew or Seate Eastward w^{ch} stands against S^d Corwins & his ffather deceased seate & they are to make itt Rounding from y^e Piller soe y^t the Corner may not hinder Passage

[125] Salem the 21th May 1688

Accompted this day wth m^r Daniell Epps &
Dew to him Vnto the 10th ffeb^y 1688 5^l:00:0

m^r Daniell Epps D^r

For Soe much p^d him ꝑ W^m Hirst 3:10:0

Att A generall Town Meeteing of the Inhabitants of
Salem this 21th day of May 1688

Cap^t John Price Being Chosen Moderator

Voted that there Should be Six Select ||men|| Towns-
men or OuerSeers for the Yeare Ensuing

Chosen for Select Men

Cap ^t John Price	}	of the Ould Select Men
m ^r John Ruck		
W ^m Hirst		
Cap ^t John Higginson	}	New Select men Chosen
L ^t Sam Gardner		
m ^r Rob ^t Ketching		

M^r Benj^a Brown is Chosen Commissioner for this
Town of Salem

Chosen for Constables John King m^r Thomas Maule
m^r Rob^t Stone Sen^r m^r Joseph Porter m^r Josiah Woolcott
m^r Edward Bush

m^r Daniell Epps D^r To Roger Haskins for my Note
on him Accepted for the Ballance of m^r Epps Acco^t

[126] Salem the 22th May 1688

Att a Meeteing of the Select Men & Commissioner
Being Present m^r Jonathan Corwin Commission^r last
Yeare Capt John Price Cap^t John Higginson m^r John
Ruck L^t Samuell Gardner m^r Rob^t Kitching W^m Hirst
Select Men

m^r Benjamin Brown being on the 21th of this Instant
at a Meeteing of the Inhabitants of this Town Chosen
a Commissioner for this Town to Serue One Yeare Ensuing,
he being desired by the Select men to Meete them
at m^r John Gednys did Accordingly meete there and doth
Accept of S^d Office

Likewise the Select Men Chosen at Said Town Meeteing
hath Accepted of there Office

Att A Meeteing of the Select men this 12th day of

June 1688 Being Present as th Margent Cap^t Jn^o Price
Cap^t Jn^o Higginson m^r Jn^o Ruck m^r Rob^t Ketching
Will: Hirst

William Hirst Chosen by Vote to Keepe the Town
books for y^e Yeare Ensuing

The Select Men of Salem haueing Considered of the
Necessary Charge or Charge of Necessity for y^e Mayn-
tenance of y^e Poore Repayr of Bridges, High wayes, Re-
payring of Meeteing House Church, Town House Schoole
house Cage & Stocks, doe Judge itt Necessary for y^e
defraying the afores^d Charge that there be One hundred
Seauenty & fower pounds In Curr^t Pay Rayسد by the
Inhabitants, & that Cap^t John Price & Cap^t John Higgin-
son are desired to present this aboue agreem^t to two Jus-
tices of y^e Peece, one of y^m of y^e Quoram for Appbroba-
tion of the Same According to Law &c And Whearas
there is not Care Taken for a Watch In the Town w^{ch}
Vsually has beene done by the Constable Consisting of
Six men the Neglect of which may prooue Verry much
to the damage

[127] of the Said Town by ffyre or otherwise itt is
There desired by the s^d Select men that Cap^t Price &
Cap^t Higginson mooue the Case to the Justices desire-
ing the Assistaunce & Allowance thereof
Agreed that m^r Rob^t Kitching shall take Care & prouid
a Bull for the Town herd

Att a Meeteing of the Select Men this 14th day of June
1688 Cap^t John Higginson Cap^t Jn^o Price m^r John Ruck
m^r Kitching L^t Gardner W^m Hirst

By ||direction|| from the Judge & Justices of y^e Court
of Sessions held In Salem the 14th June 1688 the Select
Men doe ord^r that there be a Constables watch In Town,
to Begin this Night Consisting of Eight Men and to Con-
tinue untill farther ord^r & m^r Constable Neele to Begin
s^d Watch & to Continue Vntill his ward hath Taken there
Turnes & then to giue Notice to the Next Constable Soe
that the watch may be duly Kept According to Law

July the 30th 1688

Att a Meeteing of the Select Men Being Present viz

Being P^rsent Cap^t John Price m^r John Ruck & m^r
 Rob^t Kitchen & William Hirst
 Chosen for Ouer Seeres of High ways
 M^r Benj^a Marston m^r Manasses Marston John Rogers
 W^m Curtice Sen^r

[128] Salem the 6th August 1688

Agreed that Cap^t Price & W^m Hirst shall giue Notice
 to the Inhabitants In the Ward of Israell Porter to bring
 in An Accompt of there Estates by thursday next being
 the 23th day of this Instant

And L^t Samuell Gardner & m^r John Ruck to giue Notice
 to the Inhabitants of y^e Ward of John King

And Cap^t Higginson & m^r Rob^t Kitching to giue Notice
 to the Rest of the Inhabitants of the Town itt Being In
 order to the Makeing of y^e Rate for y^e Cuntry by War-
 rent from y^e Tressuror & to take a Constable wth them
 to help them

This Being done at A meeteing of y^e Select Men this
 day bein P^rsent as ¶ Margent

Cap^t Price Cap^t Higginson L^t Sam Gardner m^r John
 Ruck & W^m Hirst

m^r John Higginson Sen^r D^r for Soc much p^d him for
 Vsual Wardall 12^m 16th 85 1: 13: 0

¶ Eleazer Giles

August 25th 1688

Att A Meeteing of The Select Men Being P^rsent as ¶
 margent

Cap^t Higginson L^t Sam Gardner m^r Ju^o Ruck m^r Rob^t
 Kitching Willi^a Hirst

Agreed that m^r Benj^a Brown Should pay out of the
 Mony Left to y^e Poore of this Town by his Honrd ffather
 thirty Shillings Viz to Peter Twiss 20^s & to Goody Tar-
 nis 10^s In Such things as they Want

Att a Meeteing of the Select men Bein^e p^rsent as Marg^t
 Cap^t Price Cap^t Higginson L^t S: Gardner m^r John Ruck
 W^m Hirst & m^r Kitching

September the 18th 1688

Agreed that m^r John Marston Shall agree wth Jeremiah
 Neele for y^e Rent of y^e House w^{ch} Glasier Brown formerly

Lived in & likewise to agree wth him for y^e Repaying of said House to be paid out of The Rent for the Entertainment of y^e Poore of the Town &c

[129] Salem the 18th September 1688

Att a Meeteing of the Select Men being Present Cap^t Jn^o Price: Cap^t Jn^o Higginson L^t Sam: Gardner m^r John Ruck m^r Robert Kitching & Will: Hirst

Agreed & ordered that W^m Hirst Shall giue Ann Sallman a Note on m^r Benj^a Brown for twenty shillings 1^l.0.0 and a Note to Widdow Smith on s^d Brown for tenn shillings 0.10.0

and a Note to Goody Goodale on said Brown for Twenty Shillings 1:00:0

and a Note to Member Clyford on s^d Brown for Ten shillings 0:10:0

& itt is Left to s^d Hirst y^t if s^d p^{ersons} should want a small matter more for y^e Compleating of a garment or y^e like he hath power to giue y^m or any of them a Note for itt on s^d Brown

7^{mo} 21th The poore of The Town D^r To m^r Benj^a Brown for Note on him to pay An Salmon 1^l:0:0

for a Note to pay Goody Tarvis 1:5:0

for a Note to pay mayber for Goody goodll 1:0:0

Att a meeteing of the Seleckt men this 21th Nouember 1688 being Present Cap^t John Price Cap^t John Higginson L^t Sam: Gardner m^r John Ruck m^r Rob^t Kitching Will^a Hirst

Agreed to present unto John Hathorne Esq^r & Some other Justice of y^e peace these Seauerrall Summs of Mony w^{ch} is Needfull for the Towns vse in order to gett a Rate Made for y^e Raising s^d Sums following

ffor y^e building a gallery 3 pillers & two seates & two girths in the Meeteing house 70^l:00^s:00^d

ffor Shingleing y^e Meeteing House 46:00:00

ffor Glass underping &c for s^d House 10:00:00

ffor y^e poore 50:00:00

High Wayes Mending 40:00:00

[130] Sum Brought Ouer	216:00:00
ffor y ^e Bell man for Ringing y ^e Bell	05:00:00
ffor Bulls for y ^e Herd	03:00:00
ffor Repayring y ^e Schoole House & watch & Candles	03:10:00
John King Constable D ^r To A List	42: 3: 9
Rob ^t Stone Constable D ^r To A List	31: 9: 6
Joseph Porter	54:19: 4
W ^m Downten	29:05:10
Edward Bush	32:16: 8
Tho Maule	35:10: 4

226:05: 5

[131] Salem Nouember the 29th day 1688

Att a Meeteing of the Select Men they being all Present
by Name Cap^t John Price Cap^t John Higginson m^r
Jn^o Ruck Sam: Gardner m^r Kitching & W^m Hirst
Agreed wth m^r John Marston and m^r Jeremiah Neele to
build a Gallery the whole lenth of the North side of the
Meeteing House wth fflower Seats and a bench from the
side of the House & soe forward into y^e boddie of y^e
Meeteing house and seats to be of a Conuenient length
from y^e East part of s^d House to y^e West & to make two
payr of Conuenient stayrs to goe unto s^d Gallery & to
frame in Two Girths throughout the Meeteing house into
the South and North mayn posts before y^e East and West
Gallerys & to build on the said Girths two seats from y^e
North Gallery to y^e South side of the Meeteing house wth
Ballesters &c and to putt under each Girt three Suitable
pillers y^e Middle Piller of the Three to be placed under
y^e East and West pendant & to be Substantiall & strong
& to Sett up one Large piller under the Middle pendant
of the Meeteing House Substantiall & strong and to finde
& provide all Timber Bords planck Iron Woorke and
Workmanship & what Euer Elce Either for strength or
Ornament workman like all Suteable for the said Woorke

at there Own Cost and Charge & to take the Select Mens aduice about the premisses and further the said Marston and Neele shall Shingle the whole Roofe of the Meeteing house with good Short Seader Shingle of halfe an Inch Thiek on y^e butt End and Joynted or Edged & to finde and provide all shingle Nayles Stageing & Workmanship & doe itt well & suffitiently in all Respekts at there Own Cost and Charge & doe the Woorke as Soone as possible may be & the Season of the Yeare will admitt of soe as to finish the whole Woorke at or before the last day of August Next Ensuing the date hearof

And for and in Consideration of the premisses & the Worrke soe done as is aboue Exprest, the Town is to pay unto the said John Marston & Jeremiah Neele the Sum of One hundred & Eleauen pounds in and as Mony & in Case Collonell Gedny shall Judge the Worrke aboue-said (Except the Shingleing of the Meeteing house & what Concerns that) to be worth fue pounds more then Sixty fue pounds w^{ch} is the Sum agreed for y^t part, then they are to haue fue pounds more then then y^e One hundred & Eleauen pounds aboue Exprest all w^{ch} is to be paid out of the Town Rates in and as Mony & to be paid them as they haue ocation for the Carrying on the Said Woorke

[132] Salem January 31th 1688

Att A meeteing of the Seleekt Men this day Being p^sent as \mathfrak{P} Margent m^r Jn^o Ruck L^t Sam: Gardner m^r Rob^t Kitching W^m Hirst

Itt is agreed that they doe Approue of Dan^{ll}: Webbs Keepeing a publiuque House of Entertainm^t provided he Procures a Lincesse & ffollows the Law therein

John Bly D^r To Sundry Acco^{ts}

To L^t Sam Gardner for Soe much p^d his wife 2:10:0

To m^r John Ruck for Soe much p^d his wife 2:10:0

To W^m Hirst for Soe much p^d his wife 2:10:0

Ordered that Constable John King Constable Shall pay unto Ellinor Bath the Sum of fflower pounds as Mony out of his Rates Committed to him for the Towns Vse in \mathfrak{P} t for Keepeing Sarah Lambert & her Childe

Goody Bath D^r to John King

\mathfrak{P} Coppy of ord^r for sd King to pay her 4:0:0

Receiued of m ^r Zachariah Herrick in mony for John Batchellers Estate for Rent of Ryall Side his p^t for this Yeare	5:1:0
Receiued of m ^r Jn ^o Greene In Mony for his p^t of Rent for Ryall Side for this Yeare	5:1:00
Receiued of m ^r John Leech in Mony for his p^t of Rent for Ryall Side this Yeare	5:1:0
Rec ^d of m ^r John Tompkins in Mony for his p^t of Rent for Ryall Side this Yeare	5:2:6

[133] Salem the 6th feeb^y 1688

Att a Meeteing of the Seleckt Men being P^rsent as p
Margent Cap^t Jn^o Higginson m^r Jn^o Ruck m^r Rob^t
Ketching W^m Hirst

Agreed that m^r John Marston Should haue Notes on
the Seauerall Constables following for fflowrty & fue
pounds in mony viz

on Constable Woolcott for	15 ^l :0:0
on Constable Maule for	10:0:0
on Constable Bush for	10:0:0
on Constable King for	10:0:0

And agreed that W^m Hirst Clarke shall

Signe the Notes	45:0:0
-----------------	--------

John Marston D^r To Sund^ry Acco^{ts}

To Constable Woolcott for Note on him	15:00:00
To Constable Maule for Ditto on him	10:00:00
To Constable Bush for Ditto on him	10:00:00
To Constable King for Ditto on him	10:00:00

In Mony	45:00:00
---------	----------

John Bly D^r To Cap^t Jn^o Higginson for his

Receipt for pay	2 ^l :0:0
-----------------	---------------------

posted into y^e book of acc^o

March 25th 1689

Att a meete of the Select Men Being Present as p Mar-
gent Cap^t Higginson L^t Sam Gardner m^r John Ruck
m^r Ro: Kitching Cap^t Jn^o Price W^m Hirst

Chosen for Surueyors of ffences for the North & South
fields y^e p sons Chosen by y^e proprietiers Viz

For y^e So: Field { Thomas Flint
John Homes

For y^e North ffield —————

For y^e Town wthin the Bridge { Caleb Buffome
John Adams
W^m Pinson

Eleazer Giles } for y^e Glass house ffield & all there abouts
George Lockter }

Agred & ordered y^t all ffences be made up forth wth

[134] Salem the 25th March 1689

John Bly D^r To Cap^t John Price for goods

p^d him 2^l: 2^s: 0^d

Ditto Bly D^r To m^r Rob^t Kitching for Soe
much m^r Kitching is ord^d to pay 2: 10: 0

John Bly C^r

for digging of Graues for Goodman ffelton

Richard Clyford Goody Goodall & Jn^o Salmons 1: 1: 0

Childe in pay (31½ years out 25: 2^{mo} 89)

Town D^r To Rich^a Mayber

for Soe much Allowed Goody Maber yⁿ Named Winter
for Keepeing of Goody Goodall 1¾ years for w^{ch} wee
agree Shee should haue 11^l: y^e s^d Goodall being Sickly
& dyed in her house: in pay 11^l: 0: 0

Chosen for Surueyors of High wayes viz

For y^e Town wthin y^e Bridge } m^r Henry Bartholomew Jun^r
& the Bridge { L^t John Pickrin

Isaack Cooke }
W^m Ossborn^e } from y^e bridge wthin Ipswitch Rode
m^r Sam Gardner }

Edward Puttman }
Jon^a Puttman } For y^e Villedge
Thomas Rayment } & Ipswitch Rode
& Daniell Reay }

Samuell Gardner D^r To Constable ———

for Soe much p^d him Ɔ s^d Constable y^e Value
of his Town Rate

Agreed y^t W^m Hirst Shall Giue Notice to y^e Inhabi-
tants y^e Names ||of those|| who are y^e Surueyors of
ffences & Higwayes by Sett on y^e Meeteing house a List
of y^e Ɔsons Chosen

Agreed that m^r Rob^t Kitching Wife Shall & May Sett
in y^e Pew wth M^{rs} Epps, M^{rs} Sewall &c

[135] March 25 1689

Richard Mayber D^r To John Higginson

For Soe much p^d him ꝑ s^d Higginson 5:5:0

Salem the 12th day Aprill 1689

Att a Meeteing of the Selectmen this Day Being present
as ꝑ margent Cap^t Jn^o Price Cap^t Jn^o Higginson m^r Jn^o
Ruck L^t Sam: Gardner m^r Rob^t Ketching W^m Hirst

The Select men by the Advice of Collonell Gedny
Majo^r Brown John Hathorne & Benj^a Brown Esq^{rs} being
present at s^d Meeteing of y^e Select Men, doe order that
the Constables Watch be Continued in this Town to con-
sist of Eleauen men the maj^r part of s^d watchmen to be
Housholders, of w^{ch} one of the Ablest to order the watch,
Two of w^{ch} Constantly to Walke on the Neck by W^m
Cooks & to be Relieued once in two howers & two to walke
to the West End of the Town & to bee Releued as afore-
said & y^t the Constables Se to it to doe there duty hearin
according to Law & this to Continue till further order

At a Meeting of the Cap^{ts} & Select men of this towne,
May the 6th 1689 Being p^rsent
maj^r Redford Cap^t John Price Cap^t Higginson Cap^t John
Putnam m^r John Ruck m^r W^m Hirst m^r Sam Gardner
Jun^r Rob^t Kitchen

In persuance of Advice from the Council of Safty of
the people & Conseruation of ||y^e|| peace beeing date
May 2 1689. Subscribed by Isaac Adington Clarke to
s^d Councill

Agreed by s^d Cap^{ts} & Select Men that Each Constable
giue Notice to the free holders in theire Respective Wards
to meet at the vsual place of Meeting On Tuesday Next
the 7th Ins^t att One of the Clock afternoone, to attend s^d
Order

[136] Att a Towne Meeting May 7th 1689

John Hathorne Esq^r Being chosen Moderator

Voted that there Shall be two men Sent to the Council
in Boston there to assist s^d Councills; Cap^{tn} John Price
& m^r Jonathan Corwin; are Chosen to be p^rsent att &
assist in the Councill held att Boston the 9th of this in-
stant May 1689 according to directions Rec^d from S^d

Councils; And doe humbly p^rsent their desires, that the honoured Gouvernor majestrates & deputys chosen in the Yeare 1686 wold (hauncing allwayes due respect to our dependance on the Crowne of England, & y^e Obligation we Lay under by the late declaration, before the Surrender of the Last Gou^rm^t) Reassume our Charter Gouverment by taking their places & forming a Generall Court as Soone as possibly May bee unto which wee shall Reddily & cheerfully subject our selues & be all ways assisting to the utmost of our powres with our liues & estates as formerly

Voted Nomine Contra Dicente

[137] [Blank page.]

[138] Salem Att A meeteing of the Housholders ||of this Town|| this 5th day of July 1689 being ffryday at the Usuale place Chosen for Moderater John Hathorne Esq^r

Voted that there Should be Seauen Selectmen for y^e Yeare

Chosen for Select Men

Jonathan Corwin Esq^r Cap^t John Puttnam m^r Tymothy Lindall m^r Nath^a Puttnam m^r Israell Porter m^r Edward flint m^r Daniell Andrews

Chosen for Constables

m ^r Roger Darby	}	m ^r Thomas Puttnam
m ^r W ^m Curtice Jun ^r		m ^r John Traske
W ^m Beckett		Seargeant John Pickrin

Chosen Henry West for Clerke of y^e Markett

Chosen m ^r Rich: Prythirch	}	for Sealers of Leathor
m ^r John Horne		

Chosen Isaack Foote	}	for Cutters of ffish
Robert Follett		
Ezekiell Water		
Thomas Jeggles		
George Hacker		

[139] Salem the 11th July 1689

Att A Town Meeteing holden this day

Voted that Wearas fower of the Select men Chosen at y^e Last Town Meeteing holden y^e 5th Instant Refused to Accept of that Office Namly

Jonathan Corwin Esq^r m^r Tymo: Lindall m^r Israell Porter & m^r Daniell Andrew it is Voted y^t ffowr Men

More Should be Chosen to Serue in there Roomes as Select Men

Chosen for Select Men to Serue in the Roome of those Chosen & Refused to Serue as Aboue: viz

Cap ^t John Higginson	}	Chosen for Select men to Serue in y ^e Roome of those w ^{ch} Refused
Cap ^t John Price		
L ^t Samuell Gardner		
L ^t Tho: Gardner		

Att a meeting of the Select men 26 July 1689
present Cap^t Price Cap^t Higginson m^r N Putnam Cap^t
Putnam Tho Gardner Sam^l Gardner Jun^r

Samuel Gardner Jun^r is Chosen to keep the Towne bookes for y^e year Ensueing

m^r Tho. Beadle hath liberty granted to keep a publick house of Entertainment provided he procure a lisencc of y^e County Court & attend y^e law therein

at a meeting of y^e Select men 16 Septemb^r 1689
present Cap^t Price Cap^t Higginson Tho Gardner Sam^l Gardner

By vertue of a warrant from Jn^o Phillips Esq^r County Tresur^r ordered that a towne meeting be warned to be on fryday next y^e 20th of this Instant Septemb^r ||at 10 of y^e Clock in y^e morning|| for the Choice of a Comishoner or Eighth man, & a Clarke of the writts

[140] at a Towne meeting the 20th Septemb^r 1689

Chosen for a Comishoner m^r W^m Hirst

Chosen for a Clarke of the writts m^r Benj. Gerrish

at a meeting of the Select, with m^r Hirst

p^rsent Cap^t Price Cap^t Higginson Cap^t Putnam Lt Tho Gardner Ens Ed flint S Gardner Jun^r

m^r W^m Hirst Refused to Serue as a Comishoner he not being a free man according as the law Requires in that Case

ordered that a Towne meeting be warned to be on the 7th of october next for the choice of another Comishoner at a Towne meeting 7th 8^{mo} 1689

Cap^t Jn^o Putnam chosen Moderator

Chosen for a Comishoner m^r manasath marston

at a meeting of the Select & Comishoner y^e 9th 8.89

By vertue of a warrant from the Country Treasurer to take a list of all male p^{er}sons with an Estimation of all

Estates & to make Returne to their their Towne according to law

Wee make Returne thereof as followeth viz three hundred heads & the Estate of the Towne amounting to thirty five pounds according to law which makes in the whole Sixty pounds

2-10-89	Rec ^d of W ^m Osburne 11 ^s mony for his 7 th of Rent of land for the yeare 1687 & y ^e year 1688	11.
24-11	Rec ^d of m ^r Jn ^o Cromwel 2 ^s 9 ^d mony for y ^e year 1689	2.9
30-11-89	Rec ^d of Isaac Cook for 3 shares of land y ^e some of 8 ^s mony	8
	Rec ^d of W ^m osburne 5 ^s 4 ^d for 2 shares for y ^e year 89	5.4

1-7:1

28:10th mo 1689 at a meeting of y^e Select men

Agreed by y^e Select men that a Constables watch bee forth with warned Consisting of five able men according to Law, Soe to Continue till furth^r ord^r

[141] at a meeting of y^e Select men 18th decemb^r 1689 present Cap^t Price Cap^t Higinson Cap^t Putnam Lt Putnam L^t Tho Gardner Ens Ed flint

Agread that the Select men meet y^e 26th decemb^r to make the Country Rate

Agred that Cap^t Jn^o Putnam L^t Tho Gardner & Ens Edw: flint are desired & appointed to Sue Tho: Mould as he was Constable in the year — for the Rates that was Committed vnto him in that year to the next Ipswich—

The Select men approue of walt. Phillips Sen^r to keep a publick house of Entertaynment in Salem village for the Entertaynment of Strangers—he making prouision as the law directs

Att a meeting of the Select men 30:10:1689 all being present & manaseth marston Comisioner

By vertue of a warrant Res^d from John Philips Esq^r treasurer dated the 29th Nouem^{br} 1689 for the making one Rate in mony 60^l & five Rates in pay 300^l & a warrant dated 6th Decem^{br} 1689 for the making of one Rate

& halfe in mony being 90^l the Said Rates ware this day made & Comitted to the Seuerⁿ Constables as ffol

mony l s d

Constable John Trask to pay y ^e Tresurer	22:0:00	44:00:0	in pay
Constable W ^m Becket to pay y ^e Tres ^r	25:0:00	50:00:0	
Constable John Pickring to pay y ^e Tres ^r	26:0:00	52:00:0	
Constable Roger Darby to pay Tres ^r	21:0:00	42:00:0	
Constable William Curtice to pay Tres ^r	25:0:00	50:00:0	
Constable Thomas Puttman to pay Tres ^r	31:0:00	62:00:0	

150:0:00 300:00:0

And the Ouer Phise of Said Rates to be paid in unto the Select men or their order is as ffolloweth

Constable Jn ^o Trask	3:00:10	6:01:8
Const ^{bl} W ^m Beckett	7:16:01	15:12:2
Const ^{bl} John Pickring	2:16:09	05:13:6
Const ^{bl} Roger Darby	3:03:08	06:07:4
Const ^{bl} W ^m Curtice	7:04:06	14:09:0
Constable Tho. Puttman	3:10:08	07:01:4

27:12:06 55:05:00

[142] Acc^o of work done on the high wayes

Jn ^o foster 2 dayes	0- 4-0	Is Cook & W ^m osburne
Jn ^o King 7 dayes	0.14.0	9 ^{mo} 1689
Jn ^o Southerick 2—	0.04.0	Benj ⁿ Ashby for
Sam ⁿ Gaskin 3—	0.06.0	Sawing 0.10.0
Dan ⁿ Southerick 3—	0.06.0	Is Cook 24 dayes 2.08.0
Rob Pease 2 dayes	0.04.0	his team 4½ dayes 1.02.6
Jn ^o Trask 1 day	0.02.0	W ^m osburne 14
Sam ^l Ebron S 1 day	0.02.0	days 1.08.0
Rob follet 1 day	0.02.0	his team 3½ dayes
Jn ^o Burton 3 dayes	0.06.0	5 ^s 3 ^d 0.17.6
Benj ⁿ Veary 1 day	0.03.0	Is Cook for tim-
Jos Sibly 1 day	0.02.0	ber 0.10.0
Sam ⁿ Golethite 1 day	0.02.0	
Tho Veary 1½ day	0.03.0	

Rob Wilson 1 day	0.02.0	W ^m osburn for	
Dau ^d foster 1 day	0.02.0	timber	0.08.0
Jn ^o Waters 1 day	0.02.0		
Jn ^o Pudny Jun ^r 1	0.02.0		7.04.0
Jos. Buxtone 1 day	0.02.0	on other side	3.09.0
	3.09.0		10.13.0

Salem y^e 29th 11^{mo} 1689

Received of m^r Zach Herrick in mony for Jn^o Bachelers Estate

for Rent of Ryal Side for his pt this yeare	5 ^l 00 ^s 0
Rec ^d of Jn ^o Green in mony for his pt of Rent of Ryal Side	5.01.0
Rec ^d of Jn ^o Leach in mony for his pt Rent of Ryal Side	5.01.0
Rec ^d of Jn ^o Tomkins for his pt Rent of Ryal Side in mony	5.02.0

Behind free: Balch 6^d

Jn^o waters 6^d

At a meeting of y^e Select men 10-12.89

Present C Price C Higginson Tho Gardner S Gardner
agread to pay Jn^o Bly 40^s in pay on y^e townes acc^o
that is 10^s Each one & also 10^s by m^r Edw flint

[143] Salem y^e 13th 12^{mo} 1689

m ^r Epes D ^r	10 ^l 10 ^s 6 ^d
to mony p ^d you	
to a note on Jn th Corwin Esq ^r for 6 ^l 0 ^s 0 ^d	13.10.0
to a note on maj ^r Redford for 3-0-0	
to a note on Jn ^o Marcy for 3-0-0	
to a note on Rog ^r Haskins for 1-10-0	
p ^d you in mony	4.14.6

28.15.0

to yo^r Scollers

31. 5.0

60.00.0

at a meeting of y^e Select men y^e 17th 12^{mo} 1689/90
all present

Gilbird Taply is allowed to keep a publicque house of Entertainment provided the County Court approue of him

ordered that ||there|| be a Towne meeting warned to be on y^e 21th day of this Instant feberwry for the Impowering of Som meet parson to Call the Constables to accoumpt who were formerly Indebted to y^e towne & in Case of non payment to sue & Recouer from them all Such Somes as are due from them, to Consider of Som way to Raise mony for Repairing of the meeting house & paying the Townes debts & providing for the poore & other publicque Charge to Consider of a motion to be made by our neighbors of the Village for a Towneship: a motion from Jn^o Bly for the Continuation of that place to him to make brick on: & the motion of m^r Benjⁿ Gerish for a Seat in the meeting house for his wife

m^r William Trask is approved by y^e maj^r part of the Select men to keepe a publicque house of Entertainment provided the County Court allow of him Left Samⁿ Gardn^r & Ensigne ||Edw|| flint are desired & appointed by y^e Select men to Lay outt & Settle y^e highway formly y^t led between Tho: flint & Joseph Popes & alsoe a highway neer John Moulton his house

[144] at a General Towne meeting y^e 21. 12^{mo} 1689/90 Samⁿ Gardner is Chosen moderator

Voated that the Select men are Impowred to Call the Constables to accoumpt & to Receiue w^t may be due from any of them & in Case they shall Refuse or neglect to make vp their acc^{os} wth y^e Select men then the Select men are hereby Authorised to sue y^e s^d Constables in behalf of the Towne—

Put to Voat

Whether the former Rates Raised in Nouemb^r 1688 for the Releif of the poor, Repairing the meeting house mending of high wayes &c Committed to the Constables should Stand:

voated on the Negative

Put to Voat

Whether a new Rate should now be Raised for the Releif of thee poore mending of the Highwayes Repairing the meeting house &c

Voated on the negative

Voated that the Request of o^r neighbours of the village is Referred vnto the next general towne meeting then to be agitated

Voated that Jn^o Bly his Request is granted for the Continuation of the place for makeing brick for the year Ensueing

m^r Benjⁿ Gerrish his Request granted for a Seat in the meeting house by the pulpit stairs

[145] at a meeting of y^e Select men 21-12-1689/90 all present

agreed to let fall y^e former attachment Served on Constable Tho Mould & that another attachment be forth-with Served on him

p^d m^r King by Sam^l Gardner 13^s 2^d in mony for the Select mens Expences

at a meeting of y^e Select men 3 March 1689/90
Const^r dounton you are to giue notice to Tho Mould that y^e Select men doe let fall that attachment w^{ch} you Served on his house dated about y^e 20th decemb^r 1689/90

Const^r Mould Credit y^e 13 march 1689/90

27-12-87	p ^d m ^r Higginson Sen ^r as mony	
	by Jn ^o Rogers as mony 0-8-8	0. 8.8
	by Cap ^t Higginson for P Mansfield	
	12 ^s pay is	0. 8.0
	by Doct ^r Swinerton in mony	0.12.0
	by p ^d Goodm Archer	0.08.0
	by Rob: Gray	0.08.0
	{p ^d to m ^r Gerrish in mony	8.00.0
this to both	& to him by Pet Cheuers	0.12.0
	{p ^d Sam ^l Gardner Jun ^r in pay 17 ^s 6 ^d	0.11.8
	{p ^d by Maj ^r Browne	4.00.0

15.08.4

aduance 50 [℥] ent

7.14.2

23.02.6

[℥] p^d m^r Hirst [℥] his acknowlegem^t

4.10.0

[℥] candles to y^e watch 11^s as mony

0.16.6

28.09:0

The aboue s^d acc^{ts} of Creditt Return^d Againe to Tho Mould [℥] Jere Neale [this paragraph crossed out in original]

Seuerall abatm^{ts} to Const^{ble} Tho Mould Const^{ble} in 1686

Tho Higginson 10 ^s Eliz Kesor as he was Con- st ^{ble} 86 16 ^s	01.06.0
Tho Mould his owne rate for trouble & seru ^{ing} warants &c	00.15.0
Jacob maning 10 ^s Jn ^o Sanders Jun ^r 10 ^s Adam Wesgate 10 ^s	01.10.0
Tho. Wesgate 12 ^s Jn ^o Baxter 4 ^s Helen Chard 10 ^s	01.06.0
Tho Cloutman 10 ^s James Cook 6 ^s Jos. Gray 10 ^s	01.06.0
Jn ^o Jonson 3 ^s Sam ^l Very 10 ^s Jn ^o Edwards 5/2 ^d	00.18.2
	<hr/>
	07.01.2

[146] at a meeting of y^e Select men 10 March 1689/90
m^r Nath Howard made Complaint for want of a High
way by Jn^o dodges mill to be Considerd of by y^e next
Select men

Jn^o Rogers Cr mending glass for y^e meeting house &
Towne house to this day as mony ————— 3^l 08^s
p^d him of y^e aboute s^d Som by Sam^l Gardner 30^s
Const^{bl} W^m Curtice is allowed 5^s in pay for warning y^e
Constables

at a meeting of y^e Select men 17th March 1689/90
Seuerall p^{ersons} abated in Constable polands list 1686
Rich Crood 15^s Jn^o Chaplin 10^s Edw flint 15^s 2.00.0
Tho Lewes 6^s Tho Meshry 10^s m^r Knight 10^s 1.06.0
Jos^h Swasy J 18^s Jn^o Simpson 10^s W^m Sweetland
18^s 2.06.0

posted 5.12.0

m^r Edw: flint Cr
p^{ersons} disburstments on Widdow Tarnel 01-01-9
p^{ersons} p^d Jn^o Bly in pay 0.15.9

1.17.6

Res^d of ffrancis Nurse for rent of Land 2^s 9^d mony
for w^{ch} C John: Price hath allowed in his acc^{tt} 4^s 1^d

ordered that a Towne meeting be warned to be on Mun-
day next for y^e Choice of Select men & Constables for
Sealers of leather a Clark of y^e market & a Book keeper
for y^e towne book to answer the petition of o^r neighbours
of y^e village for a Towneship to Consider of Some way
to Raise mony & pay for paying y^e Townes debts repair-
ing high wayes and Releif of y^e poor & Repairing y^e

meeting house & to Consider of the petitions of mathew woodwel Nat Howard & Joseph Herriek with Respect to high wayes

[147] 17-1 89/90 m^r Kitchin C^r by his acc^o in pay 4^l 10^s 0^d

at a general Towne meeting y^e 24 march 1689/90

Coll^r Gedney is Chosen moderator

put to voat

whether o^r neighbours of the village should be a Township of themselves

voated on the negative

voated that Seuen Select be Chosen for y^e Year Ensueing Chosen for Select men Capt Sewall Capt Putnam Capt Porter L^t Pickering m^r Hirst m^r Gerrish Sam Gardner

Samⁿ Gardner is Chosen to keep y^e Towne book & is to haue 4^l in pay for this years Seruice & to haue the benefit of pay for what Records he shall giue

W^m Driuer is Chosen Sealer of weights & measures Chosen for ||Searchers &|| Sealers {m^r Tho Gardner
of Leather {m^r Rich Prithireh

voated that the Towne house is appointed a place for leather to be brought for Sealing & Euery lector day at 10 of y^e clock is y^e tyme appointed

Chosen for Constables} Edw Bishope Senr Is Stearnes
for y^e year Ensueing} W^m osburne W^m Andrew
Nat Silsby Benjⁿ Horne

voated that y^e matter with Respect to Towne Rate is Referred vnto the next Towne meeting

voated that Jno Marcy shall haue a Record of his petition for keeping a ferrey ouer the North Riuer

the buisnes of math woodwel Nath Howard & Jos^h Herriek Phillip English & Tho Green is left to the Select men to Consider of & make Report thereof vnto the next Towne: & ||to|| mak vp a Seat in the East gallary

[148] voated that the same Instructions giuen vnto the Select men in the yeare 1682 & in the yeare 1686 are giuen vnto the present Select

at a meeting of the Select y^e 28th march 1690

Cap^t Putnam L^t Pickring m^r Porter C Sewal S Gardner m^r W^m Andrew Constable being present

Jn^o Rogers is Chosen Clearke of y^e market

Chosen for Surueyars of fences

for y ^e Towne	{	Jos neale	{	from y ^e bridge
within y ^e bridge		Jn ^o Cook		within Ipswich
		Jn ^o Williams Cooper		Road

Peter Cheuers

for y ^e North field	{	Joshua Buffom	{	for the	{	Edward flint
		W ^m osburne		Southfield		Geo Lockiar

ordered that all fences be Suffishantly made vp by y^e
6th Aprill next

Chosen for Surveyars of y^e highwayes

for the	{	m ^r darby	{	from ye	{	daniel South-
Towne within		W ^m Curtice		bridge within		erick
the bridge		Sen ^r		Ipswich Road		Rob wilson

} Tho Preston

for Ipswich Road	{	Jn ^o flint
& all aboute s ^d Road		Tho wilkins

Tho fuller

Jn^o Procter

Zach Marsh

Capt Putnam & m^r Is Porter are desired to Inquire
into the Case of Tho Green Nath Haword & Jos^b Her-
rick & make Report thereof to y^e Selectmen

Capt Sewall m^r Hirst m^r Gerrish & Sam^l Gardner are
desired to Inquire into y^e Case of Ph English & math
woodwell & make Report of y^e Same

[149] ordered that the Case of y^e woman that hath
y^e small pox at anthony neadhams house is left to m^r
Gerrish & Sam^l Gardner to Supply to her as need shall
Require

at a meeting of the Select men 14th 2^{mo} 1690

Present C Putnam m^r Porter m^r Pickring m^r Hirst
m^r Gerrish S Gardner

ordered that a towne meeting be warned to be on the
22th dy of this month to Consider of Raiseing a Rate
to defray the Townes Charge & som other Concearns that
were not finished at y^e last Towne meeting but Referred
vnto the next & also Concearning planting som part of the
Neck

at a General Towne meeting 22th 2^{mo} 1690

Col Gedney Chosen moderator

voated that a Towne Rate be Raised to the vullue of two Rates & half in pay for the defraying of the Townes Charge

the buisnes of math woodwel Nath Howard Jos^h Her-
rick Phillip English Tho Green & y^e makeing vp a Seat
in the East gallery is left to the Select ||to settle|| &
finish the Same

voated that the lower part of the neck below Rams
horne Coue may be planted by Som pore parsons dure-
ing the Townes pleasure & it is left to the Select men
to Regulate the Same

As to the Settlement of the aboue Seat ||in the East
Gallery|| ffra Skerry Jn^o Smith Geo felt Abra Purchas
Jonath felt Jon^a Archer Ben Archer John Neale Jer.
Neale haue Liberty to build up s^d Seat & Sitt in It pro-
vided they take in Soe many as itt will Conueniently
hould

[150] acc^o of what Const^{bl} Edw Bush Rec^d of Town
Rate

of math Barton 4 ^s Jn ^o Clifford 12 ^s R. flinder	
5 ^s 4 ^d	1.01.4
m ^r Gerish 10 ^s fra Neal J 4 ^s Jn ^o Smith 4 ^s	0.18.0
of Is woodbery 5 ^s Jn ^o Gauet at Clifords 3 ^s 4 ^d	0. 8.4
	<hr/>
	2.07.8

Rec^d in wood & Candles & as $\tilde{\mathcal{P}}$ his acc^o 1-14-6

Rec^d in mony as on other side 0-13-0

2.07.6

cliford & Gavit

acc^o of what L^t Neal Rec^d for Const^{bl} Rob Stone of y^e
Towne Rate

of Jn ^o Buttolph 8 ^s 4 ^d of Jn ^o Bullock 6 ^s 8 ^d	
Jn ^o Sanders 13 ^s	1.08.0
Jn ^o Sanders J 4 ^s Jn ^o W ^{ms} Jn ^o Ingersol 6 ^s	0.14.0
Pet Hinderson 3-8 ^d Jn ^o Lander 8 ^s 4 ^d Pet os- good 5 ^s	0.17.0
m ^r Driuer 3 ^s Jn ^o Bennet 3 ^s 8 ^d Ele Keysor 3 ^s	0.09.8
	<hr/>
	3.08.8

Jn ^o Buttolph	8 ^s .4 ^d	Jn ^o Smith S	4 ^s .0 ^d
Jn ^o W ^{ms} Jun ^r	4.0	Jn ^o Sanders	13.0
Math Barton	4.0	Jn ^o Ingersol	6.0
Rich flinder	5.4	Jn ^o Landier	8.4
Jn ^o Clifford	12.0	Pet osgood	5.0
m ^r Gerrish	10.0	Ele Keasor	3.0
fra Neal J	4.0		

 1.19.4

2.07.8		p ^d by Constabl Silsby	
p ^d by Const ^{bl} } Sy willard }			
Pet Hinderson S		0.3.8	
m ^r Driner		0.3.0	
Jn ^o Bennet		0.3.8	

 p^d by 10.4
 Const^{bl} Is Stearns

Rich^d mebers wife is to haue 4^l as mony to keep y^e
 woman three months w^{ch} liued at W^m Pinsons

Rich mebor D^r

	to 1 pr 8 of Capt Sewall	0. 6.0
	to 8 ^s of L ^t Pickering	0. 8.0
	to 12 of Sam ⁿ Gardner	0.12.0
4-12	to a note on Jer Rogers for 00 ^s	
16-12	to 12 ^s of S Gardner	0.12.0
23-12	to 12 ^s of S Gardner	0.12.
	to a P shoes of m ^r Hirst 4 ^s 6 ^d mony	0. 4.6
	of S Gardner 33 ^l pork 3 ^d 7 ^q	0. 8.3
16-1	p ^d S Gardner	0.12.0
21-1	of S Gardner 10 ^l pork 3 ^d 7 ^q	0. 2.6
		<hr/> 3.17.3
7-2	to 1 ps 8 of S Gardner	0 06 0
		<hr/> 4.03.3

[151] acc^o of work on the high ways 1-4-1690

Danⁿ Southerick & Rob wilson ouerseers

Rob Pease 3 days Is Cook 5 Days Jn^o foster

1 day

0.18.0

Sam foster 2 days Jn ^o King S 2 days Sam King 2 days	0.12.0
Jn ^o King J 1 day Sam Golethite 1 day Jn ^o Pudny 3 days	0.10.0
Jn ^o Burton 1 day James Darlin 1 day H Pasko 3 days	0.10.0
D Southerick 5½ days & team 1 day 5 ^s R wilson 4 days	1.04.0
<hr/>	
p ^d by Const ^{bl} osburn	3.14.0
28-11-1690/91 Rec ^d of m ^r Jr ^o Cromwel for Rent in mony	2 ^s .9 ^d
28.11 Rec ^d of Jn ^o B—— for what he is be- hind to this tyme	0.13.3
<hr/>	
	16.0
whereof m ^r Hirst had 3 ^s mony	3
<hr/>	
	13.0
Rec ^d of fra Nurse for y ^e year 88 & 89	5.6
Rec ^d of Is Cook for 2 shares	5.4
<hr/>	
	1.03.10
posted	
¶ sons D ^r on acc ^o of the Rent	
St Small 5 years	0.13.9
Sam Ebron S 4 years	0.11.0
Jn ^o felton 4 years	0.11.0
Nat felton 4 years	0.11.0
Jn ^o Tomkins 4 years	0.11.0
Is Cook 1 years	0.06.0
W ^m osburn 1 year	0 05.6
fra nurse 1 year	0.02.9
<hr/>	
	4.02.0
fr nurse haue deliuerd his share vnto his sons Samuel & Benjamin	
at a meeting of y ^e Select men y ^e 28 th 11 ^{mo} 1690/91 Jn ^o ward is abated 20 ^s in pay to Const ^{bl} Benj ⁿ Horne Rec ^d of Serg ^t Leach for his part of Rent of Ryal Side	5.01.0

Ree ^d of Jn ^o Green for his part of ditto	5.01.0
Ree ^d of Jn ^o Tomkins for his P ^t of ditto	5.03.0
Ree ^d of m ^r Zach Herrick for his P of ditto	5.00.6

agread with Daniel Canady to keepe Sarah Lamberts Child (which is now at Tho Greens) for one year from this present tyme for which he is to be paid by y^e Towne y^e some of Seuen pounds in pay & to be freed from all Rates for y^e year Ensueing posted into book of acc^o

Dan^l Canady Dr

to a note on Const ^{bl} Tho Putnam in pay for	0.14.7
to a note on Const ^{bl} Edw. Bishope in pay for	2. 1.1

posted into book of acc^{os} 3.07.8

[152] acc ^o of work on y ^e highways m ^r Darby ouerseer	
Benj ⁿ marston 1 day wat palfre 1 day Nat Sharp 1 day	0.04 0
Edw Bishope 1 day Jn ^o Baxter 1 day Jn ^o Gloner S 1 day	0.04 0
Jn ^o Glouer J 1 day Jn ^o Hinderson 1 day Hen Bray 2 days	0.08.0
Rich Comer $\frac{1}{2}$ day C ^r Smith 0 day Geo Hacker 2 days	0.05.0
Sam Sibly a boy 1 day 15 ^d B Hooper 1 day a boy 15 ^d wat skiner $\frac{1}{2}$ day	0.03.6
Hen west 1 day Sam west 1 day Rob Kitchin a boy 1 day 15 ^s	0.05.3
Sam woodwel a boy 1 day	0.01.3
Joshua Buffom 2 oxen & horse 2 days	0.09.0
W ^m Pinson 2 oxen & horse & 2 men 1 day	0.06.6
Edw flint 2 oxen & 1 man 1 day	0.04.0
Caleb Buffom 2 horses & 1 boy 1 day	0.04.0
Rog ^r Darby 1 horse & boy 2 days	0.06.6
Sam Robinson 1 horse $\frac{1}{2}$ day	0.02.0
Rog ^r Darby 2 days	0.04.0

3-07-0

Agread to allow Tho Green 4^l in pay for his keeping of Sarah Lamberts Child vnto this present tyme
agread to pay Rebecca Houten 12^s mony for her tending the Sick people at Jn^o Taplys

acc^o of y^e disposall of y^e 3^l mony Capt Sewall had of y^e Contribution

to Serg ^t Dennes 3 ^s & pd Peter Cheuers for meat	
11 ^s	0.14. 0
to Josh Buffom for 4 foot wood—to 24 ^l pork	
Coopers Nurse 2 ^d 7 ^d	0.08. 0
to ditto 1 ^l butter & 14 ^l bread	0.02. 6
to Lt England & Procter at m ^{rs} Gednys to Re-fresh them	0.01. 4
pd m ^r Cromwel for fresh meat for y ^e Sick at Taplys	0.02. 0
to m ^r Norice for 2 Coffins for Roe & Cooper	0.14. 0
p ^d W ^m Richards for nurseing & help burying Tho Cooper	0.08. 0
p ^d mony to Rob Mears for y ^e Same	0.03. 0
p ^d Jn ^o Bly for y ^e graue 2 ^s	0.02. 0
p ^d Vicars & another for burying Roe from aboard	0.05. 0

2.19.10

Acc^o of disposall of 40^s mony L^t Pickering had of y^e Contribution

p ^d Richard Mebor 8 ^s & Rob Mecanne 10 ^s	0.18.0
to James Holgate	1.02.0

2.00.0

[153] acc^o of work on the High ways W^m Curtice

Sen ^r ouers ^r 21-8-1690	
W ^m Curtis 3 days 0.6 0	C ^r Babage 1 day 0.2.0
W ^m Curtis J 1½ day 0 3.0	Dan wodland 1 day
W ^m Curtice negro	G Hodges boy 1 day 0-1.3
1 day 0 2.0	
Jn ^o Landier 1 day 0.2.0	
Pet Cheuers 1 day 0 2.0	3-11-90/1 p ^d 7 ^d Const ^{bl}
Maj ^r Browns man	Willard
1½ d 0.3.0	Jn ^o Glou ^r J 1 day 0.2.0
Jn ^o Williams 2 days 0.4.0	Jn ^o Ward 1 day 0.2.0
Hen Skerry 1 day 0.2.0	Sam Beadle 1 day 0.2.0
Nath Beadle 1½	Capt willard negro
day 0 3.0	1 day 0.2.0
Jos Archer 1 day	Rich Prithriths boy
James Poland 2 day 0.4.0	1 day 1.3

Sam Shattock 1 day	0.2.0	Rob Grays boy 1 day	1.3
Pet osgoods boy 1 day	0.1.3	Josh meshry 1 horse	2.0
Jn ^o wolles 1 day			0.12.6
Tho. Beadle 1 day	0.2.0	31-11-90/1 p ^d 7 ^d Const ^{bl}	
S. Archer & Son 1 day	0.4.0	B Horne	
Tho Archer 2 horses			
1 d	0.4.0		
fra Skerry 2 ox 1 hors 1 day	0.4.6		
Jer Neal 2 ox 1 hors 1 day	0 4.6		
Tho vealy 2 horses 1 day	0 4.0		

2.17.3

31-11-90/1 p^d 7^d Const^{bl} Silsby
 acc^o of work about a watch house at Salem Village
 23.4-1690

	as mony
Capt walcott 22 days work 2 ^s 7 ^d his team 1 day 4 ^s & 3 C & ^d nails	2.11.6
Sam Sibly 3 days Joseph Hutchison 4 days 8 ^s	0.14.0
Nath Putnam 1 tun & 9 foot timber	0.03.2
Joseph Hutchinson 13 ¹ / ₄ tun timber	0.04.4
Edward Putnam 3 C long shingle	0.12.0
to 2 Cord wood of L ^t Nat Ingersol & 5 ^t Candles	0.10.6
Cap ^t walcot 1 Cord wood & 4 ^t Candles	0.06.0
	5.01.6
allowed 7 ^d y ^e comitte of meletia—aduanee—	2.10.9
	7.12.3

4-1-90/1 p^d Const^{bl} Edw Bishope

m^r Is Cook is allowed } 20^s as mony for Charge about y^e
 7^d y^e Comitte of meltia } watch & is p^d 7^d Const^{bl} osburne
 pet Ceners is allowed } 3^s 6^d as mony for a budge
 7^d y^e Comitte of Meletia } barrel
 m^r Josh Conant is allowed his Rates into his bargain

ŕ^d y^e Comittee of melitia, w^{ch} is 7^s4^d mony & pay 2^l3^s4^d
p^d by Const^{bl} Willard

[154] acc^o of work on the high ways 9^{mo} 1688 danⁿ
Andrew ouerseer

L ^t N Putnam 2 men & 6 oxen 1 day, 2 hands	
1 day	00.14-6
Capt Jn ^o Putnam 2 men 1 day	00.04.0
Josh Rea Sen ^r 3 men 1 day	00.06.0
Jos Porter 3 men & 6 oxen 1 day mo 3 men 1	
day	00.18.6
Dan ⁿ Andrew 1½ day - 1 day, 4 oxen 1 day	0-10.0
Dan ⁿ Rea 2 hands & 6 oxen 1 day	00.10.6
Jn th Putnam 1 day - 1 day & 6 oxen 1 day	00.10.6
Geo Jacobs 1 day	00.02.0
Benj ⁿ Putnam 1 day	00.02.0
Dan ⁿ Andrew 1½ day - 1 day - 1½ day - 1½ day	00.11.0
Dan ⁿ Rea 2 dayes 6 oxen 1 day	0.10.6
James Putnam 1 day	00.02.0
Godfre sheldin 1 day	0.02.0
W ^m sheldin 1 day	0.02.0
Jos. Porter 4 men 1 day	0.08.0
Jos. Porter 3 men 1 day	0.06.0
Nath Putnam 1 day & 6 oxen 1 day & 6 oxen	0.17.0
Josh Rea S. 1 day 2 hands 6 oxen 1 day	0.10.6
Jn th Putnam for 6 tunn timber 2/6 ^d ŕ ^d	0.15.0
Dan ⁿ Rea 2½ tun timber 2/6 ^d ŕ ^d	0.06.3
Nath Putnam ¾ tun	0.02.0

8.10.3

Josh Rea Sen ^r 1 day	0.02.0
acc ^o of work on the high wayes Jos Herrick ouerseer 1688	
Jos Herrik 7 dayes & 4 oxen horse 1 day	00.19.0
Edw Bishope 5 dayes & a teame 1 day	0.15.0
Tho Rayment 4 dayes & a teame 1 day	0.13.0
Josh Rea 2 dayes & a teame 1 day timber 3 ^s	0.12.0
Jn ^o Trask 2 dayes	0.04.0

3.03.0

Acc ^o of work on y ^e high way Z Goodale ouerseer 1686	
to 4 days work at 2 ^s ŕ ^d	0.08 0
pd by Const ^{bl} Bishope	

[155] an acc^o of work on high wayes Jnth Putnam
ouerseer 1689

	l	s	d
Tho Preston 1 day	00.	02.	0
Jn ^o Tarboll 1 day	00.	02.	0
Sam ⁿ Nurse 1 day	00.	02.	0
Godfre sheldin 1 day	00.	02.	0
Jn th Putnam 1½ day - 5 dayes	00.	13.	0
Jn ^o Putnam Sen ^r 3 hands 2 days, 6 oxen 2 dayes	00.	19.	0
James Putnam 2 dayes	00.	04.	0
Pet Cloice 5 dayes 4 oxen 1 day - 2 days	00.	19.	0
Alex osburne 4 dayes	00.	08.	0
Dan Eliot 2 dayes	00.	04.	0
Capt Putnam 6 days 6 oxen 1 day	00.	18.	6
Hen Keany 1 day	00.	02.	0
C Jn ^o Putnam 3 days	00.	06.	0
Jn th Putnam 2 days & 6 oxen	00.	10.	6
	<hr/>		
	5.	12.	0

acc^o of work on the highways 1686

Edward Putnam ouerseer

M ^{rs} Mary Putnam 6 day a team 3 ^s timber 4 ^s	0.	19.	0
Henry Keany 5 dayes	0.	10.	0
Jn th walcot 3 days a team 3 ^s	0	09.	0
Edw Putnam 8 dayes - a team 2 days 6 ^s	1.	02.	0
Jn ^o Putnam Jun ^r 4 days 2 oxen 18 ^d	0.	09.	6
Tho Putnam 6 days a team 2 days 6 ^s	0.	18.	0
Peter Prescot 3 days	0.	06.	0
James Prince 1 day	0.	02.	0
	<hr/>		
	4.	15.	6

acc^o of work on the highways Nouemb^r 1686 at Rumbridge

Nath Ingersol ouerseer

Nat Ingersol 2 days 4 & timber 3 ^s	0.	07.	0
walter phillips a man & team 2 days	0.	10.	0
W ^m Sibly 2 dayes Jn ^o waleot 2 dayes	0.	08.	0
Jos Swinerton 2 days Benj Holton 2 days	0.	08.	0
Jn ^o Hutchison 1 day	0.	02.	0
	<hr/>		
	1.	15.	0

[156] at a meeting of y^e Select men 28th 2^{mo} 1690
all present but m^r porter

ordered that y^e pay of those Ɔ^lsons w^{ch} agree wth m^r
Rog^r Hoskins & Jn^o marcy for their ferrage by the year
||from this time for[ward]|| shall be Equally diuided
between s^d Haskins & massey & this to Continue vntel y^e
Select men take further ord^r

Agreed wth Walter Skinner to Keepe the Town heard
this Yeare from y^e first day of may Next untill the tenth
day of Nouember Next the Said Walter Skinner is to call
for the Heard Euery morning according to the Usuall
manner & Bring them home at Night and he is to haue
three Shillings & Nine pence for Each cow, one third
part in mony and the Rest in pay & he is to take his
mony & pay of the persons owners of the said Cow or
Cows, and he is to be Allowed a man on Sabbath dayes
once in y^e Yeare for him that hath two Cows and soe por-
tionably for him or them that keepes More or Less or Six
pence in mony for Each cow

ordered that Nath Silsbey ward shall goe from the lane
by St Daniel his house vnto the north side of Geo Hodges
his house & land, & that Benjⁿ Hornes ward shall Come
downe the north side of the lane leading from W^m Mars-
tons vnto Sam^l Williams Soe low as the west side of Sam^l
williams his house & land & from thence to Run Strait
to y^e north Riuer

[157] at a meeting of the Select men 5th may 1690
present all but L^t Pickring

By vertue of a warrant Rec^d from Jn^o Phillips Esq^r
Country Treasurer dated y^e 2^d aprill 1690 for the make-
ing of ten Single Rates in pay amounting vnto Seuen
hundred & fifty pounds & also by ||vertue of|| a voat of
y^e towne y^e 22th Aprill 1690 for the makeing of a Towne
Rate in pay to y^e vallue of two Single Country Rates &
a half for the defraying of the Townes Charge the said
Rates were this day made & ecmmitted vnto the Seuerall
Constables as followeth

	1	ouerplus Towne Rate
Const ^{bl} W ^m Andrew to		
pay y ^e Treasur ^r	100.00.0	13.14.0 28.08.6

Const ^{bl} Nath Silsby to			
pay y ^e Treasu ^r	130.00.0	15.09.0	36.07.3
Const ^{bl} Is Stearns to pay			
y ^e Treasu ^r	124.00.0	14.11.0	34.12.9
Const ^{bl} Benj Horne to			
pay y ^e Treasu ^r	125.00.0	14.18.0	34.19.6
Const ^{bl} W ^m osburn to pay			
y ^e Treasu ^r	109.00.0	8.16.0	29.09.0
Const ^{bl} Edw. Bishope to			
pay y ^e Tres ^r	162.00.0	14. 2.0	44.00.6
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	750.00.0	81.10.0	207.17.6

more added to Ed Bishops list 4.10 0.16.6

Granted liberty to these seuerall P^{ersons} following to build vp a Seat just before y^e seat in w^{ch} Jn^o Ropes Sitts viz fra Skerry Jn^o Neal Jn^o Smith Geo: williams Jer Neal Jun^r W^m Robinson Rob Mears Henry Skerry Jun^r Henry williams Henry Lunt, & if the Seat will hold more they are to take more into it

ordered that it is left to any four of y^e Select men to lay out y^e land in the neck w^{ch} was formerly belonging vnto old m^r Richard Hollinworth

W^m way Jacob fuller & Tho fuller C^r 30^s for Killing a wolf pd by Const^{bl} Edw: Bishope

at a meeting of y^e Select men 28th may 1690

Capt Putnam m^r Porter m^r Hirst S Gardner

m^r Israel Porter & m^r W^m Hirst are desired & Impowred to lay out a high way from Joseph flints vnto m^r Humphrys farme & soe to lin lyne

ordered that notes be Charged on the Constables for the payment of those debts for w^{ch} the towne Rate was made

[158]

m @ S Golethite	} Const ^{bl} Jn ^o King Rec ^d of Cornelius		
Jos Pope		Baker	10 ^s
W ^m Sibly		of Tho Bell 4 ^s of Geo Harvy 3 ^s 4	
Tho. Rayment			3
	of Jn ^o Creasy 2 ^s of Sam Ebron		
	2 ^s 6 ^d	2	
		<hr/> 2.6	
		1.1.6	

Jn^o Gloid

Hum Case m to pay Tho Vealy for y^e towne 4^s6^d
W^m Gill

at a meeting of the Select men 5th August 1690

By vertue of a warrant Rec^d from Jn^o Phillips Esq^r Coun-
try Treasur^r dated 24th July 1690 for the makeing two
single Country Rates & an half in mony amounting vnto
one hundred Eighty seven pounds ten shillings for present
Supplies against the Comon Enemys french & Indians &
other Emergencies the Said Rates were this day made &
Comitted to the Seneral Constables as followeth

To be paid the Treasur^r ouerplus to be paid vnto
the Select men or their ord^r

Const ^{bl} W ^m Andrew	24.00.0	3.08.0
Const ^{bl} Nath Silsby	33.00.0	3.04.0
Const ^{bl} Is Stearns	32.00.0	2.10.10
Const ^{bl} Benj Horne	33.00.0	2. 0.6
Const ^{bl} W ^m osburne	26.00.0	2. 6.9
Const ^{bl} Edw. Bishope	39.10.0	3.11.0
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	187.10.0	17.01.1

at a Towne meeting 3^d 7^{mo} 1690

Capt Jn^o Higginson Chosen moderator

m^r Timothy Lindall Chosen Comishoner

Memorandum persons y^t Complaine there Rates are too
hye

Jere Rogers } John Glouer about Mayntenance

Zeb. Hill } is abated of his Rates to Const^{bl} Stearns
4^s mony & 16^s in pay

Jer Rogers is abated to Const^{bl} Stearns in pay 10^s pd by

Const^{bl} Stearns y^e 23.12 1690/1

manas marston is abated to Const^{bl} Stearns 3^s mony

[159] at a meeting of the Select men & Comishoner
the 8th septemb^r 1690 then made a list of the male ♂³sons
& Estate of the Towne Containing 470 heads & 24¹³s¹¹d^a
Estate, the whole amounts vnto 63¹07^s3^d

at a meeting of y^e Select men 13th october 1690
present all but m^r Porter

the Gen^l Court haueing ordered the Select men of
Euery Towne to pay two shillings ♂³ weak to Each family

where the head ||of s^d|| family is sent forth in y^e publick Service

Agreed to draw Notes on y^e Seuerall Constables for y^e pay ment of y^e S^d two shillings 7^d weak to each family & what y^e Constables shall pay by order of y^e Select men we doe promise & ingage they shall be allowed the Same by The Treasurer out of their Country Rates

at a meeting of y^e Select men y^e 27-8-90
m^r Tho Rayment is abated 10^s in pay & his mans Rates

at a meeting of y^e Select— 24-9-1690

Capt Sewall D^r to a note on Const^{bl} Horne 20^s pay

Samⁿ Goulthite is abated 10^s pay to Const^{bl} osburn

Capt Sewall D^r to a note on Const^{bl} osburne for 12^s for wood for wach

Samⁿ Gardner D^r for a note to Const^{bl} osburn for 10^d in pay

at a meeting of y^e Select men 25-9-1690

Jos Pope is appointed Surueyar of the Highway from his house to y^e house of Tho flint Sen^r which he is to mend at his owne charge where it is damnified by his stopping y^e water

[160] acc ^o of y ^e distribution of y ^e mony giuen for the Releif of wounded & sick of y ^e Small Pox	1.10.10
m ^r Hirst for Dennes & Morgan	3.01.0
Sam ⁿ Gardner	3.00.0
to m ^r Gerrish for Taplys family	3.00.0
to ditto for Peters family	1.00.0
to ditto for whitford	0 18.6
to Capt Sewall for Cooper &c	3.00.0
to Coll Gedny for Jn ^o Johnson	0. 6.0
to L ^t Pickering	2.00.0

to Jn ^o Alford y ^e Corne from Tho Pinson)	16.05.6
& m ^r Dolebear }	

acc^o of y^e Distribution of y^e 3^l del Samⁿ Gardner

pd m ^r Gerrish for m ^r willowby	0.18.0
del Jn ^o whitefoot	0.06.0

8-10 Goody Taply 4 ^s S ^d mony 2 ^l suger 4 ^d 7 ^d	0.05.4
--	--------

1 ^l butter 14 ^l bred 2 ^s 28 ¹ / ₄ ^l pork 2 ^d 7 ^d	0.07.3
--	--------

Jn ^o Presbery 18 ^d pork 8 ^d suger 4 ^d bred	0.02.6
--	--------

pd Jn ^o Bly - mony	0.02.0
9-10 to 4 ^s mony & 1 bu Ind at mill	0.06.0
9-10 Presberys tender S ^d mony to buy bear	0.00.8
10-10 Goody Bray 18 ¹ beif 2 ^d $\frac{7}{8}$	0.03.0
Presbery 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¹ pork 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ¹ beif 12 ^d bred	0.02.6
Goody Bray 2 ^s bred	0.02.0
Presbery 7 ¹ pork 8 ^d mony	0.02.0
	<hr/>
	2.17.3
to Good Taply in mony	0.03.0
	<hr/>
	3.00.3

Persons Added to Bishops list in y^e 20 Rates

0.6.8 Ben Bridges	01-0-0
0.6.8 Sam ^{ll} Barton	01-0-0
0.6.8 W ^m Beale	01-0-0
0.6.8 W ^m Chubb	01-0-0
0.6.8 Moses Gattingsby	01.0.0
0.6.8 Samuell Lane	01.0.0 Jn ^o Rea 1-05
0.6.8 John Merrell	01.0.0 Jn ^o Weldin 1-00
0.6.8 Isaac Needham	01.0.0
*0.6.8 Jn ^o Parker	01.0.0

[161] at a Towne meeting y^e 2-10-1690

Coll Gedny Chosen moderater

Capt willard is Chosen Constable in the Room of W^m Andrew & to finish the Collecting of y^e Rate Committed to S^d Andrew ||& others y^t shall be this yeare|| for which he is to haue ten pounds as mony pd him as mony by y^e Towne & this to be for his Turn of Seruing Constable as by his owne Agreem^t & Sworn at y^e Same time

Voted (nemine Contradicente) that y^e P^sant Select men shall haue power to Call all Constables both former & present to an account for what is due to the Towne and also all other persons whatsoever y^t are anywayes Indebted to ye Towne & if need be to Sue arrest & Implead any Such persons as need requires according to thier discretion

Voted that Two Rates & a halfe shall be Raised forthwith for y^e Releif of y^e poor & Repairing of y^e meeting

* Crossed out.

house & mending high wayes & y^t it be paid in to y^e Select men for that End

Voted that y^e Select men doe take care of & Releive y^e poor Out of y^e Towne Stock as need shall require

at a meeting of y^e Select men 8th 10-1690

m^r Nath Howard C^r by killing 2 wolues—pay 3^l w^{ch} is pd by Const^{bl} osburne

Jn^o Durland is abated his Towne Rate & mony Rate to Const^{bl} Edw. Bishope

m^r Ruck D^r to a note on Const^{bl} Stearns in pay for 4^l02^s6^d Edw Gaskin is abated 7^s9^d of his Rates to Const^{bl} W^m osburne

[162] at a meeting of y^e Select men 19th 10^{mo} 1690 all present

By vertue of a warrant Rec^d from Jn^o Phillips Esq^r Country Treasurer dated y^e 28th 9^{mo} 1690 for the making of twenty single Rates in pay amounting vnto nine hundred fifty three pounds eighteen shillings 4^d & also by vertue of a warrant Rec^d from y^e Committe of Melitia of Salem for y^e Raiseing of 150^l in or as mony for y^e defraying of y^e Charges about fortification in Salem & also by vertue of a Voat of y^e Towne 2^d 10^{mo} 1690 for y^e Raiseing of two single Rates & half in pay w^{ch} is for y^e Releif of y^e poor & other necessary Charges w^{ch} Rates were this day made & Committed vnto y^e Seuerall Constables as followeth.

to pay y ^e Treasur ^r		ouerplus
Const ^{bl} Sy willard	106. 0.0	21.15.0
Const ^{bl} Nath Silsby	163. 0.0	24.05.0
Const ^{bl} Is Stearns	153. 0.0	22.17.0
Const ^{bl} Benj. Horne	162. 0.0	23.08.0
Const ^{bl} W ^m osburne	152. 0.0	20.08.0
Const ^{bl} Edw. Bishope	217.18.4	31.01.8
<hr/>		<hr/>
953.18.4		143.14.8
to pay y ^e Comittee of Melitia		ouerplus
Const ^{bl} Sy willard	16.0.0	5. 5.10
Nath Silsby	26.0.0	5. 4. 2
Is Stearns	24.0.0	5. 6. 2
Benj ⁿ Horne	26.0.0	4.18. 0

	W ^m osburne	24.0.0	4.14. 8
	Edw. Bishope	34.0.0	7.10. 0
		<hr/>	<hr/>
		150.0 0	32.18.10
Const ^{bl}	Sy willard	21. 5.10	
	Nath Silsby	31. 4. 2	
	Is Stearns	29. 6. 2	
	Benj ⁿ Horne	30.18. 0	
	W ^m osburne	28.14. 8	
	Edw. Bishope	41.10. 0	
		<hr/>	
		182.18.10	
[163] at a meeting of y ^e Select men y ^e 26.10.1690			
	m ^r Israel Porter D ^r to a note on Const ^{bl} osburn in		
post	pay for 47 ^s w ^{ch} is for work on y ^e highways		
	Deacon marston D ^r to a note on Const ^{bl} Stearns in		
post	pay on y ^e towns acc ^o 9 ¹ 10 ⁸ d		
	at a meeting of y ^e Select men y ^e 30-10-1690		
	{S Gardner Rec ^d of Ed Bush 13 ^s mony on y ^e		
post	}towns acc ^o		
	L ^t Neal D ^r for mony gathered of Seuerall t ^h sons on		
	y ^e townes acc ^o as he was Const ^{bl} for Rob Stone in		
	y ^e year 1688 mony	3.08.8	
	p ^d you by Sam ^l Gardner as mony	0.12.6	
	p ^d you by m ^r Josiah wolcot mony as t ^h his acc ^o	1.19.3	
23-12	p ^d you by Capt Price mony	0.18.0	
		<hr/>	
		6.18.5	
2-1-90/1	p ^d for you to wat skiner mony	0.04.0	
	L ^t Neal C ^r t ^h allowance for loss of timber &c mony	3.0.0	
	Rec ^d t ^h his acc ^o for makeing a new pound &c mony	2.17.0	
	Rec ^d t ^h his owne Rate & others	0.08.0	
	Rec ^d t ^h Deacon marston as mony	0.08.0	
		<hr/>	
		6.13.0	
	Rec ^d more t ^h Ens marston	0.02.0	
		<hr/>	
	Rec ^d t ^h abatement	6.15.0	
	{Cap ^t Jn ^o Putnam D ^r to a note on Const ^{bl} Ed		
post	}Bishope for 26 ^s 3 ^d in pay		
	agread to pay Good Bath by Sam ^l Gardner		
viz.	by Capt Jn ^o Putnam	02.0.0	

by m ^r Israel Porter	02.0.0
by Capt Sewal	01.0.0
by S Garduer	02.0.0

by m ^r Hirst	7.0.0
-------------------------	-------

by L ^t Jn ^o Pickering	
---	--

[164] acc^o of work on y^e high way at Rum bridge
3.9^{mo} 1688 Jnth Walkott

Jos. Holton Sen ^r 2 dayes 1 day	0.06.0
fra. Nurse Sen ^r 4 dayes & his boy 1 day 18 ^d	0.09.6
Jn ^o Hutchison 1 day	0.02.0
Benj. Hutchison 2 dayes 1 day	0.06.0
Nat Ingersols boy 3 dayes 18 ^d & 4 oxen 1 day	0.09.6
Jn ^o Hadlock 1 day timber 6 ^d	0.02.6
W ^m Allen 1 day	0.02.0
Jn ^o walcot 2 dayes 1 day	0.06.0
Jn th walcot 2 dayes more 2 dayes 4 oxen 1 day	0.13.0
Benj. woodrow 1 day — 1 day	0.04.0
Sam Sibly 1 day — 2 dayes	0.06.0
Jos Holton J 1 day — 2 dayes	0.06.0
walter Phillips for timber 2 ^s	0.02.0
Benj. Holton 1 day & timber 4 ^s	0.06.0
Jn th walcot S. 2 dayes 4 oxen 1 day	0 09.0

5-10-88

Bray wilkins 1 day 2 days 4 oxen 1 day	0.11.0
W ^m way 1 day	0.02.0
Jn ^o Buxton 1 day 2 boys & team 4 oxen	0.10.0
W ^m Sibly 1 day 2 oxen	0.03.6
Hen wilkins 1 day & 2 oxen	0.03.6
Jn ^o Willard 1 day & 2 oxen	0.03.6
Jacob fuller 1 day	0.02.0
Tho fuller 2 dayes	0.04.0
Tho wilkins boy 1 day	0.01.6
Jos Hutchison Jun ^r 1 day	0.02.0
Jn th walcot Sen ^r 2 dayes, 1 day: $\frac{1}{2}$ day 4 oxen	0.08.0
Benj. Hutchison $\frac{1}{2}$ day	0.01.0

7.00.6

[165] acc^o of work on y^e high way at Andouer bridge
4.10.1688

The flint ouerseer

The flint 6 dayes 6 oxen 1 day	0.18.6
--------------------------------	--------

L ^t fuller 3 dayes 2 oxen 1 day —————	0.09.6
Jn th walcot 3 days 4 oxen 1 day —————	0.11.0
Jn ^o Buxton 1 day 4 oxen 1 day —————	0.07.0
Tho wilkins 1 day with 2 oxen —————	0.03.6
Benj Hutchison with 2 oxen 1 day —————	0.03.6
W ^m way 1 day	0.02.0
Hen wilkins 3 dayes	0 06.0
Jn ^o willard 1 day	0.02.0
James Smith 1 day	0.02.0
Jn ^o Hutchison 1 day	0.02.0
Jacob fuller 1 day	0.02.0
Tho fuller 1 day	0.02.0
W ^m Sibly 1 day	0.02.0
Benj. fuller 2 dayes & 2 oxen 1 day	0.07.6
W ^m Allen 1 day	0.02.0
Alexand ^r osburne for timber 10 ^s	0.10.0
8.9.88 on Ipswich Road & seneral other	
Jn ^o Procter 5 hands 1 day & 4 oxen 1 day	0.15.0
Tho flint 3 hands 1 day & 6 oxen	0.14.6
Anth Neadham 3 dayes	0.06.0
Jos flint 1 day	0.02.0
W ^m shaw 2 dayes	0.04.0
9.9.88 Jn ^o Procter 4 hands & 4 oxen 1 day	0.13.0
Tho flint 6 oxen & 3 hands	0.12.6
14.9. Jn ^o Procter 4 hands & 4 oxen 1 day	0.13.0
Tho flint 6 oxen & 3 hands	0.12.6
—88 Anth Neadham 3 hands & 4 oxen 1 day	0.11.0
Tho flint 1 day	0.02.0
Jos flint 1 day	0.02.0
James Gould 1 day	0.02.0
Jos Pope 1 day	0.02.0
Rob moulton 1 day	0.02.0
Jn ^o Pudney 1 day	0.02.0
Jn ^o Harwood 2 dayes	0.04.0
Sam ⁿ Cutler Jun ^r 1 day	0.02.0
Zach marsh 1 day	0.02.0
Stephen Bieford 1 day	0.02.0
Tho Green 1 day	0.02.0
	<hr/>
	11.00.0

[166] m ^r Daniel Epes Dr 5 th 12 ^{mo} 1690/1	
to yo ^s acc ^o of Scollers	26.02.6
to a note on Jn th Corwin Esq ^r for	03.00.0
to a note on maj ^r Redford for	03.00.0
to a note on m ^r Rog ^r Hoskins for	01.10.
to mony paid you	12.00.0
nath Carrel Jun ^r Cr \wp killing a wolf in pay 1 st 10 th 0 ^d	
5.12.90/1 pd by Const ^{bl} W ^m osburne	
Sam ⁿ Gardner his acc ^o of disburstments on people Sick	
of y ^e Small pox	
15-9-90 to 3 ^l suger & 2 ^l butter Caried aboard W ^m Bowdish	0.02.0
to 9 & $\frac{1}{2}$ yds hall Cloth 2 ^s \wp to make beds &	
pillows	0.19. 0
to 2 ^s mony for wood & 1 ^s for Candles	0.03. 0
19-9- to 20 ^l beif 2 ^d \wp 21-9- to 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ ^l pork 8 ^l	
beif 12 ^l bred all	0.08. 2
to 2 ^l butter 3 ^l suger 1 ^s mony	0.03. 0
25-9- to 2 ^l suger 1 ^l butter 16 ^d mony 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^l pork	
& 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^l beif	0.05. 0
26-9- to 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^l bred 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^l beif 3 ^l suger 18 ^d mony	0.07. 6
29-9- to 2 ^l suger & 1 ^l butter 9-11 Coopers wife	
9 ^d bred	0.01.11
26-11- to Ens Dennes $\frac{1}{4}$ C bred	0 04. 0
	<hr/>
as mony	2.13. 7
aduanee	1. 6. 9
	<hr/>
	4.00. 4
1688 acc ^o of what Const ^{bl} Josiah wolcot Collected of a	
Towne Rate mony	
Sam ⁿ Beadle 6 ^s Maddom Corwin 5 ^s 4 ^d Edw	
Norice 6 ^s	0 ^l .17 ^s .4 ^d
Is W ^m ^s S. 3 ^s 4 ^d Hen west 4 ^s 8 ^d Josi wolcot 12 ^s	
B. Horne 4 ^s 4 ^d	1.04.4
	<hr/>
pd \wp Const ^{bl} Benj. Horne	2.01.8

Jn^o Barton Chirug^r 0.05.6

2. 7.2

Const^{bl} Josi wolcot C^r
pd L^t Neale 39^s3^d pd Deacon marston 8^s6^d 2.07.9

[167] at a meeting of y^e Select men y^e 16-12.1690/1
Seuerall ꝑ^{sons} abated their Rates to Const^{bl} Benj. Horn

	mony	pay
Dau ^d Joy	0. 4.0	0.18.9
Jn ^o flint	0. 0.0	0.18.9
W ^m finney	0. 4.0	0.18.9
W ^m Godfre	0. 4.0	0.18.9
James Carter	0. 0.0	0.18.9
Charles McCartee	0. 4.0	0.18.9
Philip Gauet	0. 0.0	0.18.9
	<hr/> 0.16.0	<hr/> 6.11.3

Deacon marston D^r in mony towards shingling y^e meet-
ing house

of Maj ^r Browne 6 ^l of m ^r Benj. Browne 30 ^s	7.10. 0
of Capt Sewall 40 ^s of Benj. marston 2 ^l	4.00. 0
of m ^r Kitchin 21 ^s of Const ^{bl} wolcot 8 ^s 6 ^d	1.09. 6
of Rich Comer 6 ^s Alexand ^r Mackmallen 2 ^s pd	
ꝑ Horn	0.08. 0
of Sam ^l Gardner 4 ^l 10 ^s 4 ^d of m ^r Hirst 3 ^l	7.10. 4

20:17:10

Isack Veary & Benj. Veary C^r ꝑ killing a wolf

pay	1.10. 0
-----	---------

pd ꝑ Const^{bl} W^m osburn

Josiah white is abated half his Rates to Const^{bl} osburne
Jn^o Lambert S. not abated

Agread to allow Deacon marston for keeping Alist^r Grimes
(from y^e middle of october to y^e 10th of Aprill next) y^e
some of 40^s mony out of y^e poors box & 4^l10^s in pay
fra Nurse Sen^r is abated 10^s in pay to Const^{bl} Edw
Bishope

Alexand^r osburne is abated 10^s in pay to Const^{bl} Edw
Bishope

[168] Const^{bl} Jn^o Trask S D^r

	pay	mony	pay	mony
Jacob Phillips	0. 8.4	0.04.2	6. 1.8	3. 0.10
Sam Stacy	0. 8.4	0.04.2	4.13.8	2.14. 2
			<hr/>	<hr/>
Hen Bartholmew	0. 9.0	0.04.4	1. 8.0	6. 8
			12	6. 0
			<hr/>	<hr/>
Nath Carrel	0. 8.4	0.04.2	0.16.0	0. 0. 8
Humph Case	0. 8.4	0.04.2		
old Dalin	0. 8.4	0.04.2		
Jn ^o Gloid	0. 8.4	0.04.2		
his own Rates	0.18.0	0.09.0		
Mical Derich	0. 8.4	0.04.2		
Benj. woodrow	0. 8.4	0.04.2		
	<hr/>	<hr/>		
	4.13.8	2.06.8		
Edw Britten } —————		0.07.6		
An th Carrel } —————				
Jn th foster } —————		2.14.2		
W ^m Trask	0.12	0. 6.0		
			pay	mony
W ^m Beckit D ^r ouerplus			15.12.2*	7-16-1*
Jn ^o Buttolph			18.	0 9
Rich Chard			8.4	0 4.2
			<hr/>	<hr/>
			16.18.6	8.09.3
			15. 1.5	7.11.9
			<hr/>	<hr/>
			1.17.1	0.17.6
at a meeting of y ^e Select men y ^e 23.12.1690/1				
present all but m ^r Gerrish				
Jer Rogers C ^r & Clay & Stones for y ^e meeting				
house				0. 4.10
23.8.85 by 3 dayes work on the high way w th				0.10. 6
his Cart				<hr/>
				0.15. 4

* Crossed out.

3.7.90 abated of yo^r rates in pay 0.10. 0

pd by Const^{bl} Is Stearns 1. 5. 4

Jacob fuller C^r for killing a wolf y^e 18th 10^m 1690

pd by Const^{bl} Edw Bishope

Jn^o Glouer Senor is allowed his Rates to Const^{bl} Horne towards the Releif of his mother Guppey—note giuen Edw. Bishope made Complaint that he wants a way to his hou—[torn] the Select men doe make Choice of m^r Israel Porter & Serg^t Jn^o Leach to take a view of y^e Same & make Report thereof vnto the Select men

the owners of the Ship mayflour are allowed Eight pounds as mony for Entertayning aboard S^d ship the Sick people w^{ch} Com from Canada

[169] m^r W^m Curtice Constable D^r ouerpluss in Rates viz

	mony	7. 4.6	pay	14.09.0
Ditto C ^r Abatem ^t on Rates		6.13.2		11.11.4

Settled 12^{mo} 16: 1690 Call dew to y^e Town

0.11.4 & 2.17.8

	pay	
Tho Roe abated	0. 4	0. 2.0
abatements	mony	pay
Jn ^o Archer S.	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
Tho Arthor	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
Jn ^o Bennet	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
Tho. Bendol	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
Hum. Coomes	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
W ^m Curtice J	0. 5.0	0.10.0
M Chapleman	0. 2.6	0. 5.0
Geo Cox & Son	0. 8.4	0.16.8
Tho Cloutman	0. 2.6	0. 5.0
Allen Chard	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
James Cox	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
Sam Dutch	0. 2.6	0. 5.0
Jn ^o Grenslate	0. 2.6	0. 5.0
Pet Hinderson	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
Jn ^o Hinderson J	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
Jn ^o Johnson	0. 4.2	0. 8.4

P mansfield J	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
Ben Small	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
Sam Veary	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
Hill Williams	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
4 S ^r Edmonds men	12.6	
Pet Cheuers	0. 2.0	0. 4.0
W ^m Den	0. 6.0	0.12.0
Jn ^o Glouer J	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
James Hardy	0. 5.0	0.10.0
Elias Hasket	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
Jn ^o Sanders J	0. 6.0	0.12.0
Jos Grimes	0. 4.2	0. 8.4

	6. 5.8	11.06.4
wood for watch	0. 7.6	
war n ing y ^e Const ^{bls}		0. 5.0
	6.13.2	11.11.4

[170]

	pay	mony
Const ^{bl} Jn ^o Pickering D ^r ouerplus	5.13. 6	2.16. 9
W ^m Candish	8.4	0. 4. 2

6.01.10 3.00.11

C ^r ☉ abatements	6. 8. 0	3. 9.10
-----------------------------	---------	---------

due to him pd ☉ Const ^{bl} Stearns	0. 6. 2	0. 8.11
C ^r for his acc ^o of wood for y ^e watch		0 08. 6

abatements	pd ☉ Const ^{bl} Stearns	0.17. 5
------------	----------------------------------	---------

mony

Benj. Auger	0	0. 8.4
m ^r Hen Bartholmew S.	0.4. 2	0. 8.4
Tho Cotes	0.4. 2	0. 8.4
m ^r Daues Scolmaster	0.4. 2	0 8.4
Jos. Darlin	0.4. 2	0. 8.4
Tho Darlin	0.2. 6	
fra. Eliot	0.4. 2	0. 8.4
Benj. Ganson	0.4. 2	0 8.4
Geo. Herrick	0.4. 2	0 8.4

Jn ^o Hinckson	0.4. 2	0 8.4
Jn th Neale	0.2. 6	_____
Charls Phillips	0 2. 6	_____
Nat Pitman	0 4. 2	0. 8.4
Corn ^s Tomson	0.4. 2	0 8.4
Isaac whitaker	0.2. 6	_____
Tho Michel	0.4. 2	0. 8.4
Jn ^o Pickering	0.9. 0	0.18.0
Geo Darlin	0.5. 0	0.10.0
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	3.9.10	6.08.0

			mony	pay
Const ^{bl} Rog ^r Darby D ^r ouerplus			3. 3.8	6.7.4
	mony	pay	2. 9.8	4.0.8
	l s d	l s d	<hr/>	<hr/>
C ^r Ⓔ abatements	2.1.8	4.0.8	0.14.0	2.6.8
Ⓔ 1 Cord wood	0.8.0			
	<hr/>			
	2.9.8			

abatements	mony	pay
Jn ^o Atwater	0.2.6	0. 0.0
Sam Beadles	_____	
Jn ^o Chaplin	0.4.2	0. 8.4
Jn th flint	0.5.0	0.10.0
Jn ^o flint	0.4.2	0. 8.4
W ^m finney	0.4.2	0. 8.4
W ^m Godfre	0.4.2	0. 8.4
Jn ^o Hinderson J.	0.4.2	0. 8.4
Pet Hinderson	0.4.2	0. 8.4
Pet Joy	<hr/>	0 8.4
Jn ^o Parker	0.4.2	0. 8.4
Nat Sharp	0.2.6	0. 4.0
Jehos— Rogers	0.2.6	0. 0.0
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	2.1-8	4.00.8

[172] Const^{bl} w^m Becket Dr ouerplus of his Rates

	mony	pay
	7.16-1	15.12. 2
2 p sons added	0.10.2	1.00. 8
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	8.06.3	16.12.10
	7.15.9	14.19. 6
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	0.10.6	1.13. 4

abatements

Jacob Allen	0. 6.3	0.12.6
Nich ^o Bartlet	0. 4.6	0.09.0
W ^m Bab	0. 4.6	0. 9.0
Tho Bab	0. 4.6	0 9.0
W ^m Becket	0. 8.4	0 16.8
Josh Conant	0. 4.2	0 8.4
Jos. Comer	0 4.2	0. 8.4
Jn ^o Douster	0. 4.2	0 8.4
Math Doue J	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
B—— facy	0. 5.0	0.10.0
Bat Gale	0. 2.6	0. 5.0
Ellen Hollinworth	0. 4.2	0 8.4
Tho Jegels	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
Jn ^o Langford	0. 2.6	0. 5.0
fra more	0. 5.0	0.10.0
Benj. meshry	0. 2.6	0. 5.0
Pet millar	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
W ^m Melican	0. 2.6	0. 5.0
James Mould	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
Jos. meshry	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
Jn ^o Parker	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
Jos Striker	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
Jn ^o Starkey	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
wat whitford	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
zach white	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
fra Neal S	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
Jn ^o Stephens J	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
Nat Jegels	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
Jn th Dunham	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
Jn th Hilliard	0. 4.2	0. 8.4

Jn ^o Taply J	0. 4.2	0 8.4
Jos Taply	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
W ^m Henfield	0. 5.0	0.10.0
Jn ^o Taply S	0. 5.0	0.10.0
Tho Roe	0. 4.2	0. 8.4
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	7. 9.9	14.19.6
wood & Candles	0. 6	
	<hr/>	
	7.15.9	
Abatem ^{ts} more		
Rob ^t Bray	5.6	0 11.0
Ph. Hirst	5.0	0.10.0
Peter Pounden		0. 8.4
Ab ^r Gale		0 4.0
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	10.6	1.13.4

[173] at a meeting of y^e Select men 23-12-1690/1
W^m Sawyar & Son wels are abated half ther Rates to
Const^{bl} Benj. Horne

Cap^t Jn^o Putnam C^r for 16 Sleepers not allowed p y^e
Comitte of melittia at 2^s p in pay & for 40^s in pay to
pay Sa. Gardner for Goody Bath pd p Const^{bl} Bishope
m^r Tho flint C^r 10^s pay for carting Sleepers for y^e fort
pd by Const^{bl} Is Stearns

Const^{bl} Rog^r Darby C^r 20^s in pay p m^r Sam^{ll} Beadle
(w^{ch} s^d Beadle promised to pay y^e Select in Entertayn-
ment) & also 3^s6^d mony w^{ch} is the ballance of s^d Darbys
acc^o only S^d Darby promises to pay in what more he Can
Collect

m^r Benj. Gerrish C^r as mony as p his acc^o on file 2.17.0
m & y^e more

m^r Josh Conant C^r by a note from m^r Gerrish as mony
aduanee 20.17-9
10. 8.10

31.06. 7

notes Charged for payment of this some

on Const^{bl} Sy willard 8.0.0

Const^{bl} Nat Silsby 8.0.0

Const ^{bl} Is Stearns	8.0.0
Const ^{bl} Benj. Horne	7.6.7
	<hr/>
	31.6.7

[174] at a meeting of y^e Select men March 2^d 1690/1
W^m Sibly is abated 40^s in pay to Const^{bl} Edw Bishope
To y^e Const^{bls} of Salem

You are Required in their Maj^{ties} name to giue Notice vnto the Inhabitants of this Towne that they meet together at the vsual place on Munday next being the 9th day of this Instant march at ten of y^e Clock in the Morning, to Consider of som way for the Raiseing of money for the procureing of a Towne Stock of powder & other amunition, Either by disposing of land or other wayes & also for the Choice of Select ||men|| & Constables for the year Ensueing & to giue answeare to som petitions for land

Goody Bray is allowed 30^s in pay for her entertayning Taplys Children & her tendance at taplys house
m^r Jos Houlton Jun^r made Complaint he was ouer Rated to Const^{bl} Edw. Bishope—w^{ch} doe not know butt that he may

pd. Samⁿ Robinson is abated 7^s in pay to Const^{bl} Benj. Horne

pd. {wat Skinner is abated 5^s in pay to Const^{bl}}pd {^{pd} Benj. Horne & pd s^d Skinner 6^s for L^t neale}

m^r Tho Beadle C^r as mony ^{pd} y^e Select mens

Expences	2 ^l .08.0
allowed his Seruants for goeing arrants	0 . 5.0
	<hr/>

pd him ^{pd} Const ^{bl} Nat Silsby	0.14.6	2 .13.0
pd ^{pd} Sam ⁿ Gardner Siluer	1.18.6	
	<hr/>	
	2.13.0	

[175] at a meeting of y^e Select men y^e 9th march 1690/1

Ordered that Jeremiah Rogers Pay the Bill dew to the Town from him s^d Rogers, to L^t Samuell Gardner

Ordered that L^t Samuell Gardner L^t John Pickrin Cap^t Stephen Sewall m^r Benj^a Gerrish and William Hirst

Lay out the Bounds of a small pcell of Land by Pigdon's pointnt to m^r Phillip English formerly Belonging to m^r Richard Hollingsworth Sen^r or the Maj^r part of s^d P^{sons} shall be Suffitient to Lay out said Land

[176] at a Gen^r Towne meeting y^e 9th March 1690/1
Coll. Gedny Chosen moderator

voated that seven select men be chosen for y^e year Ensuing

Chosen for Select men for y^e year Ensueing
Capt Sewall L^t Pickering m^r Israel Porter m^r W^m Hirst
m^r Benj Gerrish m^r Dan^l Andrew S. Gardner

Chosen for Constables—

Jn^o Buttolph W^m Smith W^m Pinson Geo Lockiar Jos. Herrick Jn^o Ward

voated that y^e present Select men shall haue the same Instructions || w^{ch} were || giuen vnto y^e y^e Select men in y^e year 168[9] & in y^e year 1690

voated that m^r Tho flints petitions is left to the Select men to take a view of y^e land & make Report of y^e quantaty & quality of s^d land

m^r fra nurse S & m^r Jer Neale & m^r Is Cook ||& m^r Rob Kitchin|| are Chosen to take a view of y^e farme formerly belonging to Tho James & make Report of y^e quantity of land wth y^e bounds of s^d farme

m^r Tho Gardner & m^r Nath Beadle are Chosen Sealers of leather

voated that Sam^l Gard^r shall haue five pounds as mony for y^e keeping y^e Towne books for y^e year Ensueing

Jos Neale is Chosen Clark of y^e market

Voated that a Towne Rate be Raised to y^e vallue of three Rates in pay for y^e Releif of y^e poor & other nessesary charge

[177] At a meeting of y^e Select men 16 March 1690/1 psnt all but m^r Gerrish

Jn^o ward Refuseth to Serue as a Constable in Salem & promiseth to pay the fine Imposed by law if the Towne will not abate a part of it

Capt Sewall will pay Goody Bath 40^s in pay

W^m Curtice Sen^r is allowed 4^l in pay for keeping
allist^r Grimes 5 months—pd by Const^{bl} woodwell

L^t Jere Neele is abated ||of his Rates|| 15^s in pay in
Consideration of his fetchling debentors from boston pd
by Const^{bl} Silsby: & his owne acc^o

To the Const^{bls} of Salem

You are Required in their Maj^{ties} Name to giue notice
vnto y^e Inhabitants of this Towne that they meet together
at y^e vsual place on tuesday next being the 24th March
next ||at 10 of y^e Clock in the morning|| for y^e Choice
of a Constable in the Room of Jn^o Ward he refusing to
serue & to giue auswear vnto Ens Tho flints petition for
land

Ell Gedney is abated his Rates to Const^{bl} Stearns

viz 23^s 4^d pay & 3^s 4^d mony

10 acres land granted to Trask

at a meeting of y^e Select men 18th March 1690/1

By vertue of a Towne voat y^e 9th of this Instant March
for the Raiseing of three single Rates in pay for the
Releif of y^e poor & other nessesary Charges & also by
vertue of an ord^r from the Comitte of melitia of Salem
for the Raiseing of a Rate in mony for y^e p^hchasing of
twenty barels powder & other amunition Suteable: which
Rates were this day made & Comitted to y^e Constables
as followeth

		mony	pay
viz	{ Const ^{bl} Jn ^o Buttolph	17 ^l .02.6	17.02.6
S. A.	{ Const ^{bl} Sam ⁿ Woodwel	30.08.6	30.08.6
	{ Const ^{bl} W ^m Smith	28.04.6	28.04.6
	{ Const ^{bl} W ^m Pinson	30.17.6	30.17.6
S. S.	{ Const ^{bl} Geo Lockiar	25.06.6	25.06.6
	{ Const ^{bl} Jos. Herrick	35.06.6	35.06.6
		<hr/>	<hr/>
		167 06.0	0

[178] At a meeting y^e Select men y^e 18th march 1690/1
m^r Israel Porter Cap^t Sewall Jos. Herrick Serg^t Jn^o
Leach & Josh Rea Jun^r are appointed to goe in Pambu-
lation with Beuerly to meet with Beuerly men at Capt
Jn^o Dodge his house on y^e 27th march next 10 clock in

y^e morning & y^t day proue foul weather then *then* the next *fry*day after

m^r Jnth Putnam Peter Cloice Cornet Cook & Rob wilson are appointed to goe in Pambulation with wenham, to meet with wenham men at Jos Herricks house y^e 30th of the Instant march at 10 Clock in y^e morning & if y^t day proue foul wether then the next fair day

L^t Rob Kitchin m^r Benj Marston m^r Jos Porter Dan^{ll} Rea & Jos Putnam are appointed to goe in Pambulation with Topsfield to meet with Topsfield men at y^e house of m^r Jos Porter y^e 30th of this Instant march at 10 Clock in y^e morning & if that day proue foul weather then the next fair day

Ens Tho flint Jos Pope Tho Goold & James Goold are appointed to goe in Pambulation with Reding to meet with Reding men at y^e house of y^e widdow Phelps y^e 30th of this Instant March at 12 Clock & if that day proue foul weather then the next fair day

Capt Jn^o ||Higginson|| L^t Tho Gardner L^t mans Marston Serg^t Jn^o Picker(ing) Serg^t Jos Goold Josh Buffom & Caleb Buffom & Tho flint are appointed to goe in Pambulation with lyn to meet with lyn men the first Munday in Aprill at y^e house of widdow Joans y^e first munday in Aprill at ten of y^e Clock in y^e morning & if that day proue foule wether then y^e next fair day

[179] Capt Jn^o Price & Capt St. Sewall are desired to buy twelue barels good powder for y^e vse of the Towne, & to Ingage mony for it in three months tyme & the powder to Remaine in ther hands until the mony be paid at a meeting of y^e Select men 20 March 1690/1

Chosen for Surveyars of Highways

Josh Rea Jun^r Jn^o Rea Dan^{ll} Rea Pet Cloice Jos Holton Jun^r Zach Goodale for Ipswich Road and all aboute s^d Road

L^t Jn^o Pickering Deacon Marston & m^r Jn^o Holmes are apointed to goe in Pambulation with Marblehead to meet with Marblehead men at y^e house of m^r Jn^o Holmes y^e 2^d Munday of Aprill next at 12 Clock & if that day proue foul wether then y^e next fair day

At a Towne meeting y^e 24th March 1690/1

Jn^o Ward fined 10^l ||placed to m^r Hirsts acc^o|| for Refusing to serue as a Constable

Sam^{ll} woodwell Chosen Constable for y^e year Ensueing
m^r Tho flints buisnes Referred vnto y^e next meeting
Mary Demere—

Jn^o felton C^r 5^l 5 foot wood to Tho Clark for—
29-2-91 merly pd by Const^{bl} Bishope

[180] At a meeting of y^e Select men y^e 7-2-1691
posted Geo Harney is abated 16^s 8^d in pay of his Rates
to Const^{bl} osburne

Chosen for Surveyars of y^e highways—

W ^m Murray	}	for all y ^e Towne
m ^r Edw flint		within y ^e bridge
Sam ^{ll} Stone	}	for y ^e bridge & all
James Darlin		within Ipswich Road

Chosen for Surveyars of fences—

Deacon Marston	}	for the
L ^t Neale		South field
Jn ^o waters	}	for y ^e
Jn ^o Tomkins		North fields
Tho Elkins	}	
W ^m Curtice Jun ^r		for y ^e towne
Jos Horne		within y ^e bridge
Caleb Buffom		
Sam ^{ll} Gaskins	}	for y ^e Glass house field
Jos Boyce		& y ^e parts thereabout

Jos Neale is Chosen Sealer of weights & measures in the presints of Const^{bl} Sam^{ll} woodwell & a Coppe giuen

Cap^t Sewall & Sam^{ll} Gardner are desired & Impowred to agre with a Sutable man to keep y^e Town heard

Sam^{ll} Gardner is desired to agre wth widdow Coomes for house Rent for Mary Demere

Att A meeting of y^e Select men Apr^{ll} 15th 1691

Agreed wth m^r Nathaniel Howard to take y^e poor Woman & her Child that was lately at Richard Maibeyes for One year and if her labor will not be Sufficent for her Maintenanse then the towne is to allow him Something more as may be judged Reasonable

according to y^e Report & amount that s^d Howard shall giue to y^e Select men

[181] At a meeting of y^e Select men y^e 29 2^{mo} 1691 posted Jn^o Simpson is allowed his Rate to W^m Pinson for his keeping y^e woman

L^t felton is allowed 6^s pay to Const^{bl} Lockiar in Consideration of his daughter wotkins

James Symonds is allowed for keeping y^e Towne bull 4 months : in pay y^e some of 18^s

pd by Const^{bl} osburne vnto Josiah Southerik Jun^r

Const Geo Lockiar is ordered to giue notice to to Hen Thrasher that he doe not Entertayn y^e man at his house any longer on y^e penalty of 20^s th weak

ordrd that m^r Ruck shall haue a note to y^e Constable for 40^s in pay towards his seruing as deputy at y^e Gen^r Court in y^e year 1690

Jn^o felton to be Remembered in y^e next Rates

Agread wth Jn^o Pudney Sen^r to keep Alister Grimes wth vicktuals & Cloths & other nessessarys for one year next Ensueing for which he shall be paid by y^e Towne y^e Some of eight pounds in pay & if it proue to hard then the s^d Pudney to be paid twenty shillings in pay more & soe proportionally if s^d Grimes should not liue soe long tyme

[182] To y^e Const^{bls} of Salem

You are Required in their Majesties name to giue notice vnto y^e Inhabitants of this Towne y^t they meet together at the vsuall place on y^e 18th of this Instant May being Munday at ten of y^e Clock in y^e morning to Receiue an acc^o of y^e disposeall of y^e Townes mony & to Consider of some way for the Imploying of y^e poor, also for the Choice of Seuen able men to Serue on y^e Jurey of tryalls next June court in Salem, & to giue answeare vnto some petitions for land

ordrd that all Swine that goe on y^e Towne Comons shall be Suffishantly yoked by y^e 11th day of may next & soe to Continue vntel y^e 24th of October following on y^e penalty of two shillings in or as money for Each Swine transgresing y^e Same & that all Swine be Suffishantly Ringed

the whole year according to law on y^e penalty therein Expressed & we doe appoint & Impower W^m Cook Sen^r & Briant Dorathy to see to the Execution of the sd orders & haue the fines for their payns & doe hereby in their Maj^{ties} name Require the above named psons they & Each of them to attend their duty herein

At a generall Towne meeting y^e 18th May 1691

Coll Gedney is Chosen moderator

an acc^o was Read of y^e disposall of y^e Towns money

To preuent abuses in ouerstocking y^e Comons

ordered that whosoever shall take in ||from other Townes|| & feed aney horses Cattle or sheep on y^e Towns Comon without licence from y^e Towne shall forfeit for y^e same twenty shillings 7^d day for Euery Such Trespass. y^e one half to him that prosecutes & y^e other half to y^e poor of y^e towne

Chosen to serue on y^e Jewry of Tryalls next June Court m^r Tho Gardner m^r James Poland m^r Benj. Alline Serg^t Jn^o Leach m^r del Parkman Dan^l Rea Jos Putnam

[183] Capt Jn^o Higginson m^r Rob Kitchin Serg^t Jn^o Pickering m^r Isaac Cook & m^r Jos. Putnam or aney three of them are appointed a Comittee. to inquire after & take a view of such as haue intrencht vpon & taken in y^e Towns Comon without leaue & make Report of y^e same to y^e Towne, they are also desired to take a view of y^e land lying on lin lyne from Geo Darlins vnto y^e widdow Joans & to make Report of y^e same vnto y^e Towne, whether it be suitable to be laid out in ten acre lotts for y^e fenceing in of y^e Towns Comon also they or aney two of them are also desired to take a view of y^e land petitioned for by m^r Jnth Corwin Sam^l Gardner & Rob follet & make Report of y^e Same vnto y^e Towne

Voated that y^e Select men are Impowerd to make Such orders as they shall see fitt for preuention of the Spreading of y^e Small pox & Cause them Efectually to be put in Execution to y^e highest penalty the law will allow on those that shall Refuse to obserue y^e same

At a meeting of y^e Select men y^e 18th May 1691

Geo Lockiar is abated 26^s in pay to Const^{bl} W^m osburne
in Consideration y^t Jn^o Hill hath ben long Sick

Jos. measury is abated 30^s in pay to const^{bl} Benj. Horne

Ordered that noe person whatsoeuer within the bounds
of this Towne that hath the Small pox presume to Com
abroad into Company or goe to meeting without Particular
liberty & licence first had & obtained from the select men
for the tyme being on penalty of 20^s for Euery Such
ofence & that all parents & masters doe cause their Chil-
dren & Seruants to obserue this order on penalty afores^d

it is further ordered that hence forward noe Person
whatsoeuer shall air or hang abroad aney bedding or Cloth-
ing out of aney house where the distemper is or hath
lately been near aney dwelling house or nigh the mayne
street on penalty of twenty shillings for Euery Such
ofence & that all parents & masters are to see & take Care
that their Children & Seruants doe obserue the same on
penalty aforesaid

m^r Israell Porter & m^r Daniel Andrew are desired &
Impowred to lay out a high way from y^e house of Ensigne
Thomas flint vnto y^e Country Road by y^e house of m^r Jn^o
Procter

m^r Israel Porter Capt Sewall m^r Gerrish & m^r Andrew
or aney three of them are desired to lay out a way from
y^e Country Road vnto fra Skerrys marsh to be done y^e
next lector day in y^e after noon

acc^o of work about y^e watch house at Salem Village
1-2^{mo} 1691

to 2 load Clay 3/6 ^d	6 days work of Capt	
Walcot 12 ^s		0.15. 6
to 100 6 ^d nails	1/4 100 Clabords 1 ^s sleepers &	
needles 2 ^s		0. 3. 6
to 114 foot boards 4 ^s 8 ^d	9 foot wood 5 ^s 3 ^d	0. 9.11
to 100 laths 1 ^s	1/2 100 6 ^d nails	100 board
nails 14 ^d		0. 2. 5
to hinges 18 ^d	1 days work Jos Houlton 2 ^s	0. 3. 6
p ^d by Const ^{bl} Herrick		<hr/> 1.14.10

at a meeting of y^e Select men y^e 11th 6^{mo} 1691
ordered that y^e price for diging a graue & Ringing y^e bell
for a man or woman from y^e first of Aprill vntil y^e first
of Nouember shall not Exceed three shillings in or as
money & soe proportionable for lesser t^hsons: & in y^e
winter tyme when y^e frost is in y^e ground to pay accord-
ing as it may be worth

At a meeting of y^e Select men y^e ———
By vertue of a warrant from Jn^o Phillips Esq^r Country
Treasur^r ||dated y^e 9th 4^{mo} 1691|| for y^e makeing of a
Rate to y^e vallue of 1346^l.01^s.0^d y^e s^d Rate was this made
& Comitted vnto y^e several Constables as followeth viz

Const ^{bl} Jn ^e Buttolph	125.01.0	20.10.0
Const ^{bl} Sam ^{ll} woodwell	226.00.0	27.00.0
Const ^{bl} W ^m Smith	230.00.0	25.13.0
Const ^{bl} W ^m Pinson	260.00.0	24.11.0
Const ^{bl} Geo Lockiar	200.00.0	25.11.0
Const ^{bl} Jos Herrick	305.00.0	25.14.0
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1346.01.0	148.19.0

[185] m^r Nath Putnam D^r to a note 40^s in pay to
Const^{bl} Herrick in pt pay for searuing as a deputy at y^e
generall Court

At a Towne meeting the 31 August 1691
Capt Jn^o Putnam is Chosen Comishoner to joyne with
y^e Select men in takeing a list of the male persons &
Estate of the Towne

at a meeting of y^e Select men & Comishoner 1-7-1691
then made a list of the male t^hsons & Estate of y^e Towne
amounting vnto 402 heads & 17^l.19^s.10^d Estate w^{ch} at
12^d t^h head Comes to 38^l.01^s.10^d

at a meeting of y^e Select men 5.8.1691
m^r Israel Porter D^r to a note on Const^{bl} Geo. Lockiar for
in pay 2.02.0

at a meeting of y^e Select men y^e 13th 8^{mo} 1691
C Sewall m^r Pickering m^r Gerrish m^r Andrew S Gardner

Rich Pritharch Cr in pay for keeping — Edwards
Child 4 weeks 0.15.0

19-11-91½ pd by Const^{bl} W^m Pinson

At a meeting of y^e Select men y^e 2-9-91

pd m ^r Jos ^h Conant by Capt. Scwall	6 ^s for wood
by m ^r Porter	6
by m ^r Pickering	6
by S. Gardner	6
by m ^r Hirst	6
by m ^r Gerrish	6
by m ^r Andrew	—

posted W^m Beans Jun^r is abated his Rates to Const^{bl}
Horne ||not Rated to Const^{bl} Horne|| & to Const^{bl} W^m
Pinson

posted Pet Joy is abated his Rates to Const^{bl} Horne

posted Nath felton Jun^r is abated half his Rates for y^e
years 1690/1691

[186] posted Jos Horne is abated 48^s of his Country
Rate to Const^{bl} Pin— [torn] in Consideration of his
Sicknes

wid shaffin is abated 28^s to Const^{bl} Lockiar out of y^e
Country Rate her man being gon & Sicknes in her
family

Jn^o Weldin is abated his Rates to Const^{bl} Edw. Bishope
he being newly Com into & driuen out by y^e En—[torn]

posted Nick^o Durel is abated half his Rates ||to Const^{bl}
osburn|| in Consideration of his haueing y^e palsey

Concerning Ens Tho flint—Capt Jnth walcot is Chosen
by y^e Select men to prize y^e damage don Ens Tho flint
by Laying out a high way through his farme & y^t m^r
Israel Porter & m^r Dauⁿ Andrew giue Ens Tho flint
tymely notice thereof that he may Choose a man to Joyn
with s^d walcot

A Towne meeting to be on y^e 16th of this Instant No-
uembr at 10 Clock in y^e morn to Receiue y^e Returne of
Capt Higginson & that Comi[tee] Chosen y^e 18th May
1691 & to make Ens Tho flint Satisfaction for a high
way through his farme granting som Seats in y^e meeting
house, for y^e Chooseing of Jurers for y^e County Court

y^e last tuseday of this Instant Nouember, & for the placing out of poor Children & for y^e Choice of Sealers of leather

Capt walcot C^r as mony for wood to y^e watch 0.18.0
p^d by Const^{bl} Herrick

[187] 1691 a list of abatements to Const Nath Silsby

	mony	pay	ouerplus
Sam ⁿ Archer Jun ^r	0. 7.4	2. 2.1	
Jn ^o Archer Jun ^r	0. 7.4	2. 2.1	15. 9.0
Jn ^o Brewer	0. 7.4	2. 2.1	3. 4.0
Jn ^o Browne	0.11.6	3. 6.3	5. 4.2
W ^m Bab	0. 4.0	0.18.9	24. 5.0
<hr/>			
Tho Bab	0. 0.0	0.18.9	48.02.2
Rich Preston	0. 7.4	2. 2.1	36. 7.3
James Cox y ^e less	0. 3.6	0.12.6	31. 4.2
<hr/>			
Robert Caruer	0. 7.4	2.02.1	115.13.7
Hum Coomes	0. 7.4	2.02.1	59. 9.0
<hr/>			
Rob Glanfield	0. 9.4	2.11.6	55. 4.7
W ^m Kirkeet	0. 7.4	2. 2.1	
Jn ^o Hinderson J	0. 4.0	0.18.9	
Jn ^o Mansfield	0. 7.4	2. 2.1	
Paul Mansfield J	0. 0.0	0.18.9	
Jn ^o Walker	0. 4.0	0.18.9	
Wid Skerry	0. 0.0	1.10.0	
Rich ^d More	0. 0.0	0.18.9	
Sam ⁿ Dutch	0. 7.4	2.02.1	
James Grinsthet	0. 7.4	1.03.4	
Jn ^o Douster	0. 7.4	2.02.1	
James Sanders	0. 7.4	2.02.1	
Ph Hirst	0. 8.4	2.02.1	
Henry Williams	0. 0.0	0.18.9	
Jos Grimes	0. 4.0	0.18.9	
Benj Stone	0. 7.4	2.02.1	
Nat Silsbey	0. 9.6	2.16.6	
<hr/>			
	7.13.6	46.17.2	

Jn ^o Marshall		0.18.9
Sam ^u Pitts	0. 4.0	0.18.9
Tho. Arthor	0. 7.4	0.00.0
Jn ^o Culliner	0. 3.4	1.03.4
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	8.08.2	49.18.0

			20 Rates
Returned	}	10 Rates 2½ mony Rate	—pay
to y ^e Treasurer	}	8. 5.0 2.01.0	8 ^l . 0.0

[188] At a Towne meeting y^e 16-9^{mo} 1691

m^r Jnth Corwin Chosen moderator

Chosen for Sealers of leather { m^r Nath Beadle
m^r Jos Phepen

Chosen for grand Jurers Chosen to searue on y^e
Jury of tryals

Serg^t Jn^o Leach m^r Benj. Alline

Rob follet m^r Josi walcot

fra Nurse S. Jn^o Buxtone

Rob fuller Jos. Hutchison

L^t Nath Putnam Sam^u Stone

Is foot m^r Rob Kitchin

Henry west Ens Edw flint

voated that

Maj^r Gedney Maj^r Browne m^r Jn^o Hathorne & m^r Jnth Corwin together with y^e Elders of y^e Church & y^e Select men in being are appointed a Comitte for the ordering, disposing Or building of Seats in the meeting house as they in their prudence shall Judge meet from tyme to tyme provided that it Extend not to those which are orderly Seated & Reside in the Towne

30-9 Maj ^r Browne C ^r	pay
℥ keeping 5 barels powder for y ^e Towne	15 ^l .0 ^s .0
℥ pd deacon marston about shingling y ^e }	
meeting house 5 ^l 15 ^s 9 ^d mony is in pay }	8.13.7

23.13.7

maj ^r Browne D ^r to a note on Const ^{bl} woodwel	pay 10. 0.0
to a note on Const ^{bl} Silsby	13.13.7

23.13.7

agread to alow Charls mecartees wife 15^s in pay for her tending of the widdow Tarues

6-11 pd by W^m Shaw 6 foot wood }
 6-11 pd by Josh Buffom 4 foot wood } all is 15^s
 6-11 Charls mecartee D^r 5^s as mony p^{d} Tho. Pinson

[189] A list of abatements to Const^{bl} Sy willard

	pay	mony	
Jacob Allen	1- 7- 6	0. 5. 6	mad y ^e 2-9 ^{mo} 1691
Rich ^d Ball	1.15. 1	0. 7. 4	ouerpluss of Rates
Rob. Bartol	2. 2. 1	0. 3. 4	13.14. 0
Tho. Bendol	0.17. 6	0. 4. 0	3. 8. 0
Ph. Cox	2.02. 1	0. 7. 4	5. 5.10
			21.15. 0

Allen Chard	2.02. 1	0. 7. 4	44.02.10
			49.14. 4

Tobias Carter	0.18. 9	0. 4. 0	93.17. 2
			80.11.10

13.05. 4

Edw. facey	0.17. 6	—————
Bart. Gale	0.18. 9	—————
W ^m Henfield	2.14. 2	0. 9. 2
Rich ^d Harres	2.14. 2	0. 9. 2
Jn ^o Harbert	2. 5.10	0. 7. 4
Jn th Hilliard	2.18. 9	0. 4. 0
Gam ^h Haukins	2. 2. 1	0. 7. 4
James Haukins	2. 2. 1	0. 7. 4
James Hardey	0.18. 9	0. 4. 0
W ^m Jegels	2. 2. 1	0. 7. 4
Josh Lyon	2. 2. 1	0. 7. 4
fra. More	2. 8. 4	0. 3. 4
Pet. Millard	0.15. 0	0. 4. 0

fra Neale Jun ^r	2.10. 6	0. 8. 6
Jn ^o Neale	2.14. 0	0. 9. 6
W ^m Punchard	2. 3. 4	0. 7. 4
Jn ^o Parker	1.15.10	0. 7. 4
Tho. Roe	2. 2. 1	0. 7. 4
Jn ^o Swasey	2. 2. 1	0. 3. 4
St. Swasey	2. 2. 1	0. 3. 4
Jos Swasey	2. 2. 1	0. 3. 4
Jn ^o Stephens	0.18. 9	0. 4. 0
Jn ^o Searle	2.16. 6	0. 9. 6
Jn ^o Taply S	0.18. 9	0. 4. 0
Jn ^o Taply J	0.18. 9	0. 4. 0
James wilkins	2. 2. 1	0. 7. 4
Jn ^o williams	2. 5.10	0. 7.10
W ^m west	2. 2. 1	0. 7. 4
Tho west	2. 2. 1	0. 7. 4
Edw welch	0.15. 0	
Benj. ormes	2. 2. 1	0. 7. 4
W ^m measury	0.18. 9	0. 4. 0

69.17. 4 10.14. 6

Returned }
to ye } ye 10 Rates-pay 2½ Rates mony 20 Rates-pay
Treasurer } 13.10. 0 2.14. 6 14.18. 0

[190] at a meeting of y^e Select men 29th 10.1691

m^r Nath Haward C^r

by dyat for y^e woman & Child 6 weeks 3 days 2.06.11
to Cloathing for the woman 1.04. 1

pd by Const^{bl} Geo Lockiar 3.11. 0

Jnth Putnam abated 12^s in Consideration of his man being gon ||to Const^{bl} Herrick||

Pet Cloice is abated 10^s 6^d out of his Country Rate to Const^{bl} Herrick

Josh Rea S. is abated 26^s out of his Country Rate to Const^{bl} Herrick

Edw. Bishope is abated 28^s out of his Country Rate to Const^{bl} Herrick

Sam^{ll} Pike 7^s out of his Country Rate to Const^{bl} Buttolph

Ens Jn^o King is abated + head to Const^{bl} Horne
 Tho Pinson is abated one head to Const Horne
 ||half his Rates — is 5^s mony & 1^l 10^s pay|| post
 4^s 1— Jn^o Adams wife is abated his Rates to Const^{bl} Horne
 ||is 7^s 4^d & 2^l 2^s 1^d|| post
 Nat Carrel is abated his Rates to Const^{bl} Horne
 ||is 7^s 4^d mony & 2—2—1 pay|| post
 Jn^o Lambert J ———
 Jn^o Cromwell ———

m^r Price is abated 7^s out of y^e amunition Rate to Const^{bl} Pinson

Jn^o Bly 1^s mony for a glass
 agreed that a Towne meeting be warned the next lector day to be on y^e 11 day of Januarrary for the answering of o^r neighbours at y^e Village with Respect to a petition now depending in the generall Court & to Consider what to doe about fenceing in ||& Stenting|| the Towne Comons, & to giue answer to m^r Nath Howard & the Neighbours about him with Respect to allowing them somthing towards keeping a Schooll & to giue answer to Returne made by m^r Kitchin & that Comitte, & to Consider what what to doe with Respect to y^e Rates Comitted vnto Const^{bl} Is Stearns deceased

[191] at a general Towne meeting y^e 11th 11^{mo} 1691

Maj^r Gedny Chosen moderator

the matter with Respect to fencing ||in|| & Stenting the Comon is Referred vnto y^e first Munday in february at 10 Clock in y^e morning then to be Issued

maj^r Gedny maj^r Browne m^r Hathorne m^r Jnth Corwin Cap^t Jn^o Putnam & Cap^t marston are Chosen a Comitte to Joyn with the Select ||men|| to draw vp what they may Judge meet in this matter & present vnto the Towne

voted that— the towne doe Gine up their Right In a strip of land Lieng between the seauen mens bounds & Ipswich Riuer vnto Capt Sam^l Gardner being twee hundred twenty fower pole In length & six pole wide— he paying to the towne for the same the sum of fower pounds in Current paie

voted that the select men by their warrant shall Impower one of the present Constabls to Collect the Remainder of the Rates Comitted vnto Const^{bl} Isaac Stearns &

were not Collected by him, the widow Stearns being at the Charge to Sattisfie the s^d Constable for his payns

the matter Relateing to y^e farmers the p^{rs}ons Chosen to Represent them not being Impowerd to agre with the Towne, nothing Could be don about it [at] present but is Referred vnto the next towne meeting

y^e 20.11.1691/2 present maj^r Gedny maj^r Browne m^r Jn^o Hathorne Cap^t Sewall m^r Porter m^r Pickring Capt marston Sam^l Gardner

at a meeting of the Comittee Chosen by y^e Towne y^e 11th 11^{mo} 1691 for the drawing vp somthing in ord^r to the fenceing in the Towns Comon

The Comittee doe Judge it would be veary benifishal vnto the Towne that the Comons be Suffishantly fenced in & for the accomplishment thereof they Judge it needful for the Towne to Choose Suitable p^{rs}ons to goe & discourse our neighbours of lyn about their bareing an Equall part of the fence vpon the lyne between Salem & Lyn & to make Report thereof vnto the Towne

[192] at a meeting of y^e Select men y^e 27-11^{mo} 1691/2

Rec ^d of m ^r Zach Herriek for his p ^{rt} Rent of Ryal Side	5 ^l 00 ^s 6 ^d
Rec ^d of Serg ^t Jn ^o Leach for his p ^{rt} Rent of Ryal Side	5.01.0
Rec ^d of Jn ^o Tomkins for his p ^{rt} Rent of Ryal Side	5.02.6
Rec ^d of Jn ^o Green for his p ^{rt} Rent of Ryal Side	5.01.0
	<hr/>
	20.05.0

Cap^t Sewall Dr to a note on Const^{bl} Benj. Horne in pay 40^s
L^t Neale Cr as p^{rt} his acc^o as mony 1.0.00

27-11-91 pd by Const^{bl} Sam^l woodwell

Jn^o Giles—

p^{rs}ons Dr for the Rent of land by Jn^o feltons shares

1 Jn ^o Cromwel 1 year	0 ^l 02 ^s 9 ^d
2 Isaac Cook 1 year	0.05.6
1 Stephen Small 6 years	0.16.6

1 Sam Ebron Sen ^r 5 years	0.13.9
1 Jn ^o felton 5 years	0.13.9
1 Nat felton 5 years	0.13.9
1 Jn ^o Tomkins 5 years	0.13.9
1 Jos. Buxtone 2 years	0.05.6
1 Jn ^o Bullock 1 year	0.02.9
2 W ^m osburne 2 years	0.11.0
1 S & Ben Nurse 2 years	0. 5.6

	5.04.6
1-12 Rec ^d Jn ^o Cromwel	0.02.9
Rec ^d of Is Cook	0.05.6
16:1 ^{mo} 92/3 Rec ^d of Jn ^o Bullock	0. 5.6
12 feb 93/4 Rec ^d of W ^m osburne	1.02.0

[193] ¶sons abated their Rates to Const^{bl} Jn^o Buttolph 29-10.1691

	amunition Rate	Towne	Country
Rich ^d Ball	0. 3.0	0.03.0	1 ^l 08.0
Jn ^o Buttolph	0. 7.6	0.07.6	2.07.0
Ph. Babson	0. 3.0	0.03.0	— —
Ja Cox G. B.	0. 3.0	0.03.0	1.08.0
Ph Cox	0. 3.0	0.03.0	
Rob. Bray	0. 0.0	0.03.0	
Tho Bendol	0. 0.0	— —	1.08.0
Hez dutch	0. 3.0	0.03.0	
Rich ^d Harres	0. 3.0	0.03.0	
Gam ^{ll} Haukins	0. 3.0	0.03.0	
Ja. Haukins	0. 3.0	0.03.0	
And Newcom	0. 3.0	0.03.0	1.08.0
W ^m Redford	0. 3.0	0.03.0	1.16.0
W ^m Jegels	0. 0.0	0.03.0	
Jn ^o Searle	0. 4.0	0.04.0	1.18.0
Jn ^o Taply J	0. 3.0	0.03.0	1.08.0
Jn ^o williams J	0. 3.0	0.03.0	
Ez waters	0. 0.0	0.04.0	
Mical Coomes	— —	— —	0.14.0
Josh. Lyon	0. 0.0	0.00.0	0.14.0
Linard Tosiar	0. 0.0	0.00.0	1.08.0
W ^m west	0. 3.0	0.03.0	0.14.0
Dan Cubbard	— —	— —	1. 8.0

Pet ^r fountain	————	————	1. 8.0
Sam Pike	————	————	1.15.0
Sam Whitford	— 3—	————	1. 8.0
Jn ^o Clifford	0. 6.0	— 6—	1.15.0
Abra Gale	————	————	—14.0
Jn ^o web	————	————	—14.0
<hr/>			
Rob Bartol	0. 3.0		25.13.0
Pet fountain	0. 3	3	
M Measury	0. 3	3	
Sam Pike	0. 3	3	
<hr/>			
	3.11.0	3.15.6	
Tobias Carter	0. 3	0. 3.0	
<hr/>			
	£3.14.0	£3.18.6	

[194] at a Gen^l Towne meeting y^e 1-12-1691

Maj^r Gedny Chosen moderator

put to voat whether the Towne townie would Chose p^osons to goe & disorse our neighbours at lyn about their bareing an Equall part of y^e fence vpon the lynce between Salem & lyn Voated on the negatiue

voated that the buisnes with Respect vnto m^r Howard & his neighbours is Referred vnto the next towne meeting

voted that Capt Jn^o Higginson shall haue Credit Entred him on the Towne book (for twenty weeks seruice as a Representatiue at y^e Conuention for the Masachusetts Colony) the some of fifteen pounds as mony to be paid him in Conuenant tyme

whereas at a Gen^l Towne meeting held in Salem y^e 22th march 1691/2 was granted vnto Salem farmers p^{re}ecnets & bounds now Caled Salem village, for the maintaining a minister amongst themselues, freeing & discharging them from their part of maintinanece of the ministers in the Towne provided that they shall bear their proportion of all other publick Charges in the Towne: And the said farmers Inhabetants of Said village haueing of late Expressed disatisfaction that they are Compelled to be at any Charge in Repairing of the meeting house in the Towne: it is now agreed & Consented to by y^e Towne, that henceforth the Said Inhabitants of the village maintaining all

the highwayes that are or shall be within their precincts, shall then for the future be freed from all Charge about Repairing & tending the meeting house in the Towne, & also from the Charge of Repairing of the Rest of the highwayes belonging to the Towne they Continuing to bear their proportion of all other publick Charges in the Towne

voated that the wid Stearns shall be freed from the Charge of Collecting y^e Remaining pt of the Rates which are not Collected she paying ||in|| what is already Collected

[195] at a meeting of y^e Select men 1^d-12^m 1691/2

St England is abated 5^s 5^d as mony out of his Rates to Const^{bl} Edw. Bishope in Consideration of his Sicknes

at a meeting of the Comittee appointed for the Towne for y^e ordering disposing or building of Seats in y^e meeting house y^e 1-12-1691

Granted vnto Cap^t Sewall m^r Parkman & m^r English the two hindermost of the mens seats ||below|| to make Each of them a piew Cap^t Sewall to haue his piew next the Midle Alley & m^r Parkman to haue his piew next to Cap^t Sewals & m^r English to haue his piew next the East Alley, to be laid out & build according vnto the direction of m^r Hathorne m^r Hirst & m^r Gerrish—or any two of them

Granted vnto m^r Tho flint Jun^r Jn^o Pickering Peter osgood Sam^{ll} Phepen Sam^{ll} Ingersol & Jn^o Buttolph the hindermost of the womens seats next m^{rs} Sanders piew for their wives to Sit in they building of it no higher then m^{rs} Sanders piew

L^t Pickerings wife is Seated in the piew with her mother flint

m^r Hirst is placed in the ||middle gallery|| Right before the pulpit

Capt marston m^r Tho Gardner & m^r Benj. marston ||Jn^o Rogers|| Jn^o Horne & Jos Horne are Seated in the fourth Seat below

m^r Isaac Cook ||& Isaac foot|| is Seated in the third seat below

||Sam^{ll} Ebrons - Jn^o maskol Sen^r|| L^t Nath felton m^r Rob fuller & Jer Meacham Sen^r is Seated in the Seat behind the ministers

M^{rs} Alline is Seated in the Seat where her mother
||did|| Sit

Jn^o Rogers wife is Seated in the Seat with old m^{rs}
Phepen

[196] L^t Pickering m^r Lindall & Ens Edw flint are
Seated in the Second Seat below

m^r Jn^o norman Jn^o Croad m^r W^m Andrew m^r Benj.
Alline & Jn^o Buttolph are Seated in the Seat with Joshua
Grafton

Peter osgood Dan^{ll} Lambert W^m Bowdish Sam^{ll} Phil-
lips are Seated in the seat where Capt marston did

L^t Tho Gardners wife is Seated in the piew with M^{rs}
Epes

m^r Epes is Seated in the deacons Seat

at a meeting of y^e Select men 6-12-1691

wid Alford is allowed 10^s paper mony towards her
keeping James Carter

Rec^d of wid Stearns in paper bills as they are }
Signed the some of w^{ch} was del Capt Higginson } 87¹17^s0^d

Sam^{ll} Gaskin Sen^r C^r

Ⓕ keeping James Martin when Sick as mony 0.13.6

pd by Const^{bl} Geo Lockiar

Agread to allow m^r Jn^o Trask the some of Six pounds in
pay for keeping Eliz Scargin three quarters of a year
which will End y^e first day of may 1692

pd by Const^{bl} Lockiar

[197] P^{rs}ons abated to Const^{bl} Is Stearns

				20	Towne
	10 Rates	Towne	2½ R mony	Country Rates	& for- tification
Jn ^o Alford	1. 0.0	5 ^s 0	5.0	1. 0.0	0. 6.8
Geo Bibbey	0.15.	3.9	4.0	1. 0.0	6.8
Gloid Bobin	0.15	3.9	—	1. 0.0	6.8
Jn ^o Benet	0.15.0	3.9	—	1. 0.0	0. 6.8
Tho: Coats	0.15.0	3.9	4.0		
m ^r David	0.15.0	3.9			
Jos Darlin	0.15.0	3.9			
Tho field	0.15.0	3.9		1. 0.0	0. 6.8
Sam Gray	0.15.0	3.9			

Jos. Holmes	0.16.0	4.0		1. 4.0	0. 8.0
Pet Harney	0.15.0	3.9			
Jn ^o Hinckson	0.15.0	3.9	4.0		
Pet Hinder- son	0.15.0	3.9	4.0		
Tho Michel	0.15.0	3.9	4.0		
Benj. Mayfield	15.0	3.9			
Is Stearns	1.18.0	9.6	9.6	2.10.0	0.16.8
Corn Tomson	0.15.0	3.9	4.0	1. 0.0	0. 6.8
Hugh Wilcot	15.0	3.9	4.0	1. 0.0	0. 6.8
Jos Edger	————	————	4.0	1. 0.0	0. 6.8
Ele Gedney	————	————	4.0	1. 0	————
James Achi- son	————	————	————	1.00.0	0. 6.8
Rich ^d Comer	————	————	————	1.00.0	0. 6.8
	14.19.0	3.13.9	2.10.6	14.14.0	4.11.4
Math woodwell					14.14.0
abated					3.13.9
					14.19.0
					37.18.1

[198] Agread wth Const^{bl} Geo Lockiar to Collect the Remainder of the Rates not gathered by Const^{bl} Isaac Stearns, Deceased, for which he is to have two shillings in the pound as the Rates run for soe much as he shall Collect of Said Rates & pay in vnto the Country Treasurer & Select. of Salem for the tyme being for 7^dformance of w^{ch} he is to vse his vtmost Endeauor & it is further agreed that if it appear to the Select men that said Lockiar hath a hard bargaine then they to Consider him accordingly, & if the Contrary then y^e said Constable to abate of his Sallary

S. Gardner	9.00.0
acc ^o of y ^e Towns paper bills Capt Sewall	6.00.0
to m ^r Hirst 10 ^d m ^r Gerrish 3 ^d S Gardner 5 ^s	13.05.0
wid Turner 2 ^s wid Alford 10 ^s mary Cox 4 ^s	0.16.0
Capt marston 20 ^s & L ^t Pickering 20 ^s	2.00.0
Goody Bath 40 ^s pd for house rent for Bat- tines daughter	3.00.0
	34.01.0

Sam^{ll} Cutler Sen^r C^r by house hire & wood
 for the watch as mony 5^s ————— pay
 & 7^d a peice timber Caried to Golthites bridge 0.06.0
 pd by Const^{bl} bishope
 wid Nowel is abated one head to Const^{bl} Stearns
 Jn^o follet is abated his Rates to Const^{bl} Lockiar he being
 Remoud out of towne
 Jn^o Stace Liueing in the ship tauorn hath y^e aprobation of
 y^e Select men to Sel drink ||soe long he Continue in S^d
 house|| provided he get a lisenec of y^e County Court
 Capt Price —
 Eph Kempton —
 Sam^{ll} Archer is abated half his Rates to Const^{bl} Silsbey

[199] To Constable George Lockier

By Vertue of a Voat of the Town the 11th January
 1691/2 these are in their Maj^{ties} Name to Impower you
 forthwith to Collect the Remainder of the Rates as 7^d the
 Lists Committed unto Isaac Sternes Late Constable, and
 not Gathered by him and what you Receiue of the Coun-
 try Rates, you are to pay in unto the Select Men of Salem
 and if any Refuse payment you are to distreine Accord-
 ing to Law Dated in Salem y^e 17th 12^{mo} 1691.

Lt Engols ———

* 1688 m ^r Jos wolcot C ^r to 1 bu Ind Tho Clark	0.02.6
1689 to 7 foot wood to y ^e watch	0.07.0
	<hr/>
	0.09.6

L^t felton C^r in Consideration of his daughter

watkins

9^s 6^d

pd by Const ^{bl} osburne	0.5 ^s 0
-----------------------------------	--------------------

pd by Const ^{bl} Lockiar	0.4.6
-----------------------------------	-------

Jn^o walles C^r by 1 dayes work 2^s W^m Curtice ouers^r
 pd by Const^{bl} Nath Silsbey

[200] at a meeting of y^e Select men 1 March 1691/2

Capt Benj^r Alline is abated 14^s to Const^{bl} woodwell

Jn^o Pudney Jun^r ||is abated|| half his Rates to Const^{bl}
 osburne

Jn^o Bleuen is abated 10^s to Const^{bl} Lockiar

* Crossed out

Is Read is abated 15^s in pay to Const^{bl} osburne
 ordered that a Towne meeting be warned to be on the
 8th of this Instant at 10 Clock before noon for the Choice
 of Select men & Constables & Clark of y^e market to serue
 the year Ensueing, to Consider of som way for the Repair-
 ing of the meeting house to gine Answer to som Requests
 for Land, & to Answear Jn^o Bullocks petition to keep y^e
 ferrey ouer to marblehead

at a meeting of y ^e Select men y ^e 8 th march 1691 /2	
m ^r Jn ^o Norman & m ^r Dan ⁿ Lambert is appointed	
Surveyors to mend the highway in y ^e lane by S ^d Normans	
m ^r Sam ⁿ Beadle Cr \wp his acc ^o as mony	3.2.6
pd by m ^r Porter 7 ^s 6 ^d & m ^r Andrew 7 ^s 4 ^d	0.14.10
pd by Capt Sewall 7 ^s 6 ^d & L ^t Pickering	
7 ^s 4 ^d	0.14.10
pd by m ^r Hirst 7 ^s 6 ^d & m ^r Gerrish 7 ^s 6 ^d	0.15. 0
pd by Sam ⁿ Gardner —————	0. 7. 4
	<hr/>
	2.12. 0
pd by Coust ^{bl} W ^m pinson —————	0.10. 6
	<hr/>
	3.02. 6

15 Jan 91 wat Skinner begun & Ended 6 march at 12^d
 \wp night paper mony makes 51 nights at 12^d is 2^l 11^s 0^d
 pd by Cap^t Sewall as \wp his acc^o 1.8.9
 pd by L^t Pickering 15^d 0.1.3

[201] acc ^o of work on y ^e highways Dan ⁿ Rea ouers ^r 1691	
fra Nurse Sen ^r 1 day	0. 2.0
Dan ⁿ Rea 5 days. 4 oxen & horse $\frac{1}{2}$ day	0.12.6
Dan ⁿ Eliot 1 day James Prince 1 day	0.04.0
Alex osburne 3 dayes 6 oxen 1 day	0.12.6
Tho Preston 2 oxen horse & man 1 day	0.04.6
Jn th Putnam w th 6 oxen 1 day	0.06.6
Jos. Porter 2 days 6 oxen half day: 0 ^s timber	0.07.3
Dan ⁿ Andrew 3 days 6 oxen 1 day timber 7 ^s	0.19.6
Pet Cloyce 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ days 4 oxen 1 day	1.01.0
Dan ⁿ Rea 4 days 4 oxen & horse $\frac{1}{2}$ day	0.11.6
Nath Putnam 1 day timber 9 ^d	0.02.9
Jos Porter 4 days timber 9 ^s	0.17.0
Jn th Putnam 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ days timber 18 ^d	0.08.6

Geo. Jacobs 2 days Sam ⁿ wakefield timber 4 ^s	0.08.0
Dan ⁿ Andrew 3 days: 4 oxen $\frac{1}{2}$ day	0.08.6
Josh Rea Sen ^r 2 days: 6 oxen 1 day	0.10.6
Dan ⁿ Rea 4 days Pet Cloyce $1\frac{1}{2}$ day	0.13.9
Capt Putnam 3 days: 6 oxen 1 day	0.12.6
James Putnam 2 days: Jn ^o deal $1\frac{1}{2}$ day	0.07.0
Hen Keany Jun ^r 1 day	0.02.0

pd \tilde{p} Const: Herrick 9.14.9
 acc^o of work on y^e highways Jos. Houlton Jun^r ouerseer
 1691

Jos Holton Jun ^r $5\frac{1}{2}$ day 2 oxen $4\frac{1}{2}$	1.00.6
James Smith $5\frac{1}{2}$ days 2 oxen & horse 1 day	0.14.6
Charls Stearns 3 days — Jos Holton S. 3 days	0.12.0
Jn ^o Buxton $3\frac{1}{2}$ days 2 oxen & horse 1 day	0.09.6
L ^t Ingersol timber 1 ^s Nath Putnam timber 2 ^s	0.03.0
Benj. Bridges 1 day Jn ^o Houlton 1 day	0.04.0
Hen wilkins 1 day Hen Houlton 1 day	0.04.0
Jos Huchison 1 day Benj. Huchison 1 day	0.04.0
Jos Houlton S. 1 day James Smith 2 days	0.06.0
Jos Houlton Jun ^r $2\frac{1}{2}$ days 2/6 ^d \tilde{p}	0.06.3

4.03.9

in this last acc^o their teams are Reconed
 without a man wth them

Ordered to be pd \tilde{p} Const. Jos. Herrick

[202] acc^o of work on y^e high ways Zach Goodale ous^r
 1691

Z Goodale 2 days — more 4 days	0.12.0
Jos Swinerton 1 day: timber 2 ^s	0.04.0
Jn ^o Buxton 2 boys 1 day 2 oxen & horse 1 day	0.08.0
James Smith 1 day 1 boy 1 day 2 oxen & horse 1 day	0.05.0
Jacob fuller 1 day Tho fuller 1 day Ben fuller 1 day	0.06.0
Jacob fuller 1 day: 4 oxen 1 day	0.05.0
Benj. fuller 1 day Hen wilkins 1 day	0.04.0
Z. Goodale 3 days 4 oxen $1\frac{1}{2}$ day	0.12.9
Abr: walcot $1\frac{1}{2}$ day Jn ^o walcot $1\frac{1}{2}$ day	0.06.0

3.02.9

ord ^d to be pd ⁷ Herrick	
acc ^o of work on y ^e highwayes Josh Rea Jun ^r onerseer 1691	
Josh Rea Jun ^r 6 days team 1 day	0.18.0
Jn ^o Rea 5 days: Tho Rayment 3 days	0.16.0
Jn ^o Trask 2 days team 1 day	0.10.0
Jn ^o flint hewing timber 3 ^s James Kettle 3½ days	0.16.0
Edw Bishope 2 days team half day	0.07.0
Edw Bishope Jun ^r 2 days: team ½ day	0.07.0
Sam Trask 2 days m ^r Jer: Porter timber 8 ^s	0.12.0
Rich ^d williams 3 days Cornet Howard 2 days	0.10.0
<hr/>	
allowed y ^e Surveyars	0.05.6
<hr/>	
	4.15.6

Ordered to be pd ⁷ Const. Jos. Herrick
abatements to Const^r Benj. Horne

	pay	l	s	d
his owne Rates	3. 7.6	0.12.0		
Ens Jn ^o King	1. 3.4	0.07.4		
Jn ^o Giles	1. 3.4	0.03.4		
<hr/>		<hr/>		
	post 5.14.2	1.02.8	post	
* Sam ^{ll} Abbey Cr as ⁷ his acc ^o in pay disburs ^t	{ 4.17.0			
on W ^m Chubs wife				
* Jos Houlton Cr in pay for weaueing for	{ 0.15.0			
W ^m Chubs wife				
paid ⁷ Jn th Putnam in pay	0.15.0			

[203] at a gen^r Towne meeting y^e 8th march 1691/2
maj^r Gedney Chosen Moderator
Chosen for Select men to serue the year Ensueing
Capt Jn^o Higginson m^r Israel Porter m^r Tim^o Lindall
m^r Tho Gardner m^r Ph: English Cap^t Manas Marston
m^r Dan^{ll} Andrew
Chosen for Constables to serue the year Ensueing
Jn^o Putnam Son of Nath: Jnth Putnam Sam^{ll} Stone Peter
osgood Jos Neale Jn^o Robinson Tho Ruck

voated that y^e Select men are Impowred to Repaire the
meeting house as they shall Judge needfull: they are also
desired to see what money they can get vpon loan for the

* Crossed out

accomplishment of the same to be Repaid againe by y^e Towne

voated that y^e Select men are Impowerd to let the ferry goeing ouer to marblehead to y^e best aduantage they Can

voated that y^e Select men in behalf of the Towne shall p^rchase two acres of land ||of Jacob Barny|| for the vse of the Towne

voated that y^e present Select men shall haue the same Instructions as was giuen the Select men y^e last year

voated that the Select men are Impowerd to Settle a p^rcel of marsh & thatch at the North End of the north field for y^e benefit of the generall fence of said field not prohibiting aney person from shiping of or landing any thing there it being appointed for a landing place

voated that y^e Select men are Impowerd to Settle the benefit of y^e ferry ||ouer to beuerly|| betwen M^r Hoskins & Jn^o massey as may be agreeable to Justice

INDEX.

- Abbey**, Samuel, 149, 265.
Aburne, Elborne, Eborn, Eb-
 orne, Ebron, Eburne, —, 176.
 Samuel, 19, 22, 29, 34, 35, 71,
 91, 97, 100, 119, 124, 125,
 146, 154, 195, 209, 218, 225,
 257, 259.
Achison, James, 261.
Adams, Addams, —, 255.
 John, 145, 204, 255.
 Thomas, 142.
Adington, Isaac, 205.
Ager, Auger, Augor, Eager,
 Eagor, —, 80, 125.
 Andrew, 49.
 Benjamin, 237.
 Jonathan, 61, 64, 69, 80, 81,
 85, 89, 92, 114, 118, 124,
 125, 154, 164.
Alford, —, 260, 261.
 John, 227, 260.
Allen, Alen, Allin, Alline, Al-
 lyn, —, 22, 27, 92, 100,
 117, 130, 260.
 Benjamin, 165, 247, 252, 260,
 262.
 Bethya, 8.
 Jacob, 164, 239, 253.
 John, 142.
 William, 231, 232.
Amolot, —, 114.
Ammunition, 69, 241, 243, 255,
 257.
Andover, 86, 87, 166.
 bounds of, 139.
 bridge, 231.
 highway, 86, 121, 231.
 line, 117.
 ways, 115.
Andrews, Andrew, Androws,
 —, 135, 157, 248-250, 263.
 D., 145.
 Daniel, 20, 33, 34, 40, 45, 46,
 57, 58, 63, 67, 84, 116, 134,
 165, 166, 170, 183, 206, 222,
 242, 248, 250, 263-265.
 David, 112.
 John, 179, 191.
 William, 132, 149, 214, 224,
 226, 228, 260.
Angle, Angel, Perce, 94, 132.
Archer, —, 212.
 Archer, Ben[jamin], 216.
 John, 147, 236, 251.
 Jonathan, 216.
 Jos., 220.
 Samuel, 164, 193, 251, 262.
 Thomas, 221.
Archer, S. & Son, 221.
Arthur, Arthor, Thomas, 171,
 236, 252.
Ashby, Ashbee, Ashbey, Benja-
 min, 62, 209.
 Edmond, 49.
Atwater, John, 238.
Bab, Thomas, 239, 251.
 William, 239, 251.
Babidge, Babage, Babbage,
 Babedge, Bavage, —, 140,
 172.
 Charles, 24.
 Christopher, 46, 50, 62, 82,
 91, 107, 147, 154, 164, 220.
Babson, —, 257.
Bacon, Daniel, 98.
 Da[vid], 191.
Baker, Backer, Cornelius, 225.
 John, 89, 105, 140, 171.
Bakers, 133, 136.
Baker's Island, 22, 41, 56.
 rent of, 56, 116, 139, 190.
 lease of, 22.
Balch, Freeborn, 210.
Baline, J[al]am[es], 147.
Ball, Richard, 253, 257.
Ballusters in meeting house,
 201.
Band, Rob[ert], 149.
Barbados, 6, 112, 139, 159.
Barnard, —, 188.
Barny, Jacob, 153, 171, 266.
Barrett, Thomas, 172.
Bartholomew, Bartholmew, —,
 115, 116, 126, 135, 136.
 Henry, 89, 101, 106, 114, 140,
 204, 235, 237.
Bartlet, Nicholas, 239.
Bartol, Rob[ert], 110, 253, 258.
Barfon, —, 40, 96, 131.
 John, 134, 234.
 Mathew, 62, 98, 216, 217.
 Samuel, 228.
Basey, Bacy, John, 132, 149,
 172.

- Batchelder, Bachelder, Bachel-
dor, Bacheler, Batcheldor,
Batcheller, John, 1, 6, 10,
19, 21, 22, 27, 38, 41, 50, 63,
79, 91, 100, 189, 203, 210,
Joseph, 175.
Bath, —, 92, 138, 141, 173,
262, 230, 240, 242, 261.
Eleanor, 22, 23, 44, 45, 93,
202.
Simon, 72.
William, 99.
Batter, Balter, —, 42-44, 49,
53, 72, 86, 149.
Edmond, 10, 13, 16, 27, 29, 31,
33, 34, 38-44, 46, 53, 56-58,
67, 81, 83, 86, 89.
Battin, Battine, —, 125, 130,
261.
Joana, 126.
Baxter, John, 4, 93, 212, 219.
Bayley, —, 46.
Thomas, 152.
Beadle, Beedle, Nathaniel, 45,
65, 107, 115, 135, 141, 165,
191, 220, 242, 252.
Samuel, 43, 82, 165, 220, 233,
238, 240, 263.
Thomas, 60, 66, 67, 165, 207,
221, 241.
Beale, John, 171.
William, 228.
Beans, William, 120, 127, 143,
145, 175, 250.
Beaver dam, 162.
Beckett, Becket, William, 206,
209, 235, 239.
Beckwith, see Rockwith.
Bedding, 248.
Beds, 233.
Beef, 25, 27, 95, 96, 228, 233.
Beer, 24, 96, 141, 151, 169, 184,
228.
Bell, 134, 140.
ringing the, 201, 249.
Bell, Thomas, 87, 91, 112, 225.
Bellipieces, 27.
Bellman, 12, 13, 17, 24, 25, 27,
56, 69, 91, 116, 117, 134,
141, 168, 179, 201.
Bendol, Thomas, 236, 253, 257.
Bennet, Benet, John, 216, 217,
236, 260.
Jos., 149.
Samuel, 75.
Best, John, 93, 127.
Beverly, 23, 34, 45, 92, 93, 173,
175.
perambulation of, 112, 157,
243, 244, 266.
Bibbey, George, 260.
Bieford, Stephen, 232.
Bishop, Bishope, —, 222, 228,
240, 245, 262.
Edw[ard], 122, 214, 219, 220,
222, 225, 226, 229, 230, 234,
236, 241, 250, 254, 259, 265.
Blevin, Bleven, John, 2, 62, 119,
146, 262.
Bly, Blye, —, 57.
John, 4, 122, 142, 144, 158,
161, 164, 175, 182, 202-204,
210-213, 220, 228, 255.
Beards, 24, 248.
for meeting house, 201.
Beats, impressment of, 6.
Robin, Glold, 126, 260.
Bockwith, Leonard, 28.
Books of accounts, 219.
town, 19, 168, 213.
Booth, George, 10, 16, 18, 49,
72.
Simon, 66, 86.
Boots, 91, 191.
Boston, 3, 16, 116, 140, 162,
173, 205, 243.
Bounty for killing wolves, see
Wolves.
Bowdish, Boudish, —, 55,
57.
William, 39, 71, 102, 233, 260.
Boyce, Boice, Boyse, Joseph, 2,
62, 70, 85, 93, 97, 108, 119,
126, 146, 154, 196, 245.
Boyden, Boydon, —, 34, 47,
141.
Boys, 82, 219-221, 231, 264.
running up and down the
meeting house, 82.
Bradstreet, Broadstreet, —,
103.
Gov., 102.
Bragg, Henry, 154.
Brattle, Thomas, 3.
Bray, —, 228, 241.
Hen[ry], 219.
John, 172.
Robert, 240, 257.
Braybrook, Samuel, 131, 171.
Bread, 182, 220, 227, 228, 233.
baker's, 133, 136, 160.
Brewer, John, 251.

- Briant, Dorothy, 122, 128, 143, 247.
 Brick bats, 84.
 Bricks, 182.
 laws concerning, 67.
 making, 211, 212.
 Bridges, 2-4, 29, 106, 118, 153, 154, 182, 183, 193, 204, 245.
 at Butts Brook, 154.
 at Frost fish brook, 52.
 Capt. Corwin's, 162.
 Crane river, 53.
 Frost fish, 18, 52.
 Forest river, 45.
 Goldthite's, 262.
 Horse, 18, 45.
 Ipswich road, 215.
 John Proctor's, 66.
 Log, 162.
 mending of the, 198.
 over Ruck's creek, 154, 156.
 palisades near the, 92.
 Rum, 53, 116, 223, 231.
 at Strongwater brook, 146.
 work on, 70, 144.
 Bridges, Sergeant, 66.
 Ben[jamin], 228, 264.
 Edmond, 70.
 Edward, 4.
 Brimsdin, Brimsden, —, 84.
 Britten, Edw[ard], 235.
 Brooks, Butts, 3, 31, 65, 154, 183.
 near Goldthrites, 18.
 Robinson's, 141, 151, 169.
 Strongwater, 87, 196.
 Broughton, —, 84.
 Brown, Broune, Browne, —, 16, 54, 84, 87, 199.
 Capt., 7, 12, 43, 54, 56, 66, 79-81, 84, 104, 107, 129, 130, 132, 133, 135, 140.
 Major, 205, 212, 220, 234, 252, 253, 255, 256.
 Benjamin, 107, 197, 199, 200, 234.
 C., 123.
 James, 4, 84.
 John, 35, 63, 122, 251.
 William, 1, 2, 4, 7-10, 12, 15, 16, 19-21, 25-27, 29-31, 33, 34, 40-47, 50, 56-62, 65, 66, 70, 71, 81, 83, 89, 99, 111, 113, 160, 179, 181, 182.
 Bryton, —, 84.
 Budge barrel, 221.
 Buffom, Buffham, Buffome, Buffham, Caleb, 11, 97, 106, 107, 120, 144-146, 153, 158, 193, 194, 204, 219, 244, 245.
 John, 106, 107, 118.
 Joshua, 11, 115, 120, 123, 133, 145, 153, 158, 195, 215, 219, 220, 244, 253.
 Bullets, 69.
 Bullock, Bolooke, Boollok, John, 4, 30, 34, 39, 44, 106, 124, 146, 165, 175, 216, 257, 263.
 Bulls, 3, 21, 31, 65, 70, 139, 163, 183, 189, 198, 201.
 town's, 70, 246.
 Burials, 26.
 Burial places, 8, 61.
 Burton, John, 96, 119, 126, 188, 209, 218.
 Burying point, 54, 59, 71, 113.
 fencing of, 57, 125.
 lease of, 196.
 rent of, 57, 71, 102.
 Bush, —, 203.
 Edward, 197, 201, 216, 230.
 Butter, 220, 227, 233.
 Buttolph, —, 254.
 John, 107, 216, 217, 235, 242, 243, 249, 257, 259, 260.
 Butts brook, 3, 31, 65, 154, 183.
 Buxton, Buckstone, Buxtone, —, 9, 176.
 Anthony, 19, 34, 35, 96, 125, 126.
 John, 1, 6, 10, 19, 21, 23, 26, 46, 51, 55, 97, 165, 231, 232, 252, 264.
 Jos., 210, 257.
 Cage, 198.
 Cambridge, 5.
 Cambridge Village, 89, 90.
 Can, William, 152.
 Canada, sick people from, 236.
 Canady, Daniel, 219.
 Candish, William, 237.
 Candles, 107, 216, 221, 233, 249.
 for the watch, 107, 201, 212.
 Carpenters, 67, 146.
 Carrel, Carell, Corell, Anthony, 235.
 Nathaniel, 70, 93, 233, 245, 255.
 Carter, James, 234, 260.
 John, 132, 141, 149.
 Tobias, 131, 253, 258.

- Carts, 17, 66, 117, 147.
 Carver, Robert, 251.
 Cattle, 65, 159, 247.
 Causeways, 46, 55, 121.
 Case, Humphry, 32, 38, 226, 235.
 Caton, Dan[iel], 122.
 Chamberlaine, Chamberlin, —, 121.
 Daniel, 43.
 Chappleman, John, 94.
 Miel, 147, 236.
 Chaplin, Chaplen, —, 175, 180, 185.
 John, 148, 161, 163, 185, 186, 192, 213, 238.
 Chard, Allen, 236, 253.
 Helen, 213.
 Rich[ard], 235.
 Chase, John, 101.
 Chever, Ezekiel, 39, 70, 114.
 Peter, 2, 7, 10, 13, 14, 16, 66, 89, 106, 153, 161, 165, 212, 215, 220, 221, 237.
 Children, 248.
 catechizing of, 55.
 instruction of, 56.
 poor, 251.
 Chub, Chubb, William, 171, 228, 265.
 Church, Elders of, 252.
 money for, 2.
 repair of, 198.
 Cider, 24, 184.
 Clapboards, 41, 248.
 Clark, Clarke, —, 86.
 Thomas, 88, 92, 93, 100, 112, 114, 118, 122, 131, 134, 142, 144, 184, 245, 262.
 Clay, 84, 86, 235, 248.
 Clerk of the market, 8, 32, 65, 107, 108, 133, 135, 154, 156, 181, 182, 206, 213, 215, 242, 263.
 Clerk of the writs, 207.
 Clifford, Clefford, Cleford, Clyford, Clyford, —, 200.
 John, 6, 18, 46, 90, 164, 193, 216, 217, 258.
 Richard, 91, 137, 158, 204.
 Cloice, Cloy, Peter, 170, 223, 244, 254, 263, 264.
 Cloth, 180, 233.
 Clothing, 45, 195, 200, 246, 248, 254.
 Cloutman, Thomas, 213, 236.
 Coats, Cotes, Thomas, 237, 260.
 Codfish, 176.
 Coffins, 220.
 Cole, Coale, Abraham, 7, 103, 104, 120, 144, 147.
 John, 132.
 Collars, 27.
 Collier, Collyar, Collyer, Eliz[abeth], 118, 130.
 John, 62, 122, 134, 138, 142.
 Collins, Colens, Francis, 30, 35, 175, 184.
 James, 84, 171.
 Comer, Jos., 239.
 Richard, 191, 219, 234, 261.
 Commons, town, 4, 17, 20, 32, 87, 105, 107, 111, 141, 247, 255, 256.
 Conant, Cunant, Josh[ua], 151, 221, 239, 250.
 Connecticut, 87.
 Constables, 3, 7, 18.
 standards, 174.
 watch, 5, 17, 65, 89, 107, 117, 160, 168, 183, 198, 205, 208.
 Cook, Cooke, —, 113, 118, 244.
 Isaac, 22, 29, 34, 85, 96, 97, 100, 104, 110, 119, 124-126, 133, 139, 146, 155, 165, 175, 190, 193, 204, 208, 209, 217, 218, 221, 242, 247, 256, 257, 259.
 James, 70, 213.
 John, 29, 101, 120, 144, 147, 149, 179, 183, 215.
 William, 131, 149, 205, 247.
 Coomes, —, 245.
 Hum[phry], 236, 251.
 Michael, 257.
 Cooper, —, 220, 227, 233.
 John W., 29.
 Thomas, 131, 220.
 Corders of wood, 182.
 Corn, 24, 43, 107, 187.
 Indian, 27, 53, 228.
 Corwin, Corwen, Corwine, Cur-en, Curwin, —, 233.
 Capt., 5, 42, 162.
 George, 1, 23, 24, 27, 42, 57, 60, 109, 124, 126.
 John, 1, 2, 3, 18, 20, 21, 23-27, 29, 30, 33, 34, 39, 41, 44-46, 48, 52, 53, 57, 58, 61, 63, 65, 69, 78, 81, 83, 87, 127, 160, 196.

- Corwin, Jonathan, 1, 3, 20, 23,
24, 27, 49, 60, 65, 68, 101,
104, 106, 107, 111, 120, 134,
140, 142, 153, 158, 165, 186,
190, 195, 197, 205, 206, 210,
233, 247, 252, 255.
- Cotton wool, 6, 139, 140, 159.
- Council of safety, 205.
- Counter, Edward, 93.
- Country rates, 10-15, 21, 24-26,
28, 30, 31, 36-38, 47-52, 56-
58, 64, 70-75, 78, 79, 81, 82,
93, 113, 118, 174, 176, 180,
199, 224, 226, 227, 250, 254,
260, 262.
- Country road, 15-17.
- Country treasurer, 42, 52, 68,
113, 115, 118, 139, 140, 145,
207, 261.
- County Court, 44, 83, 87, 89,
90, 114, 117, 126, 141, 142,
164, 169, 184, 207, 210, 211.
- County rates, 36, 48-51, 81, 86,
153.
- County treasurer, 94, 95, 103,
133, 135.
- Court, 39.
General, 4, 8, 33, 44, 53, 55,
67, 71, 83, 89, 103, 106, 135,
136, 140, 149, 160, 162, 167,
206, 226, 255.
- County, 38, 114, 118, 133.
- Court chamber, 177.
- Court of sessions, 198.
- Cove, the, 42, 59.
- Cowdick, Richard, 119, 174.
- Cows, 3, 159, 183, 193, 224.
town herd of, 31, 65.
- Cox, —, 253, 257.
George, 147.
James, 126, 236, 251, 257.
Mary, 261.
- Cox, George & Son, 236.
- Crane river, 45, 53, 159.
- Cranifar, —, 131.
- Creasy, John, 225.
- Crimes, punishment of, 55.
- Crood, Crood, —, 98, 188.
John, 260.
Richard, 2, 44, 114, 120, 121,
142, 175, 192, 213.
- Cromwell, Cromwel, Crumwell,
—, 5, 24, 220.
- Cromwell, John, 3, 9, 22, 25, 33,
47, 54, 57, 62, 93, 94, 100,
102, 107, 123, 124, 146, 148,
154, 165, 171, 175, 176, 178,
193, 196, 208, 218, 255-257.
Philip, 1-4, 8, 10, 11, 14, 17,
23-27, 29, 34, 50, 54, 57, 69,
71, 78, 83, 102, 133.
Thomas, 114, 127, 143, 149,
177.
- Cromwell's Neck, 157.
- Crosley, Henry, 149.
- Cubbard, Dan, 257.
- Cullers of fish, 107, 108, 158,
206.
- Culliner, John, 252.
- Curtice, John, 149, 172.
William, 18, 53, 98, 107, 147,
183, 199, 206, 209, 213, 215,
220, 236, 243, 245, 262.
- Curwen, see Corwin.
- Cutler, Samuel, 232, 262.
- Dalin, —, 235.
- Daniell, Danell, —, 166.
Stephen, 164.
- Darby, —, 215, 219.
Roger, 120, 147, 206, 209, 219,
238, 240.
Thomas, 191, 192.
- Darling, Darlin, George, 8, 20,
112, 139, 179, 238, 247.
James, 218, 245.
John, 152, 162.
Jos., 237, 260.
Thomas, 118, 237.
- Daves, —, 237.
- David, —, 260.
- David (Indian), 192.
- Deacons, 20, 36, 37.
- Dean, George, 23, 32, 39, 49.
- Demere, Mary, 245.
- Den, William, 237.
- Dennes, Denis, —, 227.
Ensign, 233.
Sergeant, 220.
James, 48.
- Deputies, instructions for, to
General Court, 103, 135.
- Derby, see Darby.
- Derick, Derich, Mich[ael], 174,
235.
- Dimond, J[ame]s, 132.
- Dixey, Thomas, 102.
- Dodge, John, 157, 213, 243.
- Dog pond, 3, 65.

- Dolebear. —, 227.
 Dotteredge, John, 172.
 Douster, John, 239, 251.
 Dove, Math[ew], 150, 239.
 Dowe, Matt., 182.
 Downton, Dounton, Downten,
 —, 110, 118, 127, 142, 144,
 212.
 William, 55, 82, 104, 113, 143,
 155, 164, 165, 169, 190, 201.
 Drawers, 174.
 Drink, selling of, 262.
 Driver. —, 216, 217.
 Charles, 122, 128, 143.
 William, 214.
 Dudley. —, 162.
 Dunham, Jonathan, 239.
 Durel, Durele, Durell, Nicholas,
 93, 141, 174, 250.
 Durland, John, 86, 229.
 Dutch, Hezekiah, 257.
 Samuel, 165, 236, 251.

Earthly, John, 131.
 Eborne, see Aburne.
 Edger, Jos., 261.
 Edmonds. —, 237.
 Edwards. —, 250.
 John, 104, 127, 171, 213.
 Efford, Christopher, 149.
 Elders of the Church, 252.
 Eliot, Elliott, Andrew, 93.
 Dan[iel], 223, 263.
 Frances, 90, 91.
 Francis, 191, 237.
 Roger, 100, 143, 177.
 Elkins, Thomas, 154, 245.
 Elson. —, 118.
 John, 131.
 Emery, Dr., 163.
 Endicot. —, 93, 166.
 England. —, 259.
 Lieut., 220.
 William, 132, 149.
 English. —, 98, 115, 124-126,
 130, 132, 184, 259.
 Philip, 94, 99, 107, 109, 114,
 116, 118, 125, 130-132, 141,
 148, 149, 151, 164, 167, 184,
 214-216, 242, 265.
 Engols, Lieut., 262.
 Enuf, John, 149.
 Epps, Epes, Eps, Epts. —,
 127, 168, 205, 210, 260.
 Daniel, 8, 24, 35, 41, 56, 178,
 182, 190, 194, 195, 197, 233.

Facey, Edw[ard], 253.
 Farmers, 67, 68, 167, 256, 258.
 Farms, the, 29, 64, 71, 142, 154,
 183.
 Farms, see also Salem Village.
 Feild, Thomas, 56, 260.
 Felt, George, 216.
 Jonathan, 216.
 Felton. —, 14, 21, 67, 140,
 150, 151, 176, 180, 189, 204.
 Lieut., 97, 106, 122, 125, 178,
 246, 262.
 Benjamin, 27, 111, 130, 137.
 John, 33, 97, 100, 124, 125,
 146, 153, 165, 175, 187, 188,
 218, 245, 246, 256, 257.
 Nat[haniel], 5, 22, 33, 53, 75,
 83, 91, 97, 100, 116, 124,
 125, 146, 175, 218, 250, 257,
 259.
 Fences, 25, 204, 215.
 surveyors of, 2, 29, 106, 153,
 182, 204, 215, 245.
 Ferry, 4.
 to Beverly, 34, 35, 266.
 over North river, 214.
 to Marblehead, 263, 266.
 Feveryeare, Edmond, 39, 163.
 Fillyar, Philip, 150.
 Finney, William, 234, 238.
 Fish, 163, 176, 187.
 culler of, 107, 108, 158, 206.
 Fish, Stephen, 97, 171.
 Fisk, John, 24, 25, 27, 80.
 Flander, Fleinder, Flender,
 Flindar, Flinder. —, 110,
 141, 149.
 Richard, 19, 98, 104, 113, 118,
 150, 155, 164, 169, 216, 217.
 Flint, Edward, 1, 3, 10, 11, 17,
 19, 25, 33, 35, 39, 40, 43, 60,
 67, 83, 86, 93, 106, 107, 120,
 141, 145, 147, 154, 206-208,
 210, 211, 213, 215, 219, 245,
 252, 260.
 John, 154, 159, 215, 234, 238,
 265.
 Jonathan, 238.
 Joseph, 225, 232.
 Thomas, 1, 5, 18, 21, 25, 26,
 32, 34, 39, 47, 48, 52, 54, 56,
 60, 66, 67, 80, 81, 107, 124,
 141, 147, 148, 151, 165, 182,
 183, 204, 211, 227, 231, 232,
 240, 242-245, 248, 250, 259.
 William, 121.

- Follett, Follet, Follott, John, 262.
 Robert, 2, 16, 17, 158, 164, 206, 209, 247, 252.
 Foot, Foote, Foott, Fott, Isaac, 98, 110, 158, 161, 164, 193, 206, 252, 259.
 Forest river, 45.
 Foster, Forster, Forter, Fostor, Christopher, 97, 125, 147.
 David, 210.
 John, 93, 94, 96, 97, 125, 126, 153, 165, 175, 188, 209, 217.
 Jonathan, 235.
 Joseph, 97, 120, 123, 174.
 Samuel, 96, 125, 175, 218.
 Fort, carting of sleepers for the, 240.
 Fountain, Fountaine, Fountin, Peter, 147, 258.
 Frayle, Samuel, 20.
 Freeman, 4.
 meetings of, 6, 33, 140, 149, 160, 162.
 French, the, 169, 173, 178, 226, 236.
 Frizel, Frezel, Eleck, 128, 143.
 Frost, William, 162.
 Frostfish brook, 52, 114.
 Frostfish river, 18, 21, 166.
 bridge at, 18.
 horse bridge at, 21.
 Fry, Frey, Thomas, 128, 143.
 Fuller, Foller, Fulleh, Lieut., 232.
 Sergeant, 124, 133.
 Benjamin, 94, 96, 128, 152, 155, 164, 232, 264.
 Jacob, 23, 114, 152, 225, 231, 232, 236, 264.
 Robert, 19, 29, 34, 35, 47, 67, 85, 116, 119, 165, 182, 252, 259.
 Sam[uel], 152.
 Thomas, 5, 15, 23, 51, 62, 70, 75, 117, 139, 152, 165, 215, 225, 231, 264.
 Fulling mill, 16.
 Gale, Abraham, 240, 258.
 Bartholomew, 166, 172, 239, 253.
 Ganson, Benjamin, 191, 237.
 Gardner, Garder, Gardiner, Gardnr, Garner, —, 70, 81, 148, 178, 180, 194.
 Gardner, Gen., 169.
 Lieut., 198.
 John, 24.
 S., 145.
 Samuel, 5, 6, 8, 15, 19, 20, 25, 29-31, 33-35, 40, 41, 41, 46, 50, 54, 56-58, 61, 62, 65-67, 70, 71, 74, 80, 83, 85, 87-94, 96, 98, 99, 101-110, 112-118, 121, 123, 125, 129-141, 144, 147, 148, 150, 151, 153, 155, 157, 158, 160, 162-165, 167-170, 172-174, 176-190, 192, 194-205, 207, 210-215, 217, 225, 227, 230, 231, 233, 234, 240-242, 245, 247, 249, 250, 255, 256, 261, 263.
 Thomas, 1, 5, 18, 21, 22, 39, 48, 49, 55-57, 83, 104, 105, 107, 109, 111, 134, 138-140, 145, 148, 151, 157, 165, 179-185, 187, 189, 190, 192, 194, 207, 208, 210, 214, 242, 244, 247, 259, 260, 265.
 Gaskin, —, 80.
 Edward, 18, 229.
 Samuel, 2, 62, 70, 83-85, 96, 97, 126, 146, 153, 154, 193, 194, 209, 245, 260.
 Gates, 162.
 Gatchel, Jo., 121, 127, 143.
 Gattingsby, Moses, 228.
 Gavet, John, 216.
 Philip, 234.
 Gedney, Gedny, Gidney, Gidny, —, 9, 16, 28, 72, 74, 121, 123, 163, 178, 179, 189, 190, 196, 220.
 Capt., 134, 140, 142-144, 148, 153, 155-157, 159, 160, 162.
 Col., 202, 205, 214, 215, 227, 228, 242, 247.
 Lieut., 2.
 Major, 161, 168, 169, 173, 176, 178, 179, 252, 255, 256, 258, 265.
 Bartholomew, 4, 4, 6, 7, 27, 24, 61, 68, 83, 85, 86, 109, 109, 111, 113, 158, 163, 167-169, 172, 174, 181, 182, 188, C., 137, 145, 147, 148, 150.
 Eleazer, 2, 43, 243, 261.
 John, 10, 11, 22, 28, 41, 72, 86, 89, 104, 133, 143, 145, 187, 197.
 Susan, 139.

- Geese, keeping of, 61.
 Geford, Fra[n]cis], 123.
 Geggles, Gigles, —, 67.
 Thomas, 67, 91, 98.
 Geggles, see Jeggles.
 General Court, 4, 8, 33, 44, 53,
 55, 67, 71, 83, 89, 103, 106,
 135, 136, 140, 149, 160, 162,
 167, 206, 226, 255.
 Gentiman, see Jentiman.
 George (Indian Sagamore),
 166, 167.
 Gerny, Capt., 160.
 Gerrish, Geresh, Gerish, —,
 136, 212, 214-217, 227, 235,
 240, 242, 248-250, 259, 261,
 263.
 Capt., 173.
 Benjamin, 29, 34, 47, 86, 87,
 105, 107, 108, 110, 165, 185,
 187, 191, 207, 211, 212, 240-
 242.
 Getchell, see Gatchel.
 Gifford, see Geford.
 Giles, Geogles, Geoyes, Geoyles,
 Geoyls, Giels, Eleazer, 7,
 97, 106, 135, 148, 165, 183,
 188, 189, 199, 204.
 John, 256, 265.
 Gill, William, 226.
 Gingell, Gingill, John, 121, 138,
 152.
 Glanfield, Richard, 165.
 Robert, 251.
 Glass, in meeting house, 74,
 177, 196, 200, 213.
 in school house, 177.
 in town house, 213.
 Glass house, 2, 29, 61, 62, 193.
 fences, 154.
 field, 154, 182, 204.
 Gloid, Gloyd, John, 121, 122,
 127, 128, 226, 235.
 Mo[s]ses], 155.
 Glover, John, 4, 56, 70, 72, 86,
 121, 182, 219, 220, 226, 236,
 237.
 Godfre, Goodfree, William, 172,
 234, 238.
 Godsoe, William, 62, 122, 128.
 Goldthrite's brook, 141.
 Golthrite, Golethite, Golthite,
 Goulthite, —, 26.
 Samuel, 97, 187, 194, 209, 218,
 225, 227.
 Thomas, 18, 28.
 Good, —, 130.
 Goodale, Goodall, Goodell,
 Goodll, —, 96, 102, 131,
 138, 142, 158, 173, 174, 179,
 200, 204.
 Zach., 148, 154, 222, 244, 264.
 Gooding, William, 174.
 Goodwin, Nathaniel, 63.
 Gookin, Lieut. Maj., 176.
 Gould, Gold, Goold, —, 140,
 152, 157, 159, 170.
 James, 232, 244.
 Jos., 244.
 Thomas, 40, 76, 88, 134, 135,
 142, 145, 148, 157, 158, 165,
 169-171, 175, 244.
 Grafton, Graften, —, 33.
 John, 6, 106, 107, 123, 165.
 Joshua, 60, 94, 151, 260.
 Grain, 94.
 Grants, Town, 8, 53, 167.
 Graves, 220.
 digging of, 144, 158, 204, 249.
 Gray, Joseph, 30, 35, 213.
 Robert, 212, 221.
 Samuel, 144, 177, 260.
 Green, Grean, Greene, Gren,
 Grene, —, 119, 189.
 John, 18, 21, 22, 41, 79, 100,
 122, 146, 153, 155, 173, 174,
 176, 178, 189, 195, 203, 210,
 219, 256.
 Rob[ert], 126.
 Thomas, 9, 32, 51, 67, 103,
 105, 123, 129, 133, 134, 214-
 216, 219, 232.
 Grenow, —, 97.
 Grenslate, John, 236.
 Grimes, Grime, Alister, 131,
 234, 243, 246.
 Jos., 237, 251.
 Grinsthet, James, 251.
 Groue, —, 69.
 Grove, Edward, 2, 5, 29, 107.
 Guns, 101.
 Guppy, Guppey, Gupy, —, 236.
 John, 4, 121, 143.
 Ruben, 4, 86.
 Hacker, George, 18, 68, 86, 93,
 120, 144, 206, 219.
 Hadlock, James, 151, 152, 171.
 John, 231.
 Hair, 84.
 Hand screws, 27.
 Harbert, John, 253.

- Hardy, Hardey, Hardye, —, 47, 67, 96, 100, 105, 107, 123, 146, 148, 157, 159, 161-163, 169, 178.
 James, 237, 253.
 Joseph, 1, 3, 5, 18, 21, 22, 24-26, 30, 31, 47, 62, 102, 109, 112, 115, 160, 165.
 Harney, George, 93, 245.
 Pet[er], 261.
 Harris, Haris, Harres, Richard, 91, 164, 253, 257.
 Hart, Jonathan, 172.
 Harvy, George, 225.
 Harwood, John, 232.
 Hasket, Haskett, Elias, 237.
 Stephen, 95.
 Haskins, Hoskins, —, 266.
 Roger, 195, 197, 210, 224, 233.
 Hathorne, Hathorn, —, 32, 33, 88, 90, 92, 97, 104, 108, 110, 113, 115, 116, 120, 125, 127, 131, 134, 255, 259.
 John, 1-3, 7, 8, 13, 20, 23-27, 29-34, 38-44, 46, 48, 53, 54, 56-58, 60-62, 65, 66, 69, 71, 72, 78, 80, 81-85, 87-90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 99, 101-104, 106, 107, 109, 110, 112, 113, 123, 126, 179, 181, 182, 200, 205, 206, 252, 256.
 William, 28, 32.
 Haukins, Gam[aliel], 253, 257.
 James, 253, 257.
 Haynes, Hains, Hayns, —, 51, 122, 157.
 Thomas, 61, 64, 70, 81, 88, 97, 122, 152, 165.
 Hayward, see Heyword.
 Hearst, see Hirst.
 Henderson, Hinderson, John, 219, 236, 238, 251.
 Peter, 126, 147, 171, 216, 217, 236, 238, 260.
 Henfield, William, 164, 240, 253.
 Herbert, see Harbert.
 Herrick, Herek, Herrik, Horreck, —, 248, 249, 251, 254, 264, 265.
 George, 148, 237.
 Joseph, 21, 38, 39, 52, 112, 114, 165, 183, 214-216, 222, 242-244, 249, 264, 265.
 Zachariah, 146, 175, 176, 178, 189, 203, 210, 219, 256.
 Heyword, —, 121.
 Higginson, —, 33, 36, 37, 61, 71-79, 85, 102, 107, 109, 110, 113, 133, 169, 185, 187, 188, 191, 210, 212.
 Capt., 107-109, 113, 115-117, 121, 124, 130, 134-136, 153, 157, 159, 160, 162-164, 168-170, 173, 178, 179, 182, 198, 199, 203, 205, 207, 208, 212, 250, 260.
 H., 127.
 John, 1, 3, 8, 31, 34, 41, 62, 65, 66, 69, 73, 79, 83, 84, 87-92, 94, 96, 99, 101, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 155, 158, 163, 168, 172, 173, 176, 179, 188, 190-192, 197-201, 203, 205, 207, 226, 244, 247, 258, 265.
 Thomas, 213.
 Highways, at Andover bridge, 231.
 disbursements on, 96, 98.
 by John Dodge's, 213.
 at Frost fish brook, 114.
 by Mr. Gardner's hill, 70.
 against old Mr. Gardner's house, 180, 194.
 by Goodman Gaskins', 80.
 going to the Island, 172.
 laying out of, 38, 121, 162, 168, 211, 225, 218, 250.
 near meeting house, 86.
 to the meeting house, 118, 162.
 mending of, 5, 87, 88, 146, 140, 172, 181, 200, 211, 229, 263.
 by John Robinson's house, 194.
 Overseers of, 26, 27, 29, 51, 53, 55, 75, 96, 98, 106, 125, 139, 140, 142, 146, 154, 175, 183, 199.
 Surveyors of, 29, 204, 214, 245.
 work done on, 14, 23, 26, 27, 48, 56, 72, 112, 114, 119, 125, 146, 147, 149, 151, 166, 170, 179, 189, 191, 198, 209, 217, 219, 220, 222, 223, 230, 231, 235, 263-265.
 Hill, —, 38.
 John, 248.
 Zebulon, 54, 226.
 Hill, John & Brother, 191.

- Billiard, Ed., 164.
 Jonathan, 239, 253.
 Hilton, John, 172.
 Hinckson, John, 238, 261.
 Hirst, Horst, Hurst, —, 33.
 94, 96-98, 101, 102, 104, 111,
 124, 127, 128, 134, 136, 153,
 157, 162, 163, 169, 173, 178,
 179, 214, 215, 217, 218, 227,
 231, 234, 240, 245, 250, 251,
 259, 261, 263.
 William, 66, 94, 95, 99, 102,
 107, 108, 128, 155, 163, 167,
 170, 172-174, 176, 179-187,
 189-192, 194-205, 207, 212,
 225, 241, 242.
 Hodges, Hodge, Huges, G., 220.
 George, 34, 44, 47, 105, 224.
 Robert, 171.
 Hogs, 25, 35.
 Holgate, James, 220.
 Hollingsworth, Holinworth,
 Hollingworth, Hollinworth,
 —, 96, 172.
 Eleanor, 13, 25, 44, 50, 150,
 239.
 Richard, 225, 242.
 Holmes, Hoalms, Hoames,
 Hoams, Hoanes, Homes,
 —, 110, 118, 143.
 John, 19, 66, 104, 113, 147,
 165, 169, 204, 244.
 Jos., 261.
 Holonwood, —, 155.
 Holton, Houlton, Benjamin,
 223, 231.
 Henry, 264.
 Jam[es], 153.
 John, 264.
 Joseph, 19, 116, 152, 231, 241,
 244, 248, 264, 265.
 Homan, Hoaman, Hoamon,
 John, 134, 141, 142, 157, 174,
 180, 195.
 Hooper, B., 219.
 Horse bridge, 18, 45.
 Horses, 5, 39, 67, 107, 125, 126,
 146, 219, 221, 222, 247, 263,
 264.
 Horne, —, 66, 122, 227, 236,
 250, 255.
 Benjamin, 148, 187, 214, 218,
 221, 224-226, 229, 230, 233,
 234, 240, 241, 248, 256, 265.
 Horne, John, 36, 40, 61, 63, 64,
 66, 69, 80, 82, 107, 114, 124-
 127, 144, 206, 259.
 Joseph, 31, 34, 37, 46, 52-54,
 71, 72, 80, 81, 107, 108, 115,
 182, 245, 250, 259.
 Nathaniel, 56.
 Simon, 8, 107, 156.
 House of Correction, 103, 105,
 111.
 House of entertainment, 202.
 Houten, Rebecca, 219.
 Howard, Haward, Haword, —,
 94, 101, 246, 258, 265.
 Nat[haniel], 95, 96, 99, 128,
 129, 161, 165, 213, 214-216,
 229, 245, 254, 255.
 Thomas, 14, 33.
 Hull, —, 14.
 John, 8, 11-13, 40, 69, 103.
 Humphry, —, 109, 225.
 Hunawel, Israel, 150.
 Hutchison, Hucheson, Huchi-
 son, Hutchenson, Benja-
 min, 231, 232, 264.
 John, 223, 231, 232.
 Joseph, 20, 46, 57-59, 62, 63,
 91, 103, 114, 141, 151, 157,
 165, 221, 231, 252, 264.
 Indian corn, 27, 53, 228.
 Indian war, 9.
 Indians, 82, 166, 167, 178, 192,
 226.
 Ingalls, see Engols.
 Ingersoll, Engersoll, Engorsoll,
 Ingersal, Ingersall, Inger-
 sol, Ingerson, Ingesol,
 Lieut., 264.
 John, 56, 84, 98, 116, 165, 216,
 217.
 Jo, 38.
 Mary, 130.
 Nathaniel, 6, 19, 35, 43, 71,
 92, 93, 152, 154, 165, 221,
 223, 231.
 Richard, 52, 93.
 Samuel, 56, 165, 259.
 Sarah, 130.
 Ingersoll's lane, 156.
 Inn holders, 44, 83, 126.
 Inns, 83.
 Ipswich, 208.
 river, 6, 162, 166, 255.
 road, 204, 215, 232, 244.
 Irish women, 178.

- Iron work for meeting house, 201.
 Islands, The, 105.
 in pond, 109.
 Ives, —, 140.
 Thomas, 1, 5, 19, 21, 25, 26, 49, 55, 60, 70, 107, 141, 147, 165, 172, 182.
 Jacobs, George, 21, 79, 97, 119, 122, 125, 171, 175, 178, 222, 264.
 James, Thomas, 16, 242.
 Jeggles, Jegels, Jeggls, Daniel, 148.
 Nat., 239.
 Thomas, 110, 158, 206, 239.
 William, 253, 257.
 Jeggles, see Jeggles.
 Jentman, Gentiman, Sam[uel], 75, 123.
 Jewell, Stephen, 161.
 John (Indian), 192.
 Johnson, Jonson, —, 2, 3, 17.
 Francis, 17.
 John, 213, 227, 236.
 Jobojkin (Indian), 167.
 Jones, Joans, —, 244, 247.
 Hugh, 96.
 Morgan, 49, 121.
 Joy, David, 234.
 Pet[er], 122, 238, 250.
 Jurors, 44, 250.
 Jury, choice of, 38, 164.
 Grand, 17, 19, 46, 116, 141.
 of trials, 6, 17, 19, 36, 38, 39, 45, 67, 110, 115, 116, 141, 161, 247.
 Keaser, Keazer, Kesor, Kewzer, Keysar, Keysor, Keyzar, Keyzer, —, 180, 191.
 Benjamin, 7, 12.
 Eleaz[er], 94, 104, 153, 155, 163, 169, 175, 190, 191, 212, 216, 217.
 George, 53, 116, 165.
 Keby, Elisha, 46, 76.
 Kellom, Lot, 123.
 Kempthorne, Kenthorne, Ephraim, 18, 154.
 Kempton, Ephraim, 91, 120, 262.
 Kennedy, see Canady.
 Kenny, Keany, Keney, Keny, —, 180.
 Henry, 21, 94, 153, 162, 183, 223, 264.
 Keney, John, 15, 123.
 Kensey, 17.
 Keton, Daniel, 193.
 Kettle, James, 265.
 Keuser, see Keaser.
 Kibbins, —, 139.
 Kings, —, 126, 125, 133, 140, 145, 146, 148, 150, 155, 164, 168, 172, 203, 212.
 Daniel, 9, 18, 30, 34, 41, 116, 120, 125, 131, 142, 144-147, 155, 158, 161, 164, 166, 175-177, 188.
 John, 18, 26, 51, 97, 106, 119, 126, 197, 199, 201, 202, 209, 218, 225, 255, 265.
 Sam[uel], 195, 248.
 William, 72, 114, 120, 191.
 Kirkcet, William, 251.
 Kitchen, Ketchen, Ketchim, Ketching, Kirchin, Kitching, —, 144, 123, 198, 201, 204, 214, 234, 255.
 Robert, 19, 21, 34, 35, 39, 46, 49, 60, 67, 80, 86, 91, 104, 106, 107, 120, 133, 144, 151, 161, 165, 182, 197-200, 202-205, 219, 242, 243, 247, 252.
 Knights, Knight, —, 192, 213.
 Charles, 150, 172.
 J., 100.
 Jonathan, 122.
 Philip[il], 76.
 Rich[ard], 147.
 Ladders, 18.
 Lake, —, 24, 41.
 Lamb, —, 134.
 Lambert, —, 32, 89, 94, 96-98, 101, 104, 114, 115, 120, 121, 124, 125, 132.
 Daniel, 180, 184, 192, 260, 263.
 John, 18, 68, 94-96, 98, 99, 114, 118, 127, 165, 191, 241, 255.
 Samuel, 167, 177.
 Sarah, 9, 22, 23, 44, 45, 67, 92, 93, 105, 129, 131, 173, 202, 219.
 Landor, Landor, —, 110, 118.
 John, 12, 31, 32, 104, 106, 113, 141, 165, 216, 217, 220.
 N., 125.
 Lands, hired, 3.
 town, 4, 23.

- Lane, Samuel, 228.
 Langford, John, 239.
 Laphorne, John, 132.
 Laskin, Timothy, 62, 183.
 Lathers, 66.
 Laths, 86, 248.
 Leach, Lech, Leech, —, 132, 134.
 Capt., 148, 159, 165.
 Sergeant, 218.
 John, 21, 41, 45, 49, 52, 64, 79, 80, 85, 93, 100, 114, 122, 124, 134, 140, 143, 144, 146, 157, 159, 165, 174-176, 179, 180, 184, 187, 189, 193, 194, 203, 210, 236, 243, 247, 252, 256.
 Jo[seph], 61, 64.
 Richard, 46.
 Leather, Sealers of, 8, 32, 65, 107, 108, 133, 135, 154, 156, 181, 182, 206, 213, 242, 251, 252.
 Searchers and Sealers of, 214.
 Lecture day, 57, 103, 107, 110, 133, 181, 184, 194, 214, 255.
 Legrone, Lagroe, John, 150, 172.
 Lemes, Thomas, 172.
 Leverett, Edward, 172.
 Lewes, Thomas, 213.
 Lights, care of, 108.
 Lime, 84.
 Lindall, Lendall, Lendoll, Lindal, Lindel, Lindol, Lindoll, —, 5, 6, 10, 33, 51, 83, 111, 115, 123, 134-136, 141, 153, 182, 260.
 Capt., 6.
 Timothy, 2, 3, 6, 7, 34, 47, 48, 60, 67, 69, 87, 88, 104, 107, 115, 155, 157-160, 162-164, 167-170, 172-174, 176, 178-180, 183-185, 187, 189, 190, 192, 194-196, 206, 226, 265.
 Liscomb, —, 49.
 Locker, Lockiar, Lockier, Lockter, —, 246, 250, 260, 262.
 George, 146, 151, 182, 204, 215, 242, 243, 246, 248, 249, 254, 260-262.
 Log bridge, 162.
 Logier, Ph[ilip], 97.
 Lombes, John, 97.
 Longly, John, 86, 147.
 Longstaf, Longstop, —, 131.
 William, 120.
 Loomes, John, 46, 116, 119, 178.
 Lord, Lourd, —, 141, 143, 151.
 Jos., 114, 143.
 William, 28, 82, 93, 113, 133, 143, 163, 177.
 Losia, Losier, Ph[ilip], 70, 85.
 Lucas, Oliver, 132, 150.
 Lunt, Henry, 225.
 Lynn, 111, 112, 256, 258.
 line, 20, 112, 247, 256, 258.
 perambulation of, 112, 244.
 Lyon, Josh[ua], 253, 257.
 Maber, Mabor, Maibey, Mayber, Mebor, —, 200, 204.
 Richard, 72, 84, 89, 117, 118, 121, 126, 130, 143, 148, 204, 205, 217, 220, 245.
 Mackmallen, Mackmallion, Mecalloom, Alexander, 234.
 John, 146, 189.
 Macullum, Macallum, Mackallum, Calum, 72, 79, 174.
 Kallim, 38.
 Maguss (Indian), 167.
 Malden, 166.
 Manning, Maning, Capt., 49.
 Jacob, 40, 213.
 Nicholas, 31, 32, 58.
 Thomas, 171.
 Mansfield, John, 251.
 P., 212, 237.
 Paul, 251.
 Manson, John, 122.
 Marblehead, 20.
 ferry to, 263, 266.
 perambulation of, 112, 139, 244.
 road to, 20.
 Marcy, John, 182, 195, 210, 214, 224.
 Market, Clerk of, see Clerk of the Market.
 Marks, Alex, 132.
 Marsh, Ja[mess], 128.
 Samuel, 97, 125.
 Zachariah, 19, 20, 97, 166, 215, 232.
 Marshall, John, 252.
 Marston, —, 140, 202, 230, 234, 244, 245, 252.
 Capt., 255, 256, 259-261.
 Ensign, 230.

- Marston, Benjamin, 45, 107, 134, 147, 165, 183, 199, 219, 234, 244, 259.
 John, 4, 8, 9, 19, 22, 35, 60, 62, 66-68, 85, 104, 107-109, 116, 117, 126, 130, 154, 165, 184, 188, 199, 201, 202, 203.
 Jonathan, 185.
 Manassah, 29, 39, 40, 101, 107, 111, 115, 165, 183, 199, 207, 208, 226, 244, 265.
 William, 4, 7, 127, 224.
 Martin, James, 260.
 Mascoll, Mascol, Maskol, Maskoll, Maskul, John, 17, 34, 47, 55, 125, 131, 141, 180, 192, 259.
 Thomas, 99.
 Mason, Mauson, Elias, 19, 27, 35, 98, 104, 116.
 Thomas, 56.
 Massey, John, 4, 266.
 Masury, see Measury.
 Maul, Maule, —, 203.
 Thomas, 2, 11, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 31, 39, 48, 49, 62, 72, 107, 134, 146, 153, 197, 201.
 Mayfield, Benjamin, 261.
 Mayflower (ship), 236.
 Meacham, Meachum, Isaac, 123.
 Jeremiah, 16, 38, 66, 72, 79, 120, 150, 259.
 Mead, Thomas, 150.
 Mears, Rob[ert], 220, 225.
 Measury, Meshry, —, 258.
 Benjamin, 150, 239.
 John, 150.
 Jos., 248.
 Joseph, 123, 171, 221, 239.
 Law[rence], 132.
 Thomas, 213.
 William, 254.
 Meat, 220.
 packers of, 107, 108.
 Mecanne, Rob[ert], 220.
 Mecartee, Mecarter, —, 253.
 Charles, 234, 253.
 John, 56, 120.
 Meeting house, 18, 68, 80, 86, 88, 204, 235.
 balusters in, 201.
 bench in the, 201.
 boys playing about, 82.
 building of, 33.
 clapboarding of, 41.
 doors of, 85, 116.
 Meeting house, foundations for, 10.
 frame, 201.
 galleries in, 38, 40, 56, 70, 154, 156, 200, 201, 211, 216, 259.
 glass in, 74, 177, 196, 200, 213.
 ground sillings of, 116.
 highway to the, 118, 162.
 iron work for, 201.
 pendant in, 201.
 pews in, 88, 196, 259.
 pillars in, 196, 200, 201.
 plank for, 201.
 plastering, 81.
 pulpit stairs in, 212.
 repairing of, 32, 154, 156, 211, 228, 258, 259, 263, 265.
 roof of, 67, 68, 85, 202.
 scaffolding for, 41.
 seats in, 38, 52, 53, 56, 70, 84, 85, 123, 151, 156, 196, 201, 211, 214, 216, 225, 250, 252, 259, 260.
 shingling of, 200, 202, 231, 252.
 stairs in the, 201, 212.
 timber for the, 201.
 turret of the, 52.
 underpinning of, 200.
 windows of, 31, 52, 71.
 windows in gallery of, 71.
 Melican, William, 239.
 Merrell, John, 228.
 Michel, Thomas, 238, 260.
 Miles, Jos[eph], 12, 88, 92, 100, 130.
 Militia, 221, 222, 229, 240, 243.
 Milk, Milke, John, 4, 22, 49, 57, 73, 81, 102, 125, 148, 173.
 Millar, Pe[ter], 239.
 Millard, Pe[ter], 253.
 Mills, 16, 154, 156, 163, 228.
 Ministers, maintenance of, 156, 181, 186, 258.
 rates, 10-15, 28, 36, 38, 40, 47-51, 63, 66, 68, 71, 73-78, 85, 86, 110, 111, 148, 153, 155, 158, 164, 169, 170, 173, 181, 186, 187, 189.
 Ministry, the, 60, 69.
 Misery Islands, rent of, 41, 57, 190, 195.
 Money, for church, 2.
 college, 3, 5.

- Money, for wood, 96, 233.
 for town, 1, 6, 65, 246, 247.
 paper, 260, 261, 263.
 of the poor, 116, 184, 227.
 for relief of wounded, 227.
 Monford, Ja[mes], 172.
 More, Capt., 116.
 Fra[n]cis], 239, 253.
 Richard, 123, 251.
 Morgan, —, 227.
 Moser, Hen[ry], 150.
 Moses, —, 151.
 Mould, Mold, —, 169, 180, 212.
 Edward, 92, 94, 101, 102, 127,
 133, 135.
 James, 239.
 Thomas, 153, 163, 173, 208,
 212, 213.
 Moulton, John, 148, 210.
 Robert, 20, 232.
 Samuel, 40.
 Muddle, Ph[ilip], 131.
 Murray, Murrey, William, 185,
 245.
 Murrell, Murell, William, 56, 98.

Nails, 221, 248.
 board, 248.
 shingle, 262.
 Narragansett country, The, 82.
 Naumkeag, 166.
 Nawano^t (Indian), 167.
 Neale, Neal, Neele, —, 116,
 170, 173, 198, 202.
 Lieut., 148, 151, 216, 230, 234,
 241, 245, 256.
 Francis, 94, 216, 217, 239,
 254.
 Jeremiah, 2, 13, 34, 41, 43,
 55, 68, 77, 85, 107, 161, 177,
 199, 201, 202, 212, 216, 221,
 225, 242, 243.
 John, 216, 225, 254.
 Jonathan, 98, 187, 238.
 Joseph, 154, 215, 245, 265.
 Jos[iah], 120, 242.
 Neck, The, 91, 205, 215, 225.
 Needham, Neadham, Nedham,
 Ant[hony], 66, 70, 142, 215,
 232.
 Ezekiel, 27, 30, 43, 55-57.
 Isaac, 228.
 Needles, 248.
 Newbery, Jos[eph], 172.
 Newbury, 86.
 Newcom, And[rew], 257.
 Newfoundland, 90, 95.
 Nichols, Nicholls, Edward, 191.
 James, 60.
 Night walkers, 108.
 Nonoppanohow (Indian), 166.
 Norice, Norrice, —, 53, 93,
 130, 220.
 Edward, 2, 10, 15, 22, 25-27,
 32, 47, 48, 50, 55, 61, 73, 81,
 144, 233.
 Norman, John, 18, 54, 68, 98,
 107, 115, 163, 165, 260, 263.
 Norris, see Norice.
 North fields, The, 2, 103, 105,
 153, 193, 204, 266.
 fencing of, 105.
 highways in, 110.
 proprietors of, 105, 193.
 surveyors of, 106, 153, 182,
 203, 215, 245.
 surveyors of fences for, 106,
 153, 203.
 North river, 4, 224.
 ferry over the, 214.
 Nowel, —, 262.
 Noyes, Noyce, Noyse, —, 81,
 86, 93, 109, 121, 133, 144,
 187, 191, 192.
 Nicholas, 60, 69, 108, 185,
 188, 192.
 Nurse, Nurce, Nurs, —, 151.
 Benjamin, 218, 257.
 Francis, 16, 21, 22, 32, 33, 49,
 51, 97, 100, 124-126, 128,
 146, 151, 165, 174, 175, 178,
 188, 213, 218, 231, 234, 242,
 252, 263.
 John, 97.
 Samuel, 97, 125, 153, 170, 218,
 223, 257.
 Nursing, 88.

 Obriant, William, 48.
 Olliver, Bridgett, 35.
 Ormes, Orms, Oroms, Benja-
 min, 254.
 John, 164.
 Ordinary, keeping of, 30.
 Osborne, Osburn, Osburne, Oss-
 borne, —, 218, 221, 227,
 229, 230, 234, 245, 246, 250,
 262, 263.
 Alexander, 122, 162, 223, 232,
 234, 263.

- Osborne, William, 34, 47, 62, 97, 100, 108, 119, 124, 126, 146, 176, 183, 188, 204, 208-210, 214, 215, 218, 225, 226, 229, 230, 233, 234, 248, 257.
- Osgood, Peter, 216, 217, 221, 259, 260, 265.
- Oxen, 125, 126, 166, 170, 219, 221-223, 231, 232, 263, 264.
- Packer, Dr., 191.
- Packers of meat, 107, 108.
- Pain, Paine, Samuel, 95, 172.
- Palfre, —, 125, 132.
- Palmer, Richard, 62, 183.
- Palsy, 250.
- Parke, Hugh, 155.
- Parker, Abigail, 89, 90.
John, 121, 148, 164, 228, 238, 239, 254.
- Parkman, Parkeman, —, 259.
Deliverance, 185, 192, 194, 247.
Dill, 154, 165, 180.
- Pasco, Pasko, Hugh, 97, 119, 218.
- Peach, John, 48.
- Peale, Pele, George, 49, 98, 114.
Jeremiah, 11, 16.
- Pease, —, 130, 133, 142, 144, 160, 162, 163, 169.
John, 33.
Mary, 137, 149.
Nate., 126, 127.
Robert, 96, 119, 194, 209, 217.
- Perambulations, of Beverly, 112, 157, 243, 244, 266.
of Lynn, 112, 244.
of Marblehead, 112, 139, 244.
of Reading, 62, 157, 158, 244.
of Salem, 62, 63, 157, 158.
of Topsfield, 63, 157, 244.
of Wenham, 157, 244.
- Perley, Perle, Nicho[las], 102, 143.
- Peters, —, 227.
Gilbert, 150, 155, 172.
- Pewter, 187.
- Phelps, —, 94, 98, 100, 102, 116, 124, 133, 147, 244.
Christopher, 18, 94, 99, 100, 118, 126, 127, 130, 147.
Jo[seph], 63.
- Phillips, Philips, Charles, 238.
Jacob, 235.
- Phillips, John, 207, 208, 224, 226, 229, 231.
Samuel, 260.
Walter, 208, 223, 231.
- Phlippen, Phепен, Phепенy, Phippen, Phippeny, Phipeny, Phypen, —, 98, 133, 136, 140, 144, 148, 151, 260.
David, 3, 8, 39, 98, 107, 165, 191.
Joseph, 6, 60, 84, 98, 107, 116, 124, 154, 164, 165, 185, 252.
Samuel, 18, 91, 107, 134, 132, 145, 155, 158, 164, 165, 169, 171, 176, 259.
- Pickering, Pickren, Pickrin, Pickring, —, 215, 249, 250, 256.
Lieut., 69, 81, 84, 87-89, 92, 94, 95, 99, 104, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 113, 115, 116, 123, 125, 131, 132, 134, 135, 139, 144, 148, 151, 214, 217, 220, 224, 227, 230, 242, 259-261, 263.
John, 3, 5, 8, 15, 17, 20, 29, 32, 40, 45, 52, 61, 62, 66, 68, 70, 71, 80, 83, 85, 106, 107, 112, 115, 165, 168, 169, 183, 191, 193, 204, 206, 209, 237, 238, 241, 244, 247, 259.
Jonathan, 18, 67, 125, 133.
- Pickman, Benjamin, 60, 67.
John, 8, 84, 158.
Nathaniel, 59, 92, 101, 102, 127, 135, 143.
Samuel, 8.
- Pigdon's Point, 242.
- Pike, Samuel, 251, 258.
- Pilgrim, —, 112.
John, 45, 94, 107, 109, 143.
- Pillows, 233.
- Pinson, Pensent, —, 255.
Thomas, 227, 253, 255.
William, 114, 120, 115, 117, 154, 201, 217, 219, 242, 243, 246, 249, 250, 265.
- Pistareen, 142.
- Pitman, Pittman, Benjamin, 165.
N., 122, 128.
Nat., 238.
- Pitts, Samuel, 252.
- Plank, 159, 201.
- Planter's Marsh, 4, 5.

- Point of Rocks, 3, 29, 30, 62, 66, 106.
- Poland, Polen, Polin, Powland, Powlen, —, 7, 80, 98, 127, 136, 139, 140, 143-149, 151, 167, 175, 180, 187, 213.
- Lieut., 134.
- James, 6, 12, 13, 15, 18, 23, 25, 54, 55, 62, 107, 142, 145, 155, 158, 163, 165, 171, 177, 179, 187, 188, 190, 192, 220, 247.
- Pomeroy, see Pumrey.
- Poor, The, 191.
- box, 92, 234.
- contribution for town, 20.
- employment for, 112.
- maintenance of, 198.
- money of, 116, 184.
- relief of, 60, 68, 87, 88, 211, 213, 228, 229, 243.
- town, 4, 20, 199, 200.
- Poor, Poore, William, 122, 128, 143.
- Pope, Poape, —, 76, 94, 104, 114, 123, 124.
- Jos., 225, 227, 244.
- Joseph, 95, 97, 99, 127, 129, 154, 157, 158, 165, 211, 232.
- Pork, 217, 220, 227, 228, 233.
- Porter, —, 104, 110, 118, 123, 125, 134, 153, 214, 215, 224-226, 250, 256, 263.
- Capt., 214.
- Lieut., 157, 170.
- Israel, 4, 6, 7, 21, 24, 29, 31, 33, 34, 38-40, 46, 52, 57, 61, 62, 75, 83, 86, 88, 102, 104, 112, 114, 134, 159, 160, 162, 189, 199, 206, 215, 225, 230, 231, 236, 242, 243, 248-250, 265.
- Jer[emiah], 38, 265.
- John, 1.
- Joseph, 9, 20, 39, 40, 57, 63, 76, 81, 118, 158, 165, 166, 170, 197, 201, 222, 244, 263.
- Porther, —, 166.
- Pother, Benjamin, 159.
- Potter's lane, The, 5, 29, 80.
- rent of, 29.
- Pouden, Peter, 240.
- Pounds, 193, 195, 230.
- Powder, 69, 241, 243, 244.
- Preist, John, 4.
- Presbery, —, 228.
- Presbery, John, 227.
- Prescot, Peter, 152, 223.
- Preston, Preson, Rich[ard], 251.
- Thomas, 94, 97, 126, 152, 159, 215, 223, 263.
- Price, —, 90, 137-139, 147, 148, 150, 210.
- Capt., 5, 10, 51, 66, 69, 70, 81, 84, 87-89, 91-94, 99-104, 106, 108-110, 112, 113, 115, 117, 118, 121, 123, 129, 130, 132-135, 139, 140, 165, 180, 182, 183, 198, 199, 207, 208, 230, 262.
- John, 3, 7, 11, 28, 34, 42, 49-51, 61, 65-67, 71, 81, 83, 85, 86, 90, 95, 99, 113, 118, 160, 161, 175, 179-181, 183-185, 187, 189, 190, 194, 197-201, 203-205, 207, 213, 244, 255.
- Jonathan, 60.
- Joseph, 61.
- Mat[thew], 126, 127.
- Prime, Jonathan, 135.
- Prince, James, 223.
- Jonathan, 171.
- Richard, 8, 12, 18, 147, 156, 183.
- Samuel, 66.
- Prison, The, 91, 103, 105, 107, 109-111, 132, 138.
- Prithritch, Pritharch, Prith-erch, Prithirch, Prithrech, Prithridg, Prithrith, Pryth-irch, —, 34, 55.
- Richard, 29, 37, 47, 52, 54, 57, 60, 66, 67, 77, 82, 114, 118, 125, 133, 135, 165, 206, 214, 220, 250.
- Procter, Prockter, —, 220.
- John, 66, 183, 215, 232, 248.
- Public houses, 83, 90, 202, 207, 208, 210, 211.
- Pudney, Puddny, Pudny, John, 97, 119, 141, 142, 157, 210, 218, 232, 246, 262.
- Pumrey, John, 165.
- Punchard, William, 254.
- Purchase, Purchas, Abraham, 216.
- Edward, 172.
- Thomas, 114.
- Putnam, Putman, Puttman, Puttnam, Capt., 207, 208, 214, 215, 223, 225, 264.

- Putnam, Lieut., 208.
 Benjamin, 222.
 Edward, 141, 152, 154, 161,
 165, 180, 204, 221, 223.
 James, 170, 222, 223, 264.
 John, 5, 6, 20, 29, 33, 34, 38-
 40, 44-46, 51, 53, 55-57, 65,
 75, 76, 83, 87, 89, 101, 111,
 160, 162, 165, 170, 205-208,
 222, 223, 230, 240, 249, 255,
 265.
 Jonathan, 162, 165, 170, 222,
 223, 244, 254, 263, 265.
 Jos., 244, 247.
 Mary, 223.
 N., 207, 222.
 Nathaniel, 5, 6, 19, 20, 26, 46,
 57, 62, 63, 75, 112, 116, 166,
 170, 175, 190, 206, 220, 222,
 249, 252, 263, 264.
 Samuel, 125.
 Thomas, 5, 23, 25, 26, 46, 51,
 55, 63, 70, 75, 87, 104, 123,
 134, 152, 162, 165, 206, 209,
 219, 223.
- Ram's Horn Cove, 216.
 Randoll, Randel, Dr., 191.
 Anthony, 145.
 Rates, see Country Rates.
 Ray, Raye, Rea, Reay, — ,
 118, 127, 157, 164.
 Daniel, 34, 47, 104, 110, 113,
 155, 165, 166, 169, 170, 175,
 204, 222, 244, 247, 263, 264.
 John, 228, 244, 265.
 Joshua, 18, 19, 28, 35, 60, 91,
 154, 159, 162, 165, 170, 222,
 243, 244, 254, 264, 265.
- Rayment, Raymen, Thomas,
 165, 204, 222, 225, 227, 265.
 Read, Reade, Reede, Abraham,
 7, 22.
 Isaac, 96, 104, 125, 188, 263.
 Jacob, 119, 125.
 Jos., 96, 121.
- Reading, bounds of, 62, 63.
 highway, 11.
 perambulation of line of, 62,
 157, 158, 244.
 selectmen of, 62, 63.
- Redford, — , 116, 141.
 Major, 205, 210, 233.
 Charles, 115, 161, 161, 180,
 184, 185, 190, 195.
 William, 257.
- Reeves, William, 193.
- Renolds, Ranals, Eleck, 93, 128.
 Rial side, 7, 14, 21, 22, 38, 79,
 134.
 lease of land on, 79, 100.
 pound at, 195.
 rent of land at, 79, 100, 122,
 175, 176, 189, 203, 210, 256.
- Rich, Nich[olas], 174.
 Richards, John, 3, 191.
 William, 220.
- Rix, Rex, James, 49, 68, 72.
 Thomas, 25, 92, 100, 130.
- Roads, William, 113.
- Roberts, R., 146.
 Rich[ard], 149, 150.
- Robinson, Robinson, John, 2,
 147, 194, 195, 265.
 Samuel, 98, 219, 241.
 Taner, 174.
 William, 225.
- Robinson's brook, 141, 151,
 169.
- Roe, — , 220.
 Thomas, 236, 240, 254.
- Rogers, — , 81, 238.
 Jeremiah, 30, 35, 54, 61, 64,
 66, 68, 80, 81, 84, 86, 96, 98,
 100, 111, 112, 114, 116, 123,
 140, 182, 217, 226, 235, 241.
 John, 29, 31, 34, 37, 47, 52,
 54-56, 60, 73, 74, 80, 82, 99,
 106-108, 165, 183, 199, 212,
 213, 215, 259, 260.
 Jos[eph], 81.
- Rope maker, 192.
- Ropes, Rouns, Roopes, — ,
 151.
 John, 52, 56, 72, 86, 101, 107,
 108, 141, 165, 187, 193, 225.
 Samuel, 38, 121.
- Rose, Richard, 93.
 Thomas, 172.
- Rowland, Rouland, — , 128.
 Richard, 40, 122.
- Rowley, 86, 87.
- Roxbury, 151.
- Royal Side, see Rial Side.
- Ruck, — , 91, 106, 107, 115,
 131, 137-140, 142, 144, 145,
 148, 149, 153, 154, 156, 157,
 159, 162-164, 169, 173, 175-
 179, 188, 229, 246.
 John, 19, 35, 66, 78, 115, 155,
 160, 163, 164, 167-170, 172-
 174, 179, 180, 182-185, 187,
 188, 190, 192, 191, 197-202,
 203, 205.

- Ruck, Thomas. 265.
 Ruck's Creek, highway over, 163.
 making bridge over, 154, 156.
 Rum. 96, 195.
 Rum bridge, 53, 116, 223, 231.
 Rumrel, Clem, 122.
 Rumsey, Romsey, Symon, 132, 150.
 Runny, Thomas, 172.
 Russell, Russel, James, 47-50, 92.
 William, 97, 155.
 Ryall Side, see Rial Side.
- Sabbath.** The profanation of, 55, 82.
 Salem, 40, 87, 94, 115, 166, 261.
 bounds of, 39, 62, 63.
 common, 8.
 Court at, 38, 114, 118, 133.
 farmers, 167, 258.
 fortification of, 229.
 harbor, 139, 159.
 line, 256, 258.
 militia of, 229.
 perambulation of, 256, 258.
 Selectmen of, 93, 111.
 Salem Village, 46, 164, 167, 204, 208, 211, 214, 221, 255, 258.
 Sallovs, Robert, 93.
 Salmon, Sallman, Ann, 200.
 John, 204.
 Peter, 73, 86.
 Simon, 150, 172.
 Sand, 86.
 Sanders, —, 259.
 James, 251.
 John, 161, 165, 171, 212, 216, 217, 237.
 Sawing, 209.
 Saw pit, 67.
 Sawyar, William & Son, 240.
 Scargin, Eliz., 260.
 Scarlett, Scarlet, Benjamin, 70, 154, 183.
 School houses, mending glass in, 177.
 repairing, 198, 201.
 School masters, 35.
 Schools, 127, 168, 255.
 grammar, 25, 35, 41, 58.
 Scoller, —, 233.
 Sealers of leather, 3, 8, 32, 65, 107, 108, 133, 135, 154, 156.
 Sealers of weights and measures, 31, 63, 106, 155, 156, 181, 182, 193, 206, 213, 214, 242, 245, 251, 252.
 Searle, John, 254, 257.
 Thomas, 18, 19.
 Selectmen, Clerk to the, 153, 180.
 Servants, 241, 248.
 Seven men's bounds, 255.
 Seureret, Andrew, 149, 150.
 Ph[ilip], 150.
 Sewall, Sewal, Sewell, —, 140, 146, 178, 179, 205, 249.
 Capt., 214, 215, 217, 220, 227, 231, 234, 242, 243, 245, 248, 250, 256, 259, 261, 263.
 Lieut., 107.
 Stephen, 69, 103, 111, 147, 148, 176, 182, 186, 241, 244.
 Shaffin, —, 250.
 Sharp, Nat[haniel], 122, 219, 238.
 Shattuck, Shaddock, Shatock, Shattock, Shattok, —, 140, 147, 148, 155, 163, 166, 173.
 Samuel, 34, 46, 104, 106, 107, 111, 126, 134, 142, 144, 145, 148, 155, 168-170, 172, 173, 177, 179, 221.
 Shaw, William, 6, 232, 253.
 Sheep, 247.
 Sheldin, Shelding, Godfre, 222, 223.
 William, 170, 222.
 Shepard, Shepperd, John, 151, 170.
 Thomas, 172.
 Sherell, —, 96.
 Christopher, 96.
 Shingles, 202, 221.
 Ship tavern, 262.
 Shirt, 150.
 Shoes, 27, 28, 43, 55, 57, 137, 191, 217.
 "French fall," 28, 43, 56, 57.
 men's plain, 30, 31, 56.
 Sibley, Sibly, Jos[eph], 96, 119, 194, 209.
 Samuel, 120, 148, 152, 219, 221, 231.
 William, 151, 162, 165, 175, 223, 225, 231, 232, 241.

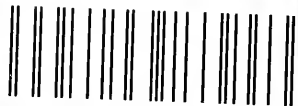
- Silby, Salsbey, Selsbe, Silby, Silsby, —, 217, 221, 243, 253, 262.
- Nathaniel, 63, 65, 107, 108, 135, 153, 158, 214, 224-226, 229, 230, 240, 241, 251, 262.
- William, 75, 122.
- Simpson, Simson, Sympson, John, 30, 35, 120, 182, 213, 246.
- Skerry, Skerey, Skerrey, Skery, Skerye, —, 13, 48, 50, 51, 58, 77, 80, 85, 86, 93, 190, 251.
- Francis, 4, 5, 13, 14, 29, 46, 80, 163, 216, 221, 225, 248.
- Henry, 4, 7, 24, 27, 47, 49, 50, 55, 88, 89, 93, 107, 124, 137, 153, 154, 172, 220, 225.
- Skinner, Walter, 3, 12, 13, 15, 17, 24, 27, 31, 49, 55, 56, 65, 69, 74, 86, 89, 91, 100, 105, 117, 118, 125, 134, 141, 144, 158, 159, 168, 173, 179, 183, 190, 192, 193, 219, 225, 230, 241, 263.
- Sleds, 17.
- Sleepers, 248.
- carting of, for the fort, 240.
- Small, Smal, Lieut., 125, 146.
- Benjamin, 34, 47, 237.
- John, 16, 97, 119, 125.
- Stephen, 34, 96, 100, 124, 175, 218, 256.
- Small pox, 6, 7, 14, 22, 28, 90, 139, 159, 215, 233, 248.
- money for relief of, 227.
- preventing the spreading of, 247.
- Smith, Smeth, —, 184, 200, 219.
- James, 232, 264.
- John, 126, 127, 130, 216, 217, 225.
- Mary, 130.
- William, 127, 242, 243, 249.
- South field, 2, 29, 193, 204.
- fences, 40, 106, 203.
- surveying highways in, 160.
- surveyors of, 106, 154, 182, 203, 215, 245.
- surveyors of fences for the, 106, 154, 203.
- South river, island in the, 169.
- Southwick, Soatberick, South-erick, Southerik, South-reick, Southrick, Southwik, Sutherick, Daniel, 2, 97, 106, 119, 123, 133, 194, 209, 215, 217, 218.
- John, 209.
- Jos., 123, 155.
- Josiah, 21, 96, 119, 125, 146, 148, 154, 161, 174, 246.
- Samuel, 97, 101.
- Spencer, Michael, 35.
- Spinning, 112, 139.
- Stackhouse, Richard, 34, 58, 149.
- Stacy, Stace, Stacey, John, 97, 119, 126, 262.
- Samuel, 97, 126, 235.
- William, 52, 108, 119.
- Starkey, John, 239.
- Stearns, Sternes, Sterns, —, 226, 229, 230, 237, 243, 256, 259, 260, 262.
- Charles, 264.
- Isaac], 122, 161, 177, 182, 196, 214, 217, 225, 226, 229, 230, 236, 240, 241, 255, 260-262.
- Shuball, 76, 122.
- Stephens, —, 83.
- John, 239, 254.
- Stilliards, 89.
- Stocks, 68, 198.
- Stoder, Anthony, 3.
- Stone, Benjamin, 251.
- Robert], 12, 98, 148, 171, 197, 201, 216, 230.
- Samuel, 99, 100, 215, 252, 265.
- Thomas, 121.
- Strangers, entertainment of, 208.
- Striker, Jos., 239.
- Strongwater brook, 87, 196.
- Sugar, 137, 227, 233.
- Surveyors, of fences, 2, 29, 106, 153, 182, 204, 215, 215.
- for the Glass house field, 106, 151, 215.
- of highways, 204, 214, 215.
- for the North field, 106, 153, 182, 203, 215, 215.
- for the South field, 106, 154, 182, 203, 215, 215.
- Swaine, Jeremiah, 63.
- Swasey, Swasy, John, 251.
- Jos., 172, 192, 213, 254.

- Swasey, Stephen. 254.
 Swetland, Swettland, William,
 107, 116, 120, 144, 148, 192,
 213.
 Swine, 3, 4, 25, 29.
 order concerning, 62, 107,
 108, 154, 183.
 ringed and yoked, 4, 30.
 to be ringed, 108, 193, 246.
 yoking of, 107, 193, 246.
 Swinert, —, 130.
 Swinerton, Swenerton, —,
 53, 131, 134.
 Dr., 212.
 Job, 15, 18, 35, 70, 100, 102,
 115, 141, 166.
 John, 35.
 Jos., 223, 264.
 Symonds, Simonds, —, 188.
 James, 14, 15, 18, 46, 153,
 165, 246.
 Tapley, Taply, —, 163, 220,
 227, 228, 241.
 Gilbert, 2, 29, 34, 36, 38, 43,
 44, 47, 52, 54, 58, 76, 77, 96,
 98, 106, 151, 164, 210.
 John, 140, 149, 219, 240, 254,
 257.
 Jos., 240.
 Tarbell, Tarball, Tarbol, Tar-
 boll, John, 97, 151, 159, 223.
 Tareias, —, 181.
 Tarnel, —, 213.
 Tarvis, Tarres, Tarves, —,
 199, 200, 253.
 Andrew, 115, 130.
 Tavern, wine, 44.
 Tawley, Tawly, —, 91, 141,
 143.
 John, 45, 90, 95, 165.
 Taylor, Isaac, 127.
 Joseph, 114.
 Teams, 119, 125, 166, 170, 209,
 221-223, 231, 264, 265.
 impressment of, 2.
 Tesoe, Alexander, 171.
 Thatch, 266.
 Thomas, —, 55.
 Simon, 155.
 Thompson, see Tomson.
 Thorne, —, 96, 102, 113, 115,
 130, 157, 162-164, 169, 173,
 174, 180, 184, 195.
 Israel, 9, 92, 177.
 Sarah, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146,
 158-160.
 Thornton, —, 161, 167.
 Thrasher, Henry, 146, 246.
 William, 142.
 Thresler, William, 172.
 Throw, Tobias, 132.
 Tilley, Tily, Tyley, —, 19, 29.
 Thomas, 97, 119, 146.
 William, 121, 143, 172.
 Timber, 119, 159, 170, 175, 209,
 210, 221-223, 230-232, 262-
 265.
 for the meeting house, 201.
 Tithing men, 18, 34, 46, 53.
 Tompkins, Tomkins, John, 19,
 21, 34, 94, 96, 100, 106, 122,
 124, 139, 146, 155, 175, 176,
 189, 203, 210, 218, 219, 245,
 256, 257.
 Tomson, —, 238.
 Corn[elius], 261.
 Topsfield, 86, 103, 105, 109,
 highway to, 141.
 inhabitants of, 87, 89.
 perambulation of, 63, 157,
 244.
 Tosiart, Leonard, 257.
 Town, The, books, 1, 19, 65,
 105, 135, 198, 207, 214, 242.
 commons, 4, 17, 87, 105, 107,
 111, 141, 247, 255.
 contracts, 181.
 debt, 211, 213.
 estates, 9, 69, 88, 139, 249.
 grants, 53, 167.
 herd, 3, 31, 65, 158, 183, 193,
 198, 224, 245.
 house, 16, 74, 84, 85, 91, 100,
 101, 111, 198, 213, 214.
 lands, 4, 23.
 land bought of, 189.
 lower end of, 2.
 meetings, 1, 3, 6, 17, 19, 28,
 38, 39, 45, 139, 141, 149, 151,
 153, 154, 156-158, 161, 167,
 179, 181, 184, 185, 196, 197,
 205-207, 211, 213-215, 242,
 244, 247, 249, 250, 252, 255,
 258, 263.
 moderator, 28.
 money, 1, 7, 65, 246, 247.
 orders, 4, 5, 22, 67.
 poor, 4, 20, 199, 200.
 presentment, 18.
 rates, 2, 8, 10-15, 81, 82, 135,
 141, 147, 148, 202, 224, 229,
 233, 242, 260, 265.
 records, 1.

- Town, stock of powder, 241.
stocks, 102.
treasurer, 8, 10-12, 14.
watch, 25, 69, 91, 117, 198.
warnings out of, 113.
whipping for, 22.
work done for, 58.
writings, 57.
- Trasey, John, 150.
- Trask, Traske, —, 144, 148,
153, 158, 159, 178, 179, 243.
John, 29, 97, 119, 126, 134,
142, 145-147, 153-155, 159,
165, 169, 173-175, 178, 188,
189, 193, 206, 209, 222, 235,
260, 265.
Samuel, 265.
William, 2, 29, 46, 61, 66, 71,
119, 146, 147, 182, 211, 235.
- Treasurer, Country, 42, 52, 68,
113, 115, 118.
County, 94, 95, 103, 133, 135.
- Tree, —, 49.
Richard, 123, 171.
- Trees, 17, 20.
- Trials, jury of, 6, 17, 19, 36, 38,
39, 45, 67, 110, 115, 116,
141, 161, 247.
- Trude, John, 172.
- Tuck, Thomas, 109, 126.
- Turner, Tarner, —, 261.
And[rew], 117.
Elizabeth, 22, 56.
Habbakuk, 84, 149.
John, 7, 10-14, 22, 41.
- Twiss, Peter, 199.
- Usher, John, 180, 186.
- Vealy, Vealey, Thomas, 30, 35,
96, 120, 140, 147, 220, 226.
- Vessels, 6.
- Veren, Vearen, Veran, —,
24, 36, 54, 72, 73, 75, 77-79,
85.
Hilliard, 57, 78, 85.
Nat[haniel], 126, 127.
- Very, Veary, Verry, Benjamin,
209, 234.
Ed., 126, 132.
Isaac, 234.
John, 126.
Samuel, 19, 96, 128, 213, 237.
Thomas, 96, 155, 158, 209.
- Vicar, —, 220.
- Virginia, 7.
- Voden, John, 175.
- Waistcoats, 174.
- Waineright, William, 40.
- Wakefield, Samuel], 128, 264.
- Walcot, Walcott, Walkott,
Wallcutt, Wolcot, Wool-
cott, —, 55, 203, 234.
Capt., 221, 248, 251.
Abraham, 127, 149, 264.
John, 223, 231, 264.
Jonathan, 23, 26, 29, 31, 36,
46, 52, 53, 55, 75, 76, 152,
157, 162, 166, 183, 223, 231,
232, 250.
Josiah, 197, 230, 233, 234,
252, 262.
- Walden, Nathaniel, 114, 143.
- Walke, John, 172.
- Walker, John, 251.
- Walles, Wolles, John, 150, 220,
262.
- Ward, John, 56, 65, 218, 220,
242, 243, 245.
Jos[eph], 84.
- Wardell, Wardall, Uzziel, 19,
29, 34-36, 47, 52, 53, 79, 96,
155, 199.
- Warehouses, 42, 53, 87, 101,
102, 160.
- Wareing, —, 151.
John, 139, 171.
- Warnings out of town, 113.
- Watch, The, 108.
candles for the, 107, 201, 212.
constables, 5, 17, 65, 89, 107,
117, 160, 168, 183, 198, 205,
208.
a glass for, 107.
house, 86, 108, 221, 248.
the town, 25, 117.
wood for, 227, 237, 251, 262.
- Watching, 138, 164, 168.
- Watchmen, 205.
- Water, courses, 196.
springs, 38, 59.
- Waters, Water, Watters, Eze-
kiel, 61, 64, 80, 81, 85, 98,
99, 164, 206, 257.
John, 96, 119, 175, 180, 210,
245.
- Watkins, —, 262.
- Watts, Jer[emiah], 123.
- Way, Aaron, 152.
William, 114, 152, 225, 231,
232.
- Ways, see Highways.
- Weaden, John, 131.
- Weaving, 265.
- Webb, Web, Daniel, 70, 149,
150, 155, 172, 202.
John, 258.

- Weights and measures, Sealers of, 3, 31, 63, 106, 155, 156, 181, 182, 193, 206, 213, 214, 242, 245, 251, 252.
Standard, 66.
- Welch, Edw[ard], 254.
- Weld, —, 60, 115, 133.
- Weldin, John, 228, 250.
- Wenham, 5, 8, 12, 20, 33, 40, 58, 84, 163.
bounds of, 39, 57.
perambulations of, 157, 244.
- Wesgate, Adam, 213.
Thomas, 213.
- West, Henry, 46, 55, 82, 91, 108, 109, 126, 144, 147, 182, 206, 219, 233, 252.
Samuel, 144, 219.
Thomas, 254.
William, 254, 257.
- Wharves, 42, 43, 59, 87, 109, 110.
- Wheat, price of, 133, 136, 160, 181, 182.
- Whippers, 81, 125, 148.
- Whipping, 57, 173.
- Whitaker, Isaac, 238.
- White, —, 28.
Jos[iah], 120, 234.
Zach., 239.
- Whitefoot, John, 227.
- Whitford, Whittford, —, 227.
Samuel, 258.
Walter, 19, 98, 149, 239.
- Wiett, George, 27.
- Wilcot, Hugh, 261.
- Wilkins, Benjamin, 19, 104, 152.
Bray, 104, 231.
Henry, 127, 231, 232, 264.
James, 254.
Sam[uel], 152.
Thomas, 152, 215, 231, 232.
- Wilkinson, John, 30, 35.
- Willard, —, 60, 94, 113, 141, 143, 151, 169, 220, 222.
Capt., 220, 228.
John, 231, 232.
Simon, 107, 155, 156, 217, 229, 230, 240, 253.
- Williams, George, 225.
Henry, 225, 251.
Hill, 237.
Isaac, 32, 193, 233.
John, 19, 36, 92, 106, 107, 165, 171, 215-217, 220, 254, 257.
Joseph, 19, 132.
- Williams, Richard, 265.
Samuel, 6, 98, 107, 193, 224.
- Willowbey, Willoughbe, Willowby, —, 12, 24, 33, 111, 141, 227.
Nehemiah, 8, 10-12, 18, 107, 165.
- Will's hill, 121, 166.
- Wilson, Willson, —, 72.
Robert, 11, 49, 84, 97, 194, 210, 215, 217, 218, 244.
- Wine, 44, 141.
- Winter, —, 148, 163, 172, 179, 195, 204.
Ed[ward], 128, 143, 177.
- Winter Island, 133, 135, 154, 159, 183.
wharves at, 109, 110.
- Wodland, Daniel, 130, 131, 150, 220.
- Wolland, Ed[ward], 131, 141, 150.
- Wolves, 51, 129.
killing of, 8, 21, 23, 101, 114, 118, 225, 229, 233-235.
- Wood, 36, 72, 74, 96, 101, 115, 164, 187, 188, 191, 195, 215, 220, 238, 240, 245, 248, 253.
cord, 36, 37, 64, 71, 73-79, 85, 92, 96, 100, 144, 221.
corders of, 182.
money for, 96, 233.
for the watch, 227, 237, 251, 262.
- Wood, —, 125, 188.
- Woodall, John, 193.
- Woodbury, Woodbery, And[rew], 132.
Isaac, 13, 216.
Nicholas, 150.
Peter, 99.
- Woodman, Ed., 132.
- Woodrow, Woodroe, Benjamin, 86, 128, 191, 231, 235.
- Woodwell, Woodwel, —, 243, 253, 262.
Matthew, 25, 214-216, 261.
Nath., 147.
Samuel, 56, 120, 127, 147, 219, 243, 245, 249, 256.
- Wool, 112.
cotton, 6, 139, 140, 159.
- Wouttawasham, John (Indian), 167.
- Wyatt, see Wiett.
- Yearn, Pet[er], 128.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 014 075 172 8